



ZIMBABWE

POVERTY ATLAS

2021





ZIMBABWE

POVERTY ATLAS

DECEMBER 2021

© UNICEF Zimbabwe and Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency

All rights reserved. No part of this report may be produced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publishers

Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency
20th floor, Kaguvi Building
Cnr 4th street and Central Avenue,
Harare, Zimbabwe

P.O. Box CY342, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (262-4) 706681/8 or (+263-4) 703971/7
Fax: (263-4) 762494
E-mail: info@zimstat.co.zw

This publication is available on the following websites:
www.unicef.org/zimbabwe
www.zimstat.co.zw

The Zimbabwe Poverty Atlas was produced through a cooperative arrangement involving the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT), and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).

With funding from

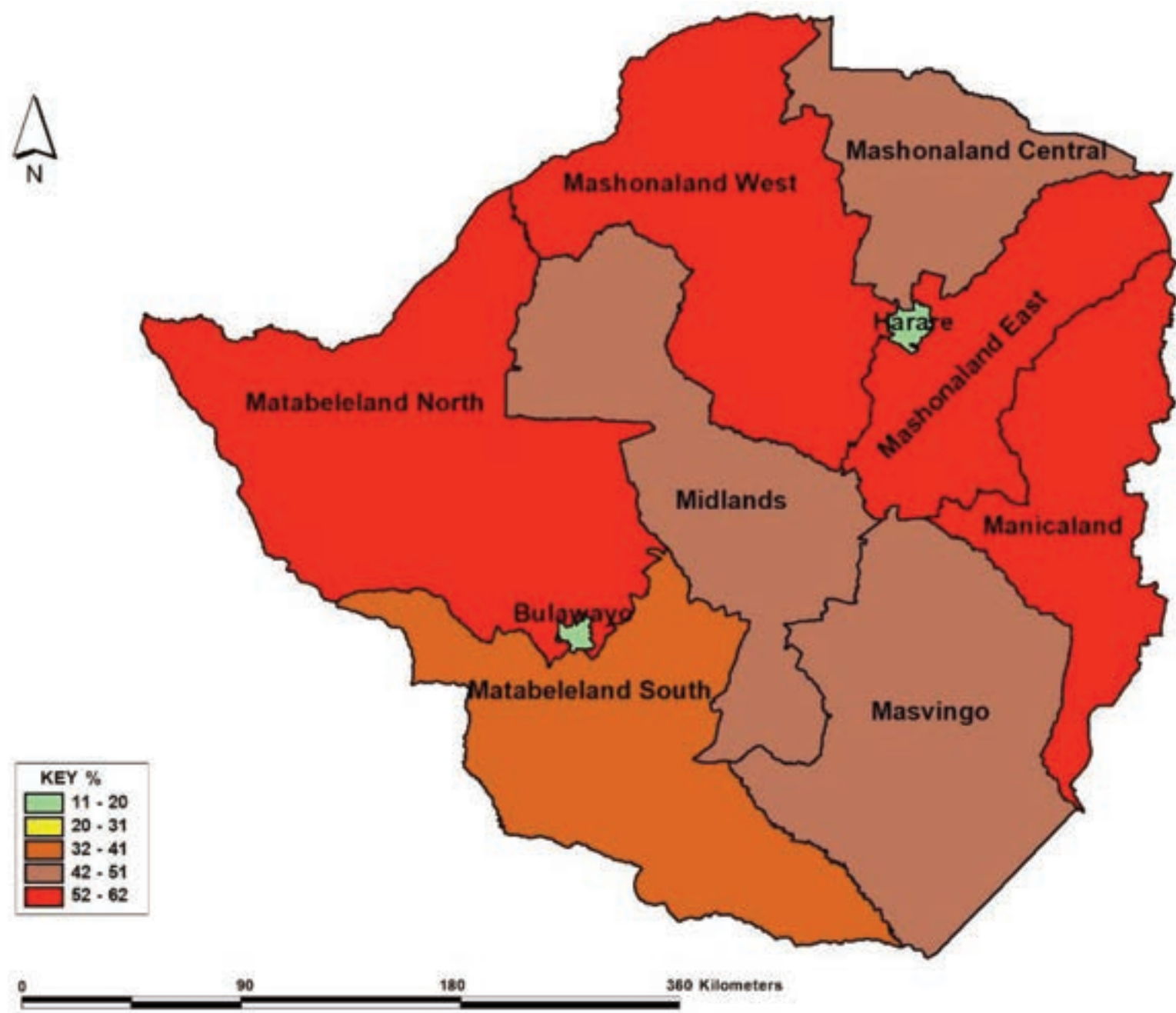


Design and layout: Catapult Media

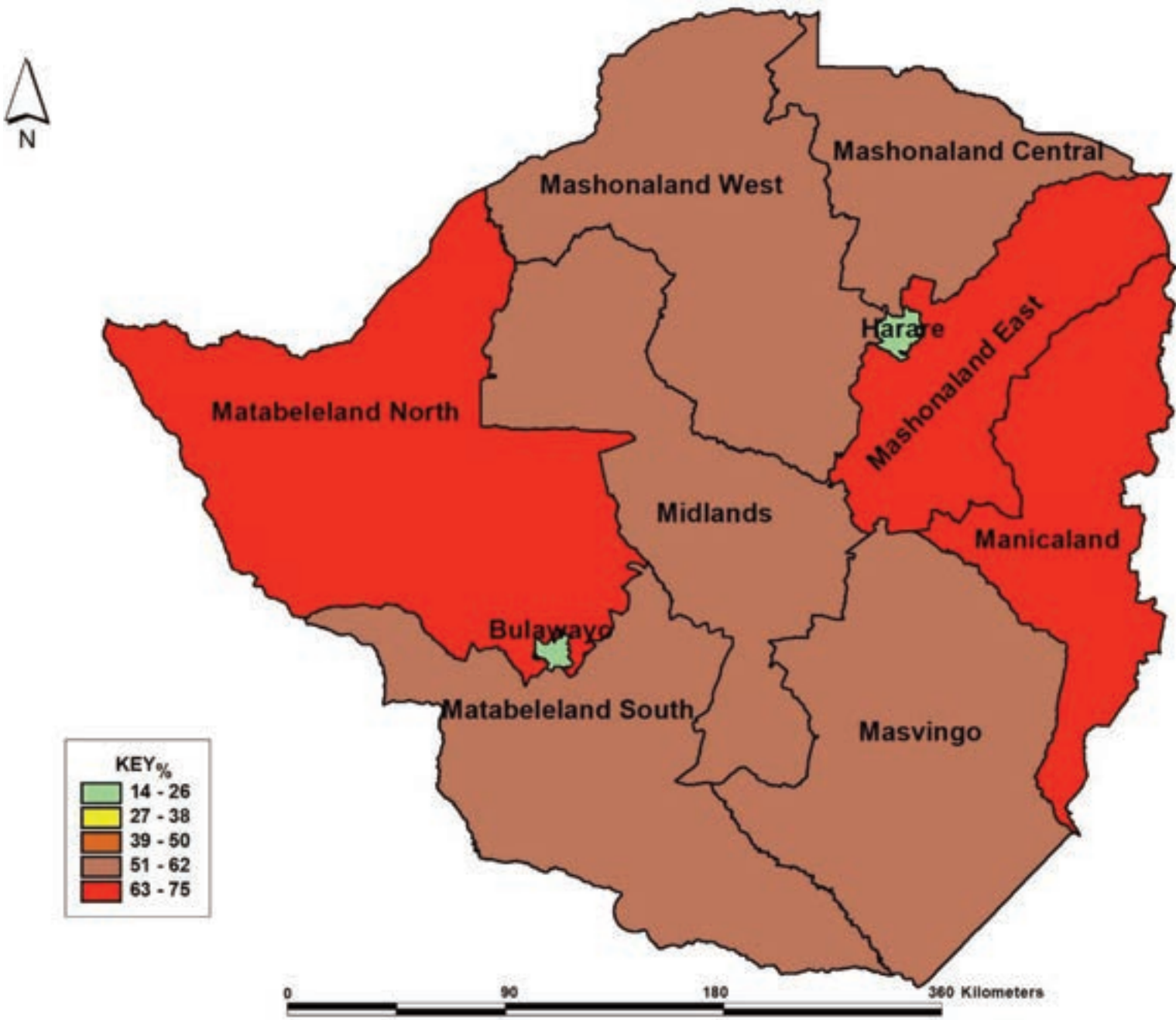
Photography by: ©UNICEF/2015/Tsvangirai Mukwazhi
©UNICEF/2015/A Wickham
©UNICEF/2015/G Nardelli
©UNICEF/2019/G Pirrozi
©UNICEF/2013/D Brazier

Poverty prevalence at a glance

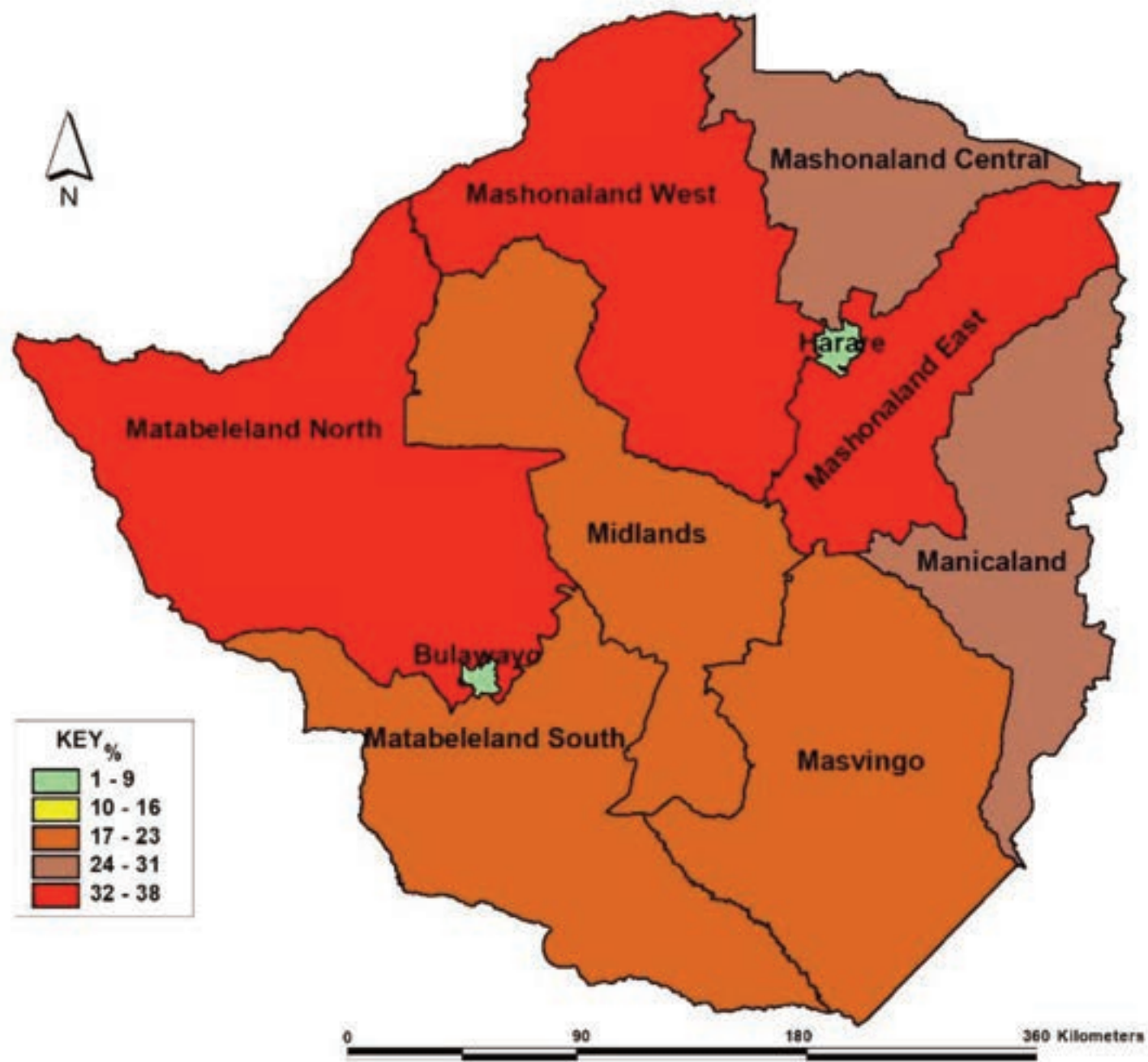
Map 1: Zimbabwe Household Poverty Prevalence Map by Province



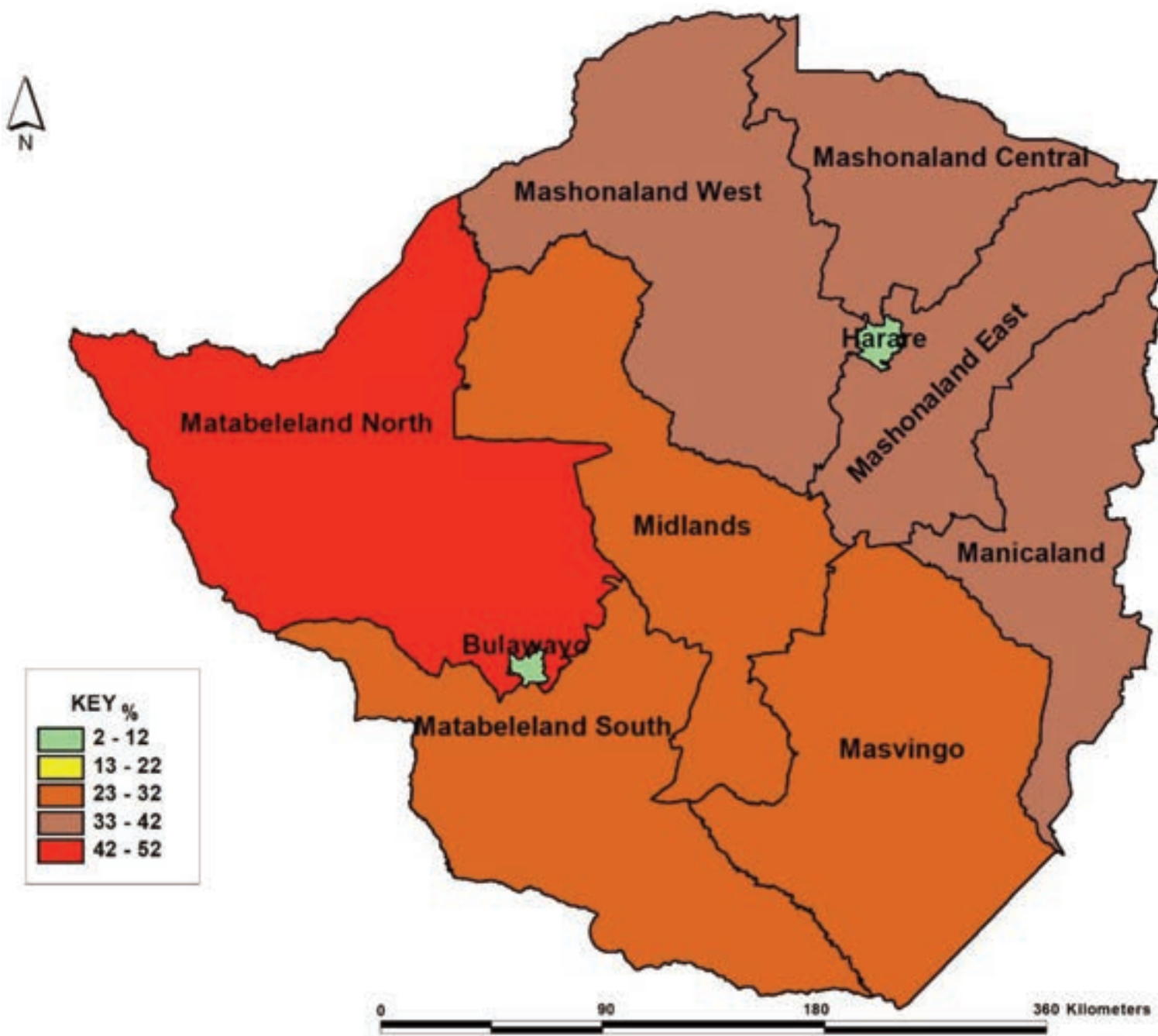
Map 2: Zimbabwe People Poverty Prevalence Map by Province



Map 3: Zimbabwe Household Poverty Prevalence Map for Extremely Poor by Province



Map 4: Zimbabwe People Poverty Prevalence Map for Extremely Poor by Province



Contents

List of Maps.....vii

List of Tables.....x

List of Figuresxi

Acronyms.....xvi

Glossary of Termsxvii

Forewordxviii

Executive Summaryxx

CHAPTER 1: Results for Poverty Measures I

1.1 Introduction..... I

1.2 Poverty Mapping Results by Province..... I

1.3 Bulawayo Province: Poverty Prevalence..... 17

1.4 Manicaland Province: Poverty Prevalence23

1.5 Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence31

1.6 Mashonaland East Province: Poverty Prevalence39

1.7 Mashonaland West Province: Poverty Prevalence48

1.8 Matabeleland North Province: Poverty Prevalence.....56

1.9 Matabeleland South Province: Poverty Prevalence64

1.10 Midlands Province: Poverty Prevalence.....72

1.11 Masvingo Province: Poverty Prevalence80

1.12 Harare Province: Poverty Prevalence.....88

CHAPTER 2: Poverty Prevalence Males and Females by Province and District97

CHAPTER 3: Poverty Prevalence by Highest Level of Education Completed105

CHAPTER 4: Orphanhood for Children Aged 0-17 Years117

CHAPTER 5: Child Poverty in Zimbabwe for Children Aged 0-17 Years127

CHAPTER 6: Poverty and Access to Electricity135

CHAPTER 7: Poverty Prevalence in Youth Aged 15 to 35 Years171

CHAPTER 8: Poverty Prevalence by Type of Disability179

CHAPTER 9: Summary and Conclusions185

CHAPTER 10: Appendices.....187



LIST OF MAPS

Map 1: Zimbabwe Household Poverty Map by Provinceiii

Map 2: Zimbabwe People Poverty Prevalence Map by Provinceiv

Map 3: Zimbabwe Household Poverty Prevalence Map for Extremely Poor by Province.....v

Map 4: Zimbabwe People Poverty Prevalence Map for Extremely Poor by Provinceiv

Map 5: Zimbabwe Household Poverty Prevalence Map by District.....xxiv

Map 6: Zimbabwe People Poverty Prevalence Map by Districtxxv

Map 7: Zimbabwe People Density Map by Provincexxvi

Map 8: Gini Index by Province4

Map 9: Gini Index for Rural Areas of Zimbabwe by Province5

Map 10: Gini Index for Urban Areas of Zimbabwe by Province6

Map 11: Bulawayo Gini Index by District7

Map 12: Manicaland Gini Index by District.....8

Map 13: Mashonaland Central Gini Index by District.....9

Map 14: Mashonaland East Province Gini Index by District10

Map 15: Mashonaland West Province Gini Index by District11

Map 16: Matabeleland North Province Gini Index by District12

Map 17: Matabeleland South Province Gini Index by District13

Map 18: Midlands Province Gini Index by District14

Map 19: Masvingo Province Gini Index by District.....15

Map 20: Harare Province Gini Index by District16

Map 21: Bulawayo Province Household Poverty Prevalence.....18

Map 22: Bulawayo Province: People Poverty Prevalence19

Map 23: Bulawayo Province People Poverty Prevalence Density Map22

Map 24: Manicaland Province Household Poverty Prevalence by District.....24

Map 25: Manicaland Province People Poverty Prevalence by District25

Map 26: Manicaland Province People Poverty Density Map by District.....30

Map 27: Mashonaland Central Province Household Poverty Prevalence34

Map 28: Mashonaland Central Province People Poverty Prevalence35

Map 29: Mashonaland Central Province People Poverty Prevalence Density Map by District....38

Map 30: Mashonaland East Province Household Poverty Prevalence.....40

Map 31: Mashonaland East Province People Poverty Prevalence41

Map 32: Mashonaland East Province People Poverty Prevalence Density Map47

Map 33: Mashonaland West Province Household Poverty Prevalence by District.....49

Map 34: Mashonaland West Province People Poverty Prevalence by District50

Map 35: Mashonaland West Province: People Poverty Prevalence Density Map by District.....55

Map 36: Matabeleland North Province Household Poverty Prevalence57

Map 37: Matabeleland North Province People Poverty Prevalence.....58

Map 38: Matabeleland North Province People Poverty Prevalence Density Map63

Map 39: Matabeleland South Province Household Poverty Prevalence65

Map 40: Matabeleland South Province People Poverty Prevalence66

Map 41: Matabeleland South Province People Poverty Prevalence Density Map71

Map 42: Midlands Province: Household Poverty Prevalence73

Map 43: Midlands Province: People Poverty Prevalence.....74





Map 44: Midlands Province People Poverty Prevalence Density Map	79
Map 45: Masvingo Province Household Poverty Prevalence	81
Map 46: Masvingo Province People Poverty Prevalence	82
Map 47: Masvingo Province People Poverty Density Map	87
Map 48: Harare Province Household Poverty Prevalence	89
Map 49: Harare Province People Poverty Prevalence.....	90
Map 50: Harare Province People Poverty Prevalence Density Map	91
Map 51: Zimbabwe: Poverty Prevalence of People with No Education by Province	107
Map 52: Zimbabwe: Poverty Prevalence of People with Primary Education by Province	108
Map 53 : Zimbabwe: Poverty Prevalence of People with Secondary Education by Province	109
Map 54: Zimbabwe: Poverty Prevalence of People with Tertiary Education by Province	110
Map 55: Poverty Prevalence of Maternal Orphans by Province.....	118
Map 56: Poverty Prevalence of Paternal Orphans by Province.....	119
Map 57: Poverty Prevalence of Double Orphans by Province	120
Map 58: Poverty Prevalence for Households With No Electricity (Percent)	136
Map 59: Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity	137
Map 60: Bulawayo Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity	139
Map 61: Bulawayo: Poverty Prevalence of Households with Electricity	140
Map 62: Manicaland Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity	142
Map 63: Manicaland Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity	143
Map 64: Mashonaland Central Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity.....	145
Map 65: Mashonaland Central Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with Access to Electricity	146
Map 66: Mashonaland East Province Poverty Prevalence for Household with No Electricity ...	148
Map 67: Mashonaland East Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity.....	149
Map 68: Mashonaland West Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity (Percent).....	151
Map 69: Mashonaland West Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity	152
Map 70: Matabeleland North Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity (Percent).....	154
Map 71: Matabeleland North Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity	155
Map 72: Matabeleland South Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity	157
Map 73: Matabeleland South Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity.....	158
Map 74: Midlands Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity.....	160
Map 75: Midlands Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity	161
Map 76: Masvingo Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity	163
Map 77: Masvingo Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity	164
Map 78: Harare Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity.....	166
Map 79: Harare Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity.....	167
Map 80: Zimbabwe Poverty Prevalence for People with No Disability by Province	181
Map 81: Zimbabwe Poverty Prevalence for People with Mild Disability by Province	182
Map 82: Zimbabwe Poverty Prevalence for People with Severe Disability by Province.....	183



LIST OF TABLES

Table I.1: Household Poverty Prevalence in PICES 2017 based on the Lower Line	2
Table I.2: People Poverty Prevalence for 2017 based on the Lower Line.....	3
Table IO.1: Household Poverty Status by Province.....	188
Table IO. 2: Gini Index by Province for Males and Females	189
Table IO. 3: Household Poverty Status by Rural and Urban Areas	189
Table IO. 4: Household Poverty Status by District.....	190
Table IO. 5: People Poverty Status by Province	194
Table IO. 6: People Poverty Status by Rural and Urban Areas	195
Table IO. 7: People Poverty Status by District	196
Table IO. 8: People Poverty Status by Sex by Province.....	200
Table IO. 9: People Poverty Status by Sex by Rural and Urban.....	202
Table IO. 10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District.....	203
Table IO. 11: People Poverty Status by Education and by Province.....	218
Table IO. 12: Person Poverty Status by Education and by Rural and Urban.....	222
Table IO. 13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District.....	223
Table IO. 14: Household Poverty Status by Toilet Facility Accessed by Province	245
Table IO. 15: Household Poverty Status by Toilet Facility Accessed by Rural and Urban Areas	249
Table IO. 16: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by Province.....	250
Table IO. 17: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by Rural and Urban Areas	254
Table IO. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District.....	255
Table IO. 19: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by Province	285
Table IO. 20: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by Rural and Urban Areas	287
Table IO. 21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District	288
Table IO. 22:Poverty Status for Children Orphans Age 0-17 years by Province.....	303
Table IO. 23: Poverty Status for Children Orphans Age 0-17 years Rural and Urban Areas	310
Table IO. 24: Poverty Status for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by Province and by Sex.....	312
Table IO. 25: Poverty Status for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by Rural and Urban Areas and by Sex	314

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure A: Household Poverty Prevalence by Province (Percent).....	xxiii
Figure I.1: Bulawayo Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households	20
Figure I.2: Bulawayo Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by Province.....	20
Figure I. 3: Bulawayo Household Poverty Prevalence by Province (Percent)	21
Figure I. 4: Bulawayo People Poverty Prevalence by Province (Percent	21
Figure I. 5: Manicaland Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by Province	26
Figure I. 6: Manicaland Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households (Percent)	26
Figure I. 7: Manicaland Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor People	27

Figure I. 8: Manicaland Province: People Poverty Prevalence (Percent)27

Figure I. 9: Manicaland Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor Households by District28

Figure I. 10: Manicaland Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent).....28

Figure I. 11: Manicaland Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor People by District29

Figure I. 12: Manicaland Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)29

Figure I. 13: Mashonaland Central Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households32

Figure I. 14: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence of Households (Percent)32

Figure I. 15: Mashonaland Central Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor people33

Figure I. 16: Mashonaland Central Province: People Poverty Prevalence (Percent)33

Figure I. 17: Mashonaland Central Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District.....36

Figure I. 18: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence of Households by District (Percent).....36

Figure I. 19: Mashonaland Central Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District.....37

Figure I. 20: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence of People by District (Percent).....37

Figure I. 21: Mashonaland East Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households42

Figure I. 22: Mashonaland East Province: Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent).....42

Figure I. 23: Mashonaland East Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People43

Figure I. 24: Mashonaland East Province: People Poverty Prevalence (percent)43

Figure I. 25: Mashonaland East Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District.....44

Figure I. 26: Mashonaland East Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent) 44

Figure I. 27: Mashonaland East Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District...45

Figure I. 28: Mashonaland East Province: Households Poverty Prevalence by District.....45

Figure I. 29: Mashonaland East Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District...46

Figure I. 30: Mashonaland East Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent).....46

Figure I. 31: Mashonaland West Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households.....51

Figure I. 32: Mashonaland West Province: Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent)51

Figure I. 33: Mashonaland West Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People.....52

Figure I. 34: Mashonaland West Province: People Poverty Prevalence (Percent).....52

Figure I. 35: Mashonaland West Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor Households by District...53

Figure I. 36: Mashonaland West Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent).....53

Figure I. 37: Mashonaland West Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor People by District .56

Figure I. 38: Mashonaland West Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)56

Figure I. 39: Matabeleland North Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households.....59

Figure I. 40: Matabeleland North Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by Province (Percent).....59

Figure I. 41: Matabeleland North Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People.....60

Figure I. 42: Matabeleland North Province: Poverty Prevalence People (Percent).....60

Figure I. 43: Matabeleland North Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District.....61

Figure I. 44: Matabeleland North Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent).....	61
Figure I. 45: Matabeleland North Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District.....	62
Figure I. 46: Matabeleland North Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent) ...	62
Figure I. 47: Matabeleland South Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Household	67
Figure I. 48: Matabeleland South Province: Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent)	67
Figure I. 49: Matabeleland South Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People	68
Figure I. 50: Matabeleland South Province: People Poverty Prevalence (Percent)	68
Figure I. 51: Matabeleland South Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District.....	69
Figure I. 52: Matabeleland South Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent).....	69
Figure I. 53: Matabeleland South Province: Non-Poor and Poor People by District.....	70
Figure I. 54: Matabeleland South Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent).....	70
Figure I. 55: Midlands Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households.....	75
Figure I. 56: Midlands Province: Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent)	75
Figure I. 57: Midlands Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor People.....	76
Figure I. 58: Midlands Province: People Poverty Prevalence (percent).....	76
Figure I. 59: Midlands Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District	77
Figure I. 60: Midlands Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)	77
Figure I. 61: Midlands Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District	78
Figure I. 62: Midlands Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)	78
Figure I. 63: Masvingo Province Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households	83
Figure I. 64: Masvingo Province Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent)	83
Figure I. 65: Masvingo Province Number of Poor and Non-Poor People	84
Figure I. 66: Masvingo Province People Poverty Prevalence (Percent)	84
Figure I. 67: Masvingo Province Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District	85
Figure I. 69: Masvingo Province Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District	85
Figure I. 70: Masvingo Province People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)	86
Figure I. 71: Harare Province Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households.....	92
Figure I. 72: Harare Province :Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent)	92
Figure I. 73: Harare Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People.....	93
Figure I. 74: Harare Province: People Poverty Prevalence (Percent).....	93
Figure I. 75: Harare Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District	94
Figure I. 76: Harare Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)	94
Figure I. 77: Harare Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People.....	95
Figure I. 78: Harare Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)	95
Figure 2. 1: Zimbabwe Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females (Percent)	98
Figure 2. 2: Zimbabwe Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by Province (Percent)	98
Figure 2. 3: Bulawayo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females (Percent).....	99

Figure 2. 4: Manicaland Province Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District
(Percent).....

99

Figure 2. 5: Mashonaland Central Province Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District
(Percent).....

100

Figure 2. 6: Mashonaland East Province Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District
(Percent).....

100

Figure 2. 7: Mashonaland West Province Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District
(Percent).....

101

Figure 2. 8: Matabeleland North Province Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District
(Percent).....

101

Figure 2. 9: Matabeleland South Province Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District
(Percent).....

102

Figure 2. 10: Midlands Province Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District
(Percent).....

102

Figure 2. 11: Masvingo Province Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District
(Percent).....

103

Figure 2. 12: Harare Province Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District
(Percent).....

103

Figure 3. 1: Zimbabwe: People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed
(Percent).....

106

Figure 3. 2: Bulawayo Province People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed
and by District (Percent)

111

Figure 3. 3: Manicaland Province People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed
and by District (Percent)

111

Figure 3. 4: Mashonaland Central Province People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education
Completed and by District (Percent)

112

Figure 3. 5: Mashonaland East Province Poverty Prevalence of People by Level of Education
Completed and by District (Percent)

112

Figure 3. 6: Mashonaland West Province People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education
Completed and by District (Percent)

113

Figure 3. 7: Matabeleland North People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed
and by District (Percent)

113

Figure 3. 8: Matabeleland South Poverty Prevalence of People by Level of Education
Completed and by District (Percent)

114

Figure 3. 9: Midlands People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed and by
District (Percent).....

114

Figure 3. 10: Masvingo People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed and by
District (Percent).....

115

Figure 3. 11: Harare People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed and by
District (Percent).....

115

Figure 4. 1: Zimbabwe Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by
Province and Sex (Percent)..

121

Figure 4. 2: Bulawayo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent) ..	121
Figure 4. 3: Manicaland Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent) ..	122
Figure 4. 4: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent) ..	122
Figure 4. 5: Mashonaland East Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent) ..	123
Figure 4. 6: Mashonaland West Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent) ..	123
Figure 4. 7: Matabeleland North Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent) ..	124
Figure 4. 8: Matabeleland South Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent) ..	124
Figure 4. 9: Midlands Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent) ..	125
Figure 4. 10: Masvingo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent) ..	125
Figure 4. 11: Harare Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by Sex (Percent) ..	125
Figure 5. 1: Zimbabwe Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by Province (Percent) ..	128
Figure 5. 2: Bulawayo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years (Percent) ..	128
Figure 5. 3: Manicaland Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent) ..	129
Figure 5. 4: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent) ..	129
Figure 5. 5: Mashonaland East Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent) ..	130
Figure 5. 6: Mashonaland West Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent) ..	130
Figure 5. 7: Matabeleland North Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent) ..	131
Figure 5. 8: Matabeleland South Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent) ..	131
Figure 5. 9: Midlands Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent) ..	132
Figure 5. 10: Masvingo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent) ..	132
Figure 5. 11: Harare Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years (Percent) ..	133
Figure 6. 1: Zimbabwe Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity and by Province (Percent) ..	138
Figure 6. 2: Bulawayo Province: Households Poverty Status, Access to Electricity (Percent) ...	141

Figure 6. 3: Manicaland Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent).....	144
Figure 6. 4: Mashonaland Central Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent).....	147
Figure 6. 5: Mashonaland East Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent).....	150
Figure 6. 6: Mashonaland West Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent).....	153
Figure 6. 7: Matabeleland North Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent).....	156
Figure 6. 8: Matabeleland South Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent).....	159
Figure 6. 9: Midlands Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent).....	162
Figure 6. 10: Masvingo Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent).....	165
Figure 6. 11: Harare Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent).....	168
Figure 7. 1: Zimbabwe People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by Province and Sex (Percent).....	172
Figure 7. 2: Bulawayo Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)	172
Figure 7. 3: Manicaland Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)	173
Figure 7. 4: Mashonaland Central Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent).....	173
Figure 7. 5: Mashonaland East Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)	174
Figure 7. 6: Mashonaland West Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)	174
Figure 7. 7: Matabeleland North Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent).....	175
Figure 7. 8: Matabeleland South Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent).....	175
Figure 7.9: Midlands Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)	176
Figure 7.10:Figure 7. 10: Masvingo Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent).....	176
Figure 7. 11: Harare Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by Sex (Percent).....	177
Figure 8. 1: Poverty Status of People by Type of Disability, by Province, Rural and Urban Areas (Percent).....	180



Acronyms

FGT:	Foster, Greer and Thorbecke
FPL:	Food Poverty Line (the lower line)
MPSLSW:	Ministry of Public Service, Labour and Social Welfare
PDL:	Poverty Datum Line
PICES:	Poverty, Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey
TCPL:	Total Consumption Poverty Line (the lower line)
UNICEF:	United Nations Children's Fund
USD:	United States Dollar
ZIMSTAT:	Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency
No:	Number



Glossary of Terms

Poverty means not having an income or consumption sufficient to support specific normative functioning. It is generally defined as a state of being poor.

Poverty Datum Line represents the cost of a given level of living which must be attained if a person is deemed not to be poor.

Food Poverty Line (FPL) or Lower Line represents the minimum consumption expenditure necessary to ensure that each household member can (if all expenditures were devoted to food) consumes a minimum food basket representing 2100 calories per day.

Extreme poverty represents households whose per capita consumption expenditure falls below the FPL or the lower poverty line.

Total Consumption Poverty Line (TCPL) or Lower Line The lower-bound poverty line is calculated by assessing the non-food consumption expenditures for all households whose total consumption expenditure is “close” to the food poverty line.

Final Consumption Expenditure these are actual and imputed household costs incurred on individual goods and services for the benefit of the household. Actual costs include spending on food, beverages, tobacco etc. and imputed costs include consumption of own produced goods, rentals of owner occupiers, income in kind, etc.

Prevalence (or incidence) of poverty (also known as the headcount index) represents the total population (either people or households) whose consumption expenditures fall below the poverty line as a proportion of the total population.

Poverty gap (index) is specific information that can be generated about the size of the transfer to the poor necessary to eliminate poverty. The index is a measure of the concentration of poverty. The Poverty gap index estimates the depth of poverty by considering how far, on average, the poor are from the poverty line. The greater the gap the more severe the poverty is.

Poverty severity index sometimes referred to as the **squared poverty gap index**, takes into account not only the distance separating the poor from the poverty line (the poverty gap), but also the variation in poverty among the poor.

A Gini index measures the extent to which the distribution of income or consumption expenditure among individuals or households within an economy deviates from a perfectly equal distribution. Thus a Gini index of 0 percent represents perfect equality, while an index of 100 percent implies perfect inequality.

Foreword

The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) conducted the 2017 Poverty, Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey (PICES) from January 2017 to December 2017. This Poverty Atlas provides statistics to inform policy for use in poverty mitigation and eradication. The Atlas is based on data derived from PICES 2017 survey results and covers prevalence of poverty and other analytical issues at province and district levels. This Poverty Atlas is the second of its kind after the 2015 Poverty Atlas based on PICES 2011/12 and 2012 Census data.

Poverty is a multi-disciplinary subject and as such ZIMSTAT worked closely with the World Bank, UNICEF, United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), Department for International Development (DFID) and the African Development Bank. The ZIMSTAT PICES Technical team produced this Poverty Atlas while UNICEF provided technical and financial support. The completion of this Atlas follows an extensive consultation and collaboration between the ZIMSTAT poverty analysis team and UNICEF. The Zimbabwe Poverty Atlas results will be useful to Government line ministries and departments and private sector, academia, researchers and many others. In addition, the atlas will also be useful in providing information for the devolution programme.

I wish to express my profound gratitude to UNICEF and Government of Zimbabwe for their support throughout this project. This project owes its success to the collaborative and concerted efforts of these parties. I would also like to thank PICES survey respondents for providing the required information during data collection. I am also indebted to everybody who facilitated in the compilation of the Poverty Atlas. Furthermore, my sincere gratitude also goes to the members of the PICES Analysis Team for successfully implementing the Poverty Mapping project.

The ZIMSTAT poverty analysis team consisted of: Mrs Tafadzwa Bandama Coordinator of the Poverty Mapping Project and Director for the Macroeconomics Division, Mr Grown Moyo Chirongwe (Analyst), Mr Clever Chingwara (Analyst), Mr Munjira Mutambwa (Analyst) and Mrs. Simeleni Chibanda (Analyst). Cartographic work was carried out by Mr Mark Bwatambwa (Draughts Person) and Mr Jericho Mucheka (Draughts Person).

The UNICEF staff members who reviewed the Poverty Atlas produced by the poverty analysis team are; Mr Tawanda Chinembiri (Chief of Social Policy) and Ms Rumbidzai Tizora (Socio-Economic Analysis Specialist).

The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency commends this Atlas to all stakeholders who have a role to play in the reduction of the scourge of poverty and its multi-dimensional causes in Zimbabwe.



Taguma Mahonde
Director-General,
Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency

Harare, November 2021

Executive Summary

Chapter 1: Results for Poverty Measures

Introduction

The Zimbabwe Poverty Atlas is a combination of poverty prevalence maps and figures across the country. It shows poverty prevalence from district level to national level. In order to meet increasing demand for poverty estimates at lower levels, ZIMSTAT, with assistance from, and in collaboration with UNICEF, embarked on a poverty mapping exercise to produce a Zimbabwe Poverty Atlas using 2017 PICES data. This is the second poverty atlas to be produced in Zimbabwe. The PICES 2017 is based on a sample of 32,256 households which provides representative estimates at province and district levels. Out of a total of 32,256 sampled households a total of 31,195 households successfully completed interviews. This gives a response rate of 96.7 percent of the sampled households.

This Atlas uses the lower bound poverty line or Total Consumption Poverty Line (TCPL) lower line of US\$45.60 and a food poverty line of US\$31.27 is used to compare with per capita consumption expenditure for the households level to measure poverty prevalence values. In the past, ZIMSTAT opted to use all three poverty lines, but the PICES 2011/12 and 2017 poverty reports focused on the upper-bound poverty line, which tends to give high poverty rates. It should be noted that lower middle-income countries like Zimbabwe use the lower-bound poverty line for policy information and planning, although both are valid. For low-income countries the extreme poverty line is most applicable.

Using the total consumption poverty lower line the people head count poverty prevalence rate was 53.1 percent while the extremely poor people had a poverty rate of 30.8 percent. Matabeleland North province had the highest poverty prevalence rate of 74.8 percent while Bulawayo had the lowest poverty prevalence rate of 14.9 percent. The Gini index ranges from 28.3 to 47.4 percent at district level in Zimbabwe. Poor districts and provinces tend to have higher Gini indices.

Chapter 2: Poverty Prevalence Males and Females by Province and District

Results of the poverty mapping by sex shows that in Zimbabwe there was a marginal disparity between male and female people poverty prevalence. In this study, comparison is made across provinces and districts in order to highlight the differences between the poverty prevalence for males and females.

Chapter 3: Poverty Prevalence by Highest Level of Education Completed

A strong negative relationship was observed between level of educational attainment of household members and people poverty prevalence. The poverty prevalence for people without education was 72.7 percent and declines to 66.9 percent for people with primary education and further to 47.7 percent for people with secondary education. The poverty prevalence of people with tertiary education was 14.4 percent.

Chapter 4: Orphanhood for Children Aged 0-17 Years

Poverty prevalence for orphaned children aged 0-17 years in Zimbabwe was high being 63 percent for males and 62.5 percent for females. There were marginal differences between male and female orphaned children across provinces and districts in Zimbabwe.

Chapter 5: Child Poverty in Zimbabwe for Children Aged 0-17 Years

According to the study 60.4 percent of the children in Zimbabwe were deemed poor. The child poverty rates were lowest in Bulawayo province with 17.9 percent, followed by Harare province with 26.1 percent.

Chapter 6: Poverty and Access to Electricity

Access to electricity determines the quality of life of households. Households without electricity have higher poverty prevalence rates across provinces and districts. Overall, poverty prevalence in households without electricity was 61.6 percent compared to 29.3 percent for those with

electricity. The highest household poverty prevalence for households without electricity was 93.8 percent in Nkayi district, followed by 87.5 percent in Mudzi district.

Chapter 7: Poverty Prevalence in Youth Aged 15 to 35 Years

Overall, the poverty prevalence of youth aged 15-35 years in Zimbabwe was 47.6 percent for males and 47.8 percent for females. Matabeleland North province had the highest poverty prevalence for the youth constituting 69.6 percent for males and 73.2 for females, followed by Mashonaland East with 59.9 percent and 61.8 percent.

Chapter 8: Poverty Prevalence by Type of Disability

The highest poverty prevalence in people with severe disability was in Matabeleland North province with 75 percent, followed by Midlands province with 69.3 percent. The least was in Bulawayo province with 18.5 percent, followed by Harare province with 37.7 percent.

Chapter 9: Summary and Conclusions

This Chapter provides a summary of findings and conclusions.

Uses of the Zimbabwe Poverty Atlas

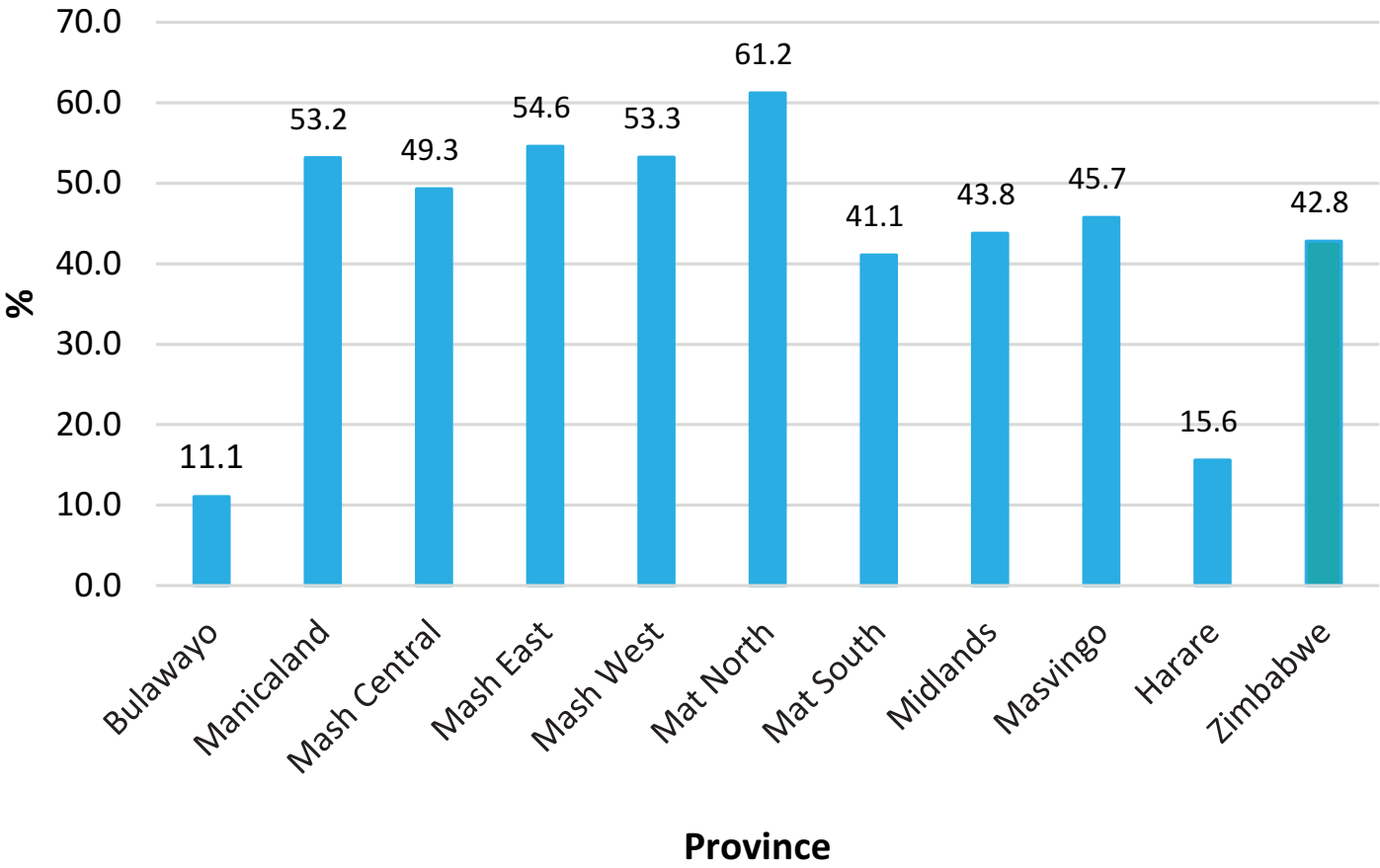
- a) Detailed poverty data is crucial in monitoring and evaluating Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs),
- b) In response to the challenges identified above, the Government of Zimbabwe introduced the Transitional Stabilisation Programme (TSP) in October 2018. The TSP, which drew its policy thrust from Vision 2030, ended in December 2020. The TSP replaced the ZIM ASSET policy framework which began in 2013 and ended in 2018.

The five strategic clusters for Vision 2030 are:

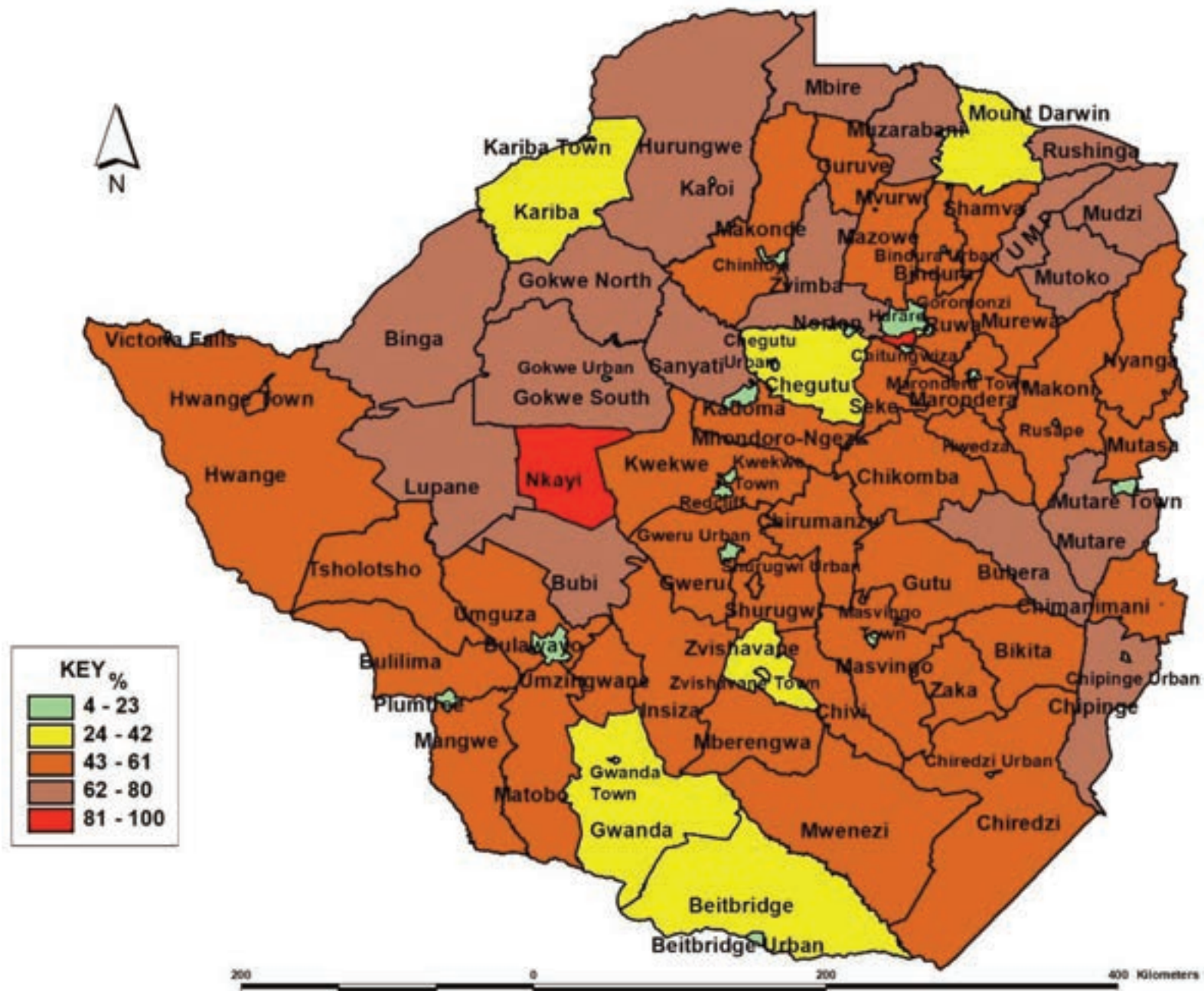
- Governance.
- Macro-economic stability and re-engagement.

- Inclusive growth.
 - Infrastructure and utilities.
 - Social development.
- c) progress made by Zimbabwe towards achieving SDG targets.
- d) The Zero Hunger challenge is an international multi-sectorial call for action made by the United Nations Secretary General in 2012 towards a vision of a world without hunger. The atlas can be used to target marginalised areas that are in need of food assistance.
- e) The Zimbabwe Food and Nutrition Security Policy of promoting food and nutrition security in Zimbabwe in the context of economic growth, shows Government’s commitment to a sustainable programme of addressing the food and nutrition security situation in Zimbabwe. The Zimbabwe Poverty Atlas 2017 will form part of the important tools for monitoring the implementation of this Policy.

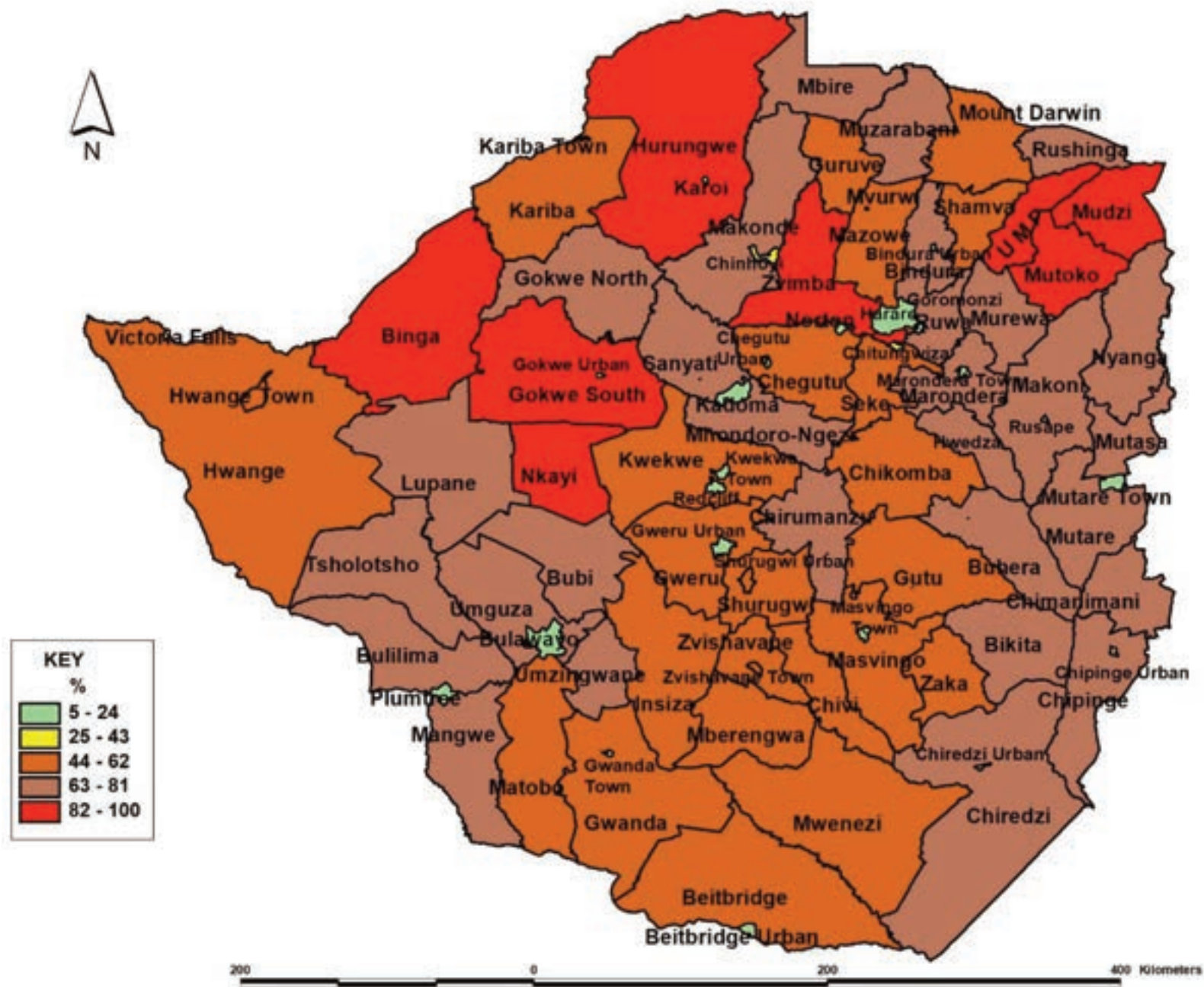
Figure A: Household Poverty Prevalence by Province (Percent)



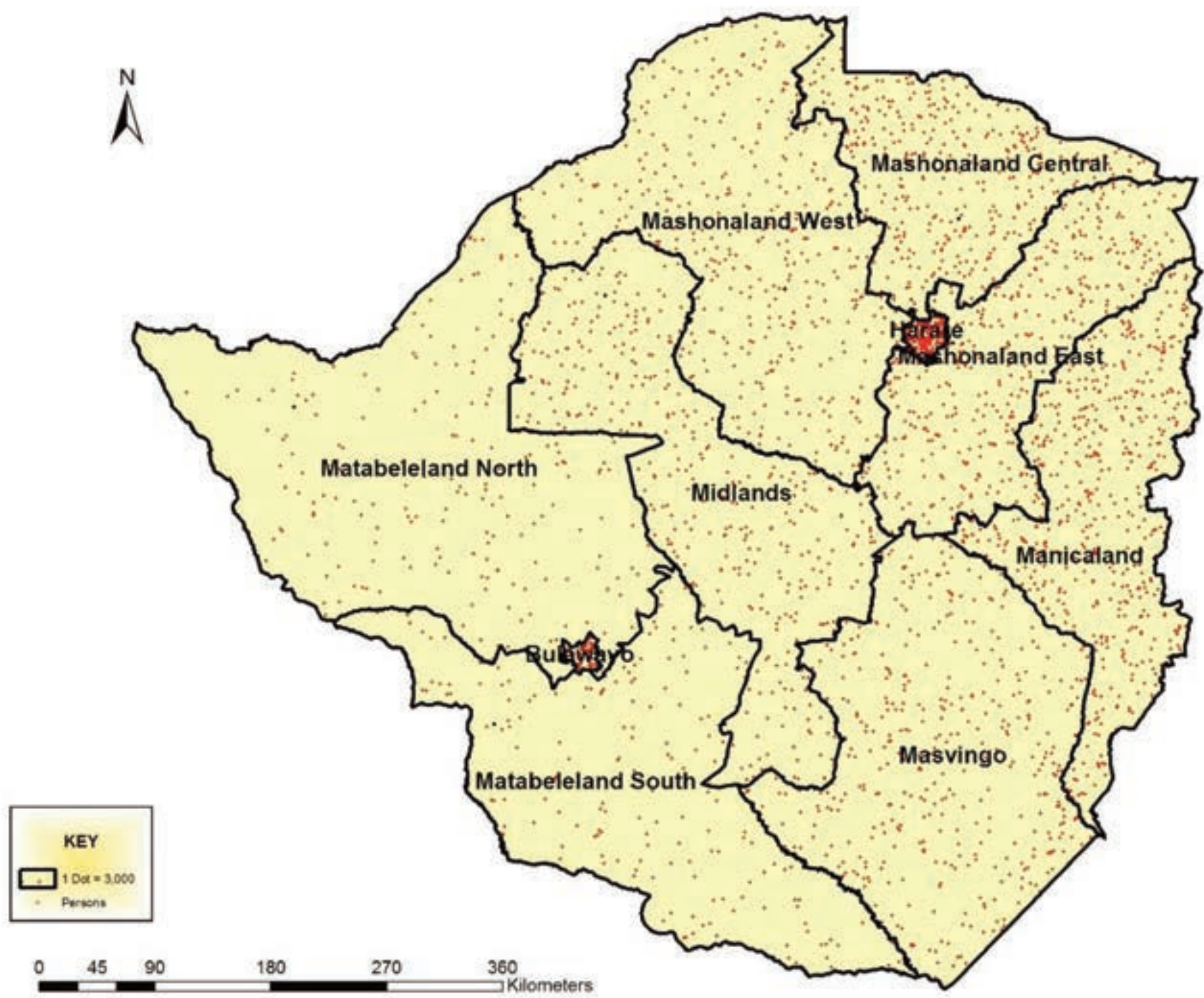
Map 5: Zimbabwe Household Poverty Prevalence Map by District



Map 6: Zimbabwe People Poverty Prevalence Map by District



Map 7: Zimbabwe People Density Map by Province



ZIMBABWE POVERTY ATLAS: 2020

RESULTS

for Poverty Measures

1.1 Introduction

Zimbabwe is situated in the southern part of Africa. It shares borders with Botswana, Mozambique, South Africa and Zambia. The country is land locked with a total area of approximately 390 757 square kilometres and, it has a population of 14 542 235 people using the medium scenario Population Census projections. The main purpose for producing the Poverty Atlas for Zimbabwe is to provide the Government, development partners, non-governmental organizations, local authorities and others with evidence for use in planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of development programmes and humanitarian assistance targeting.

Given that poverty in Zimbabwe is mainly a rural phenomenon, there is need for disaggregated poverty data at district level to provide a basis for accurate targeting. The Atlas also shows that in some parts of Zimbabwe, rural poverty is notably high. The Atlas is a useful research tool for compiling geographic, social or economic indicators in the country and for measuring changes of such indicators over time. The analysis compared consumption expenditure per capita of a household to the national total consumption poverty lower line per capita.

1.2 Poverty Mapping Results by Province

This Atlas uses the Total Consumption Poverty Line (TCPL) lower line of US\$45.60 per person

per month which is compared with the per capita consumption expenditure to measure poverty prevalence values. The Food Poverty Line of US\$31.27 was also compared with per capita consumption expenditure to measure extreme poverty prevalence values. This report has used the consumption aggregate from the PICES 2017 data but poverty analysis was done using the lower total poverty consumption line instead of the upper line. It was not possible to conduct poverty mapping work which goes to the ward level using 2017 data because of the absence of population census data in 2017. Therefore, all tables for this Atlas were directly estimated from the PICES 2017 data and ended at district level.

Using the total consumption poverty lower line the people head count poverty prevalence rate was 53.1 percent while the extremely poor people had a poverty rate of 30.8 percent. Matabeleland North province had the highest poverty prevalence rate of 74.8 percent while Bulawayo had the lowest poverty prevalence rate of 14.9 percent. The rest of the provinces had a poverty prevalence rate ranging from 20 percent Harare in Province to 65.5 percent in Mashonaland East province.

Table 1.1: Household Poverty Prevalence in PICES 2017 based on the Lower Line

Province	% Non- Poor	% Poor	% Extremely Poor
Bulawayo	88.9	11.1	1.9
Manicaland	46.8	53.2	28.3
Mashonaland Central	50.7	49.3	26.1
Mashonaland East	45.4	54.6	32.0
Mashonaland West	46.7	53.3	33.0
Matabeleland North	38.8	61.2	38.4
Matabeleland South	58.9	41.1	18.1
Midlands	56.2	43.8	21.2
Masvingo	54.3	45.7	22.0
Harare	84.4	15.6	8.2
Total	57.2	42.8	23.0

Source: PICES 2017 data

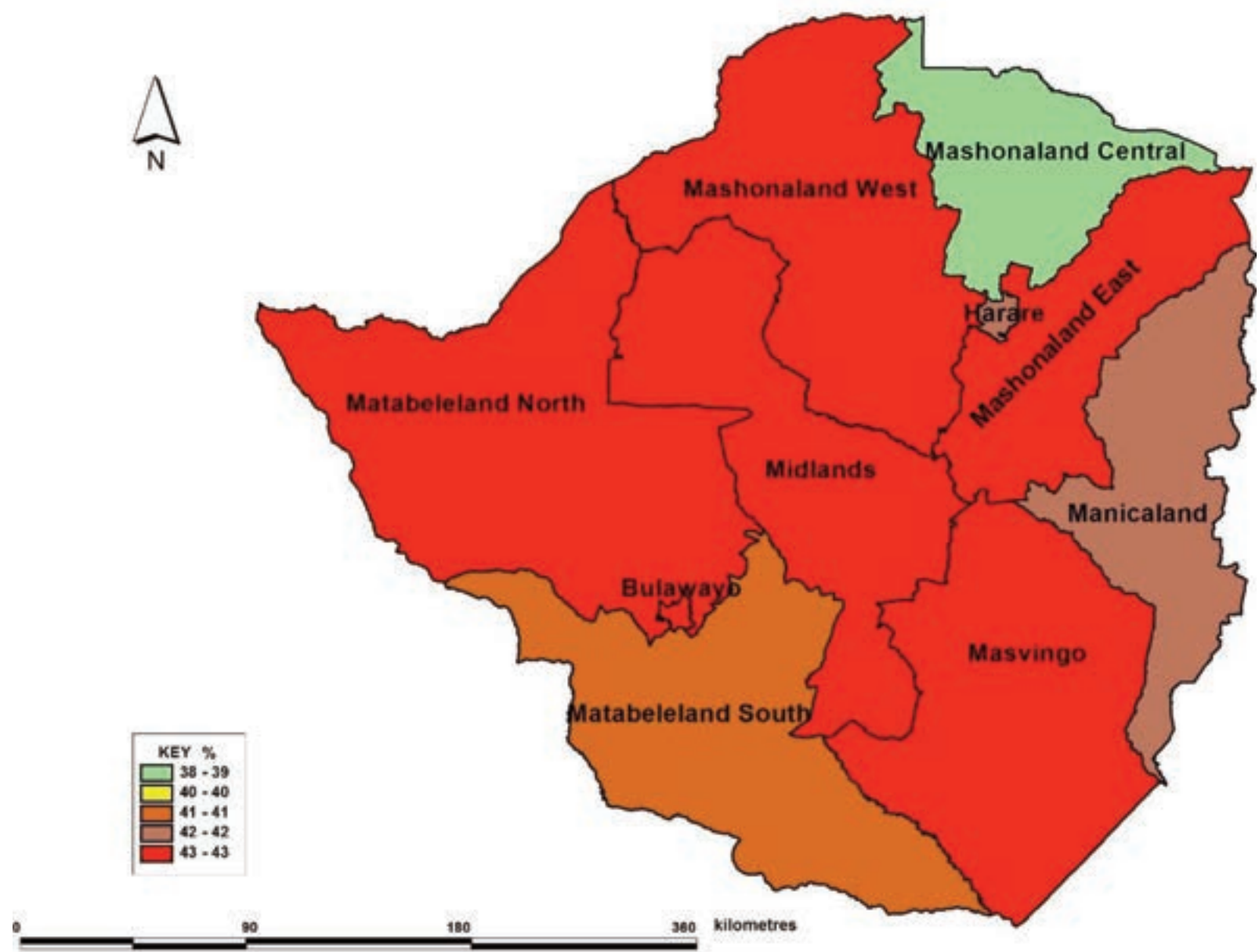
Table 1.2: People Poverty Prevalence for 2017 based on the Lower Line

Province	% Non- Poor	% Poor	% Extremely Poor
Bulawayo	85.1	14.9	2.6
Manicaland	35.5	64.5	37.5
Mashonaland Central	42.6	57.4	32.6
Mashonaland East	34.5	65.5	41.8
Mashonaland West	37.8	62.2	41.0
Matabeleland North	25.2	74.8	51.6
Matabeleland South	44.1	55.9	28.0
Midlands	44.7	55.3	29.6
Masvingo	43.1	56.9	29.7
Harare	80.0	20.0	10.4
Total	46.9	53.1	30.8

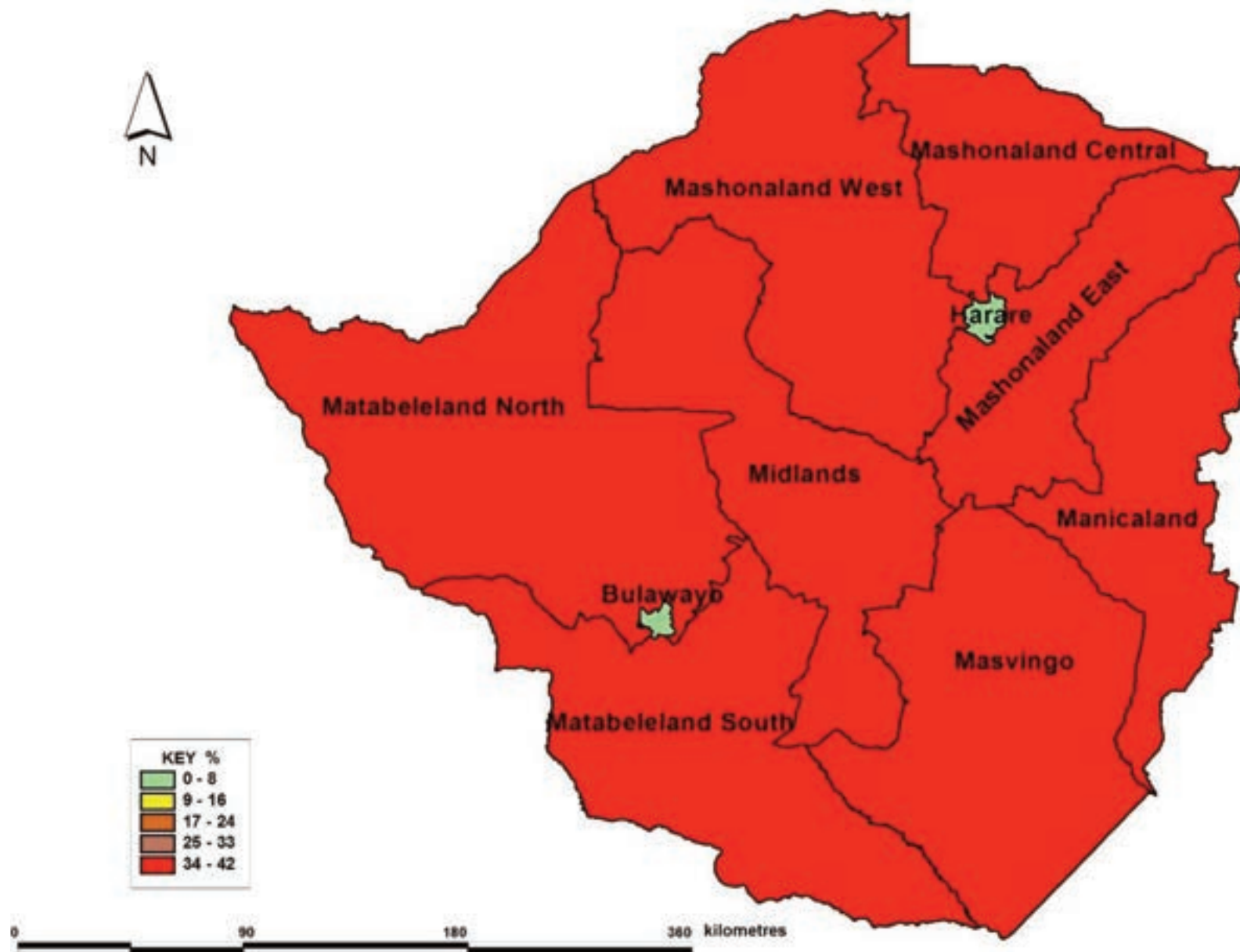
Source: PICES 2017 data

It was established that poverty varied among the provinces and districts. The results also show inequality measured by the Gini index indicators. Interestingly, the levels of inequality in rural areas where most of the poor are found tend to have smaller differences compared to urban areas where incomes and patterns of expenditures differ between areas. Consequently, the Gini index ranges from 28.3 to 47.4 percent at district level in Zimbabwe. Poor districts and provinces tend to have higher Gini indices.

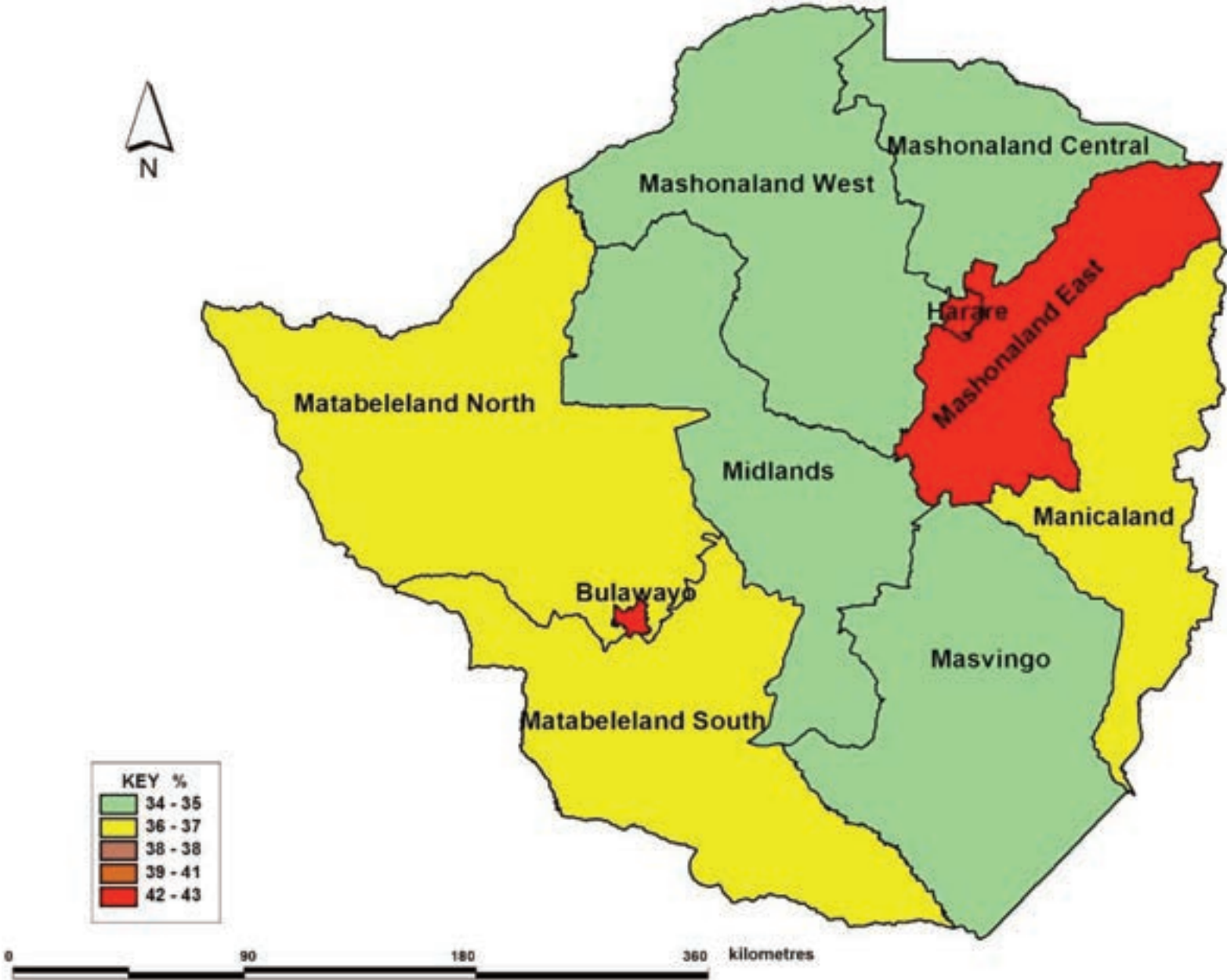
Map 8: Gini Index by Province



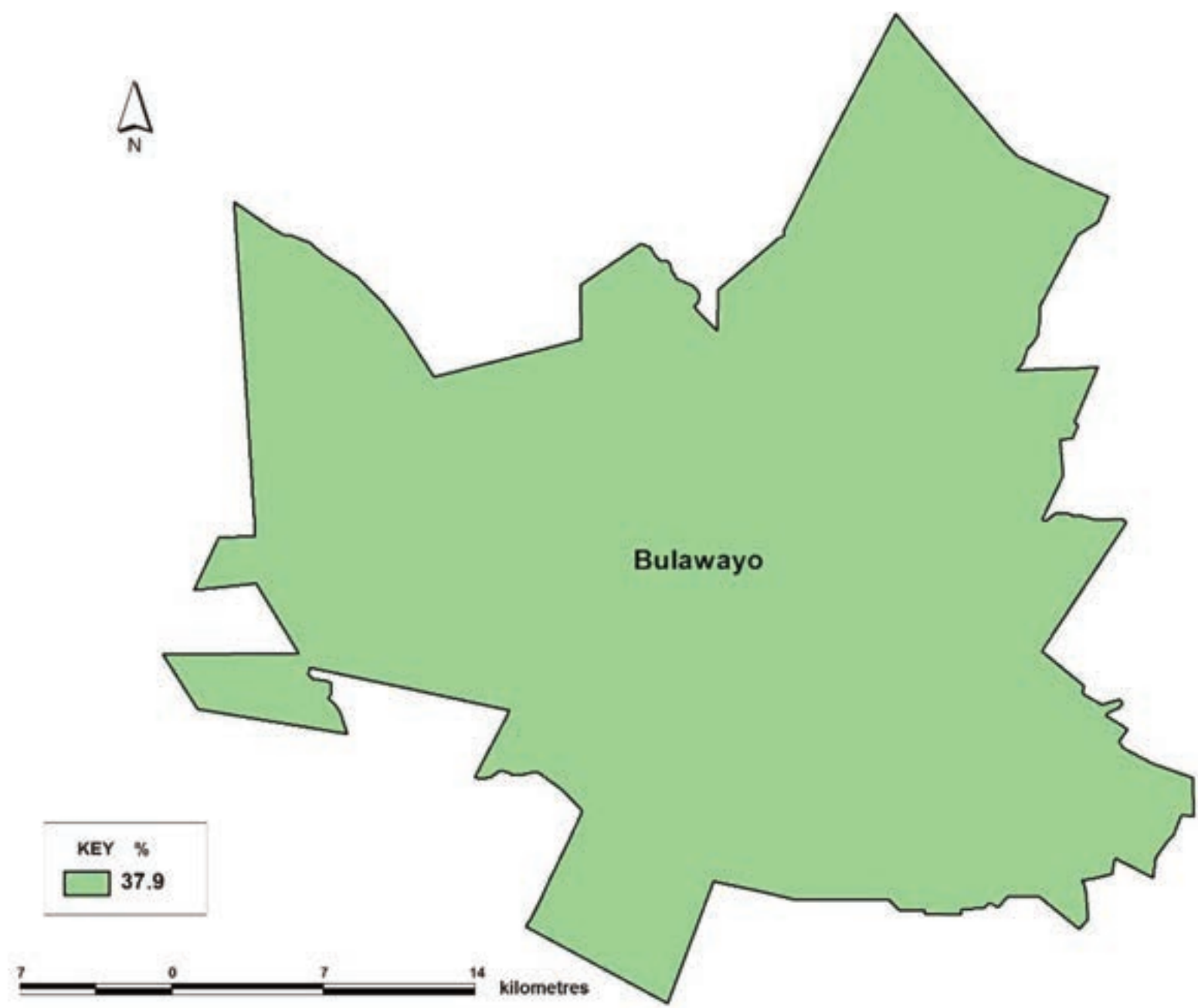
Map 9: Gini Index for Rural Areas of Zimbabwe by Province



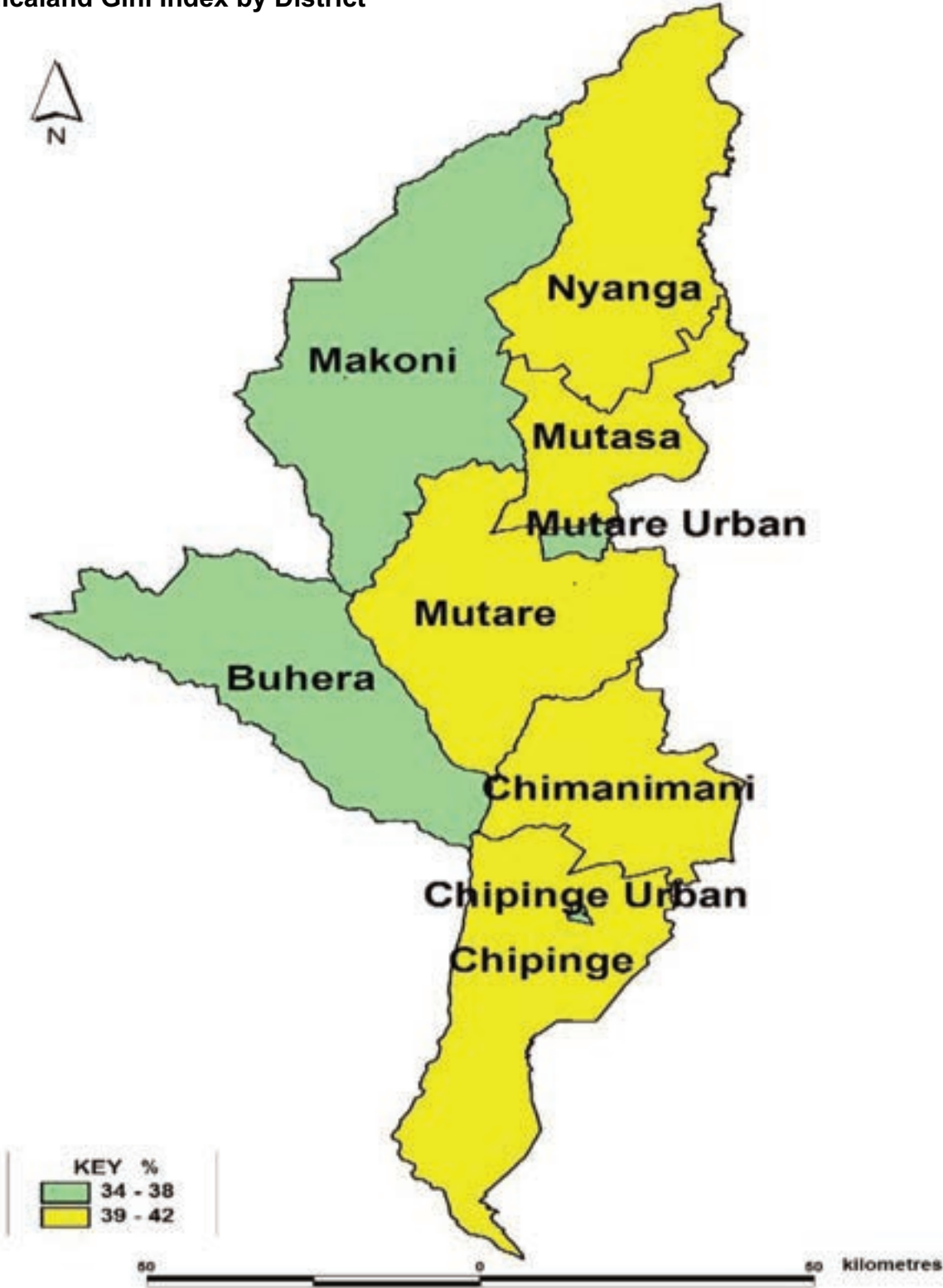
Map 10: Gini Index for Urban Areas of Zimbabwe by Province



Map 11: Bulawayo Gini Index by District



Map 12: Manicaland Gini Index by District



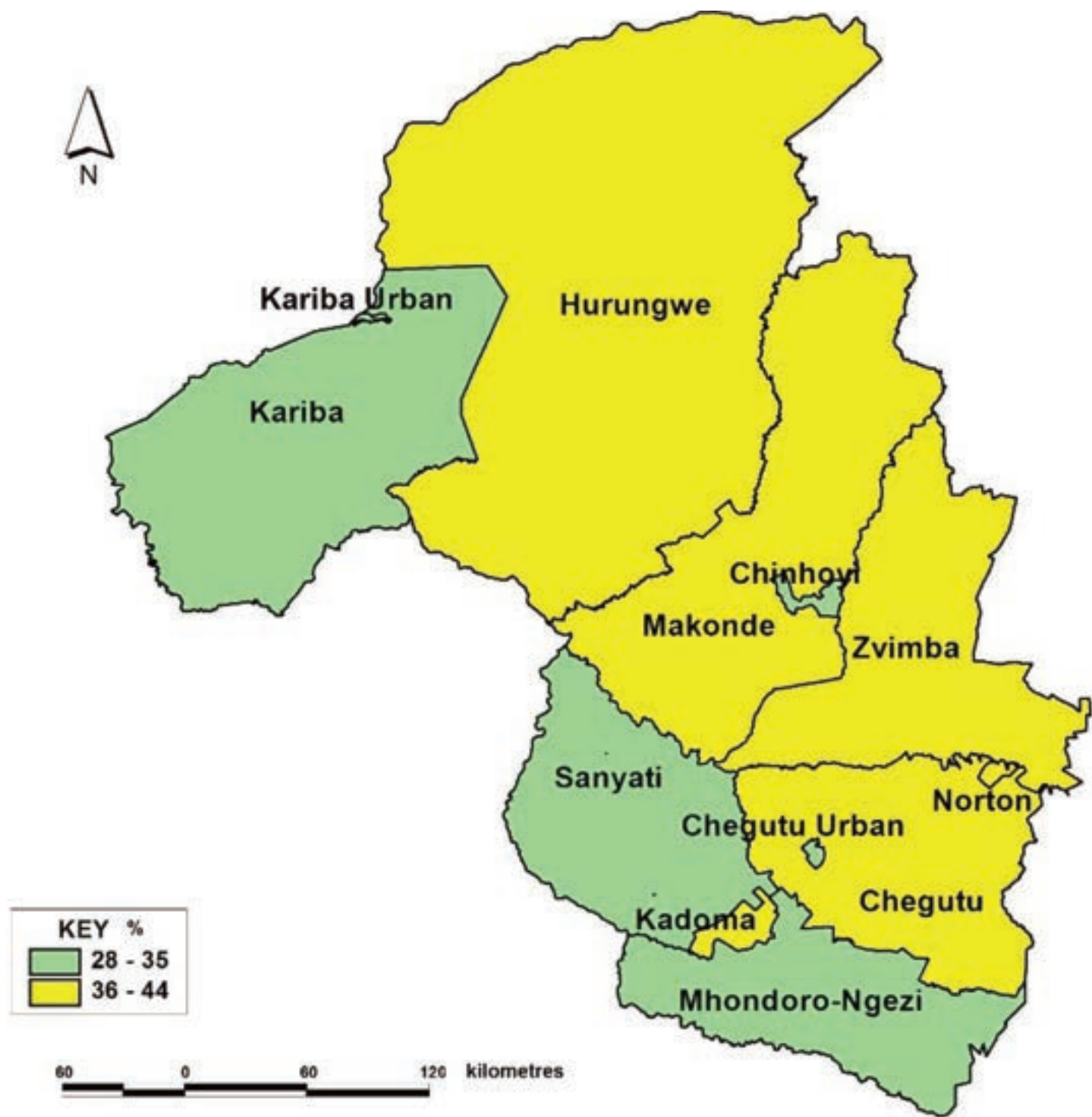
Map 13: Mashonaland Central Gini Index by District



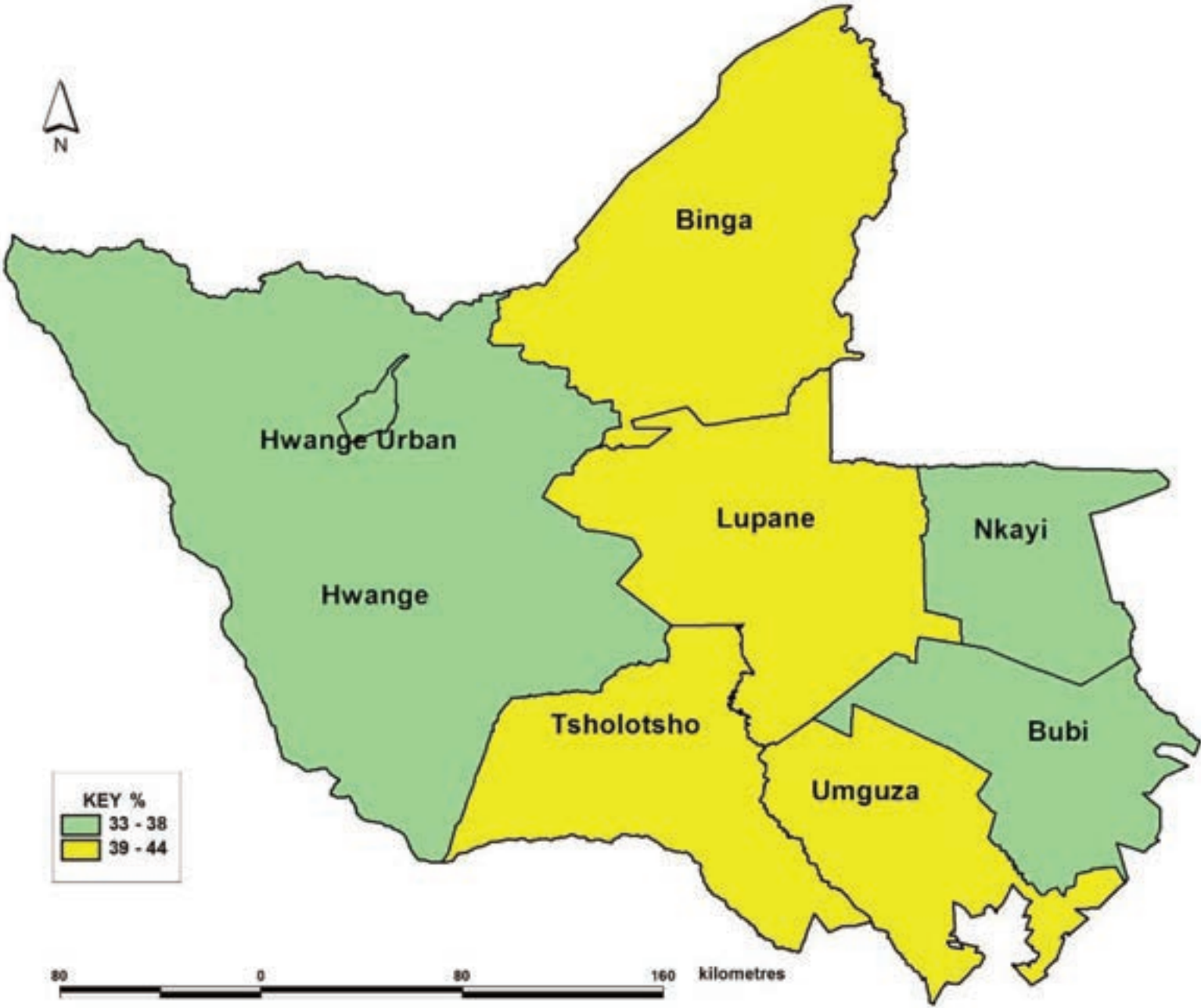
Map 14: Mashonaland East Gini Index by District



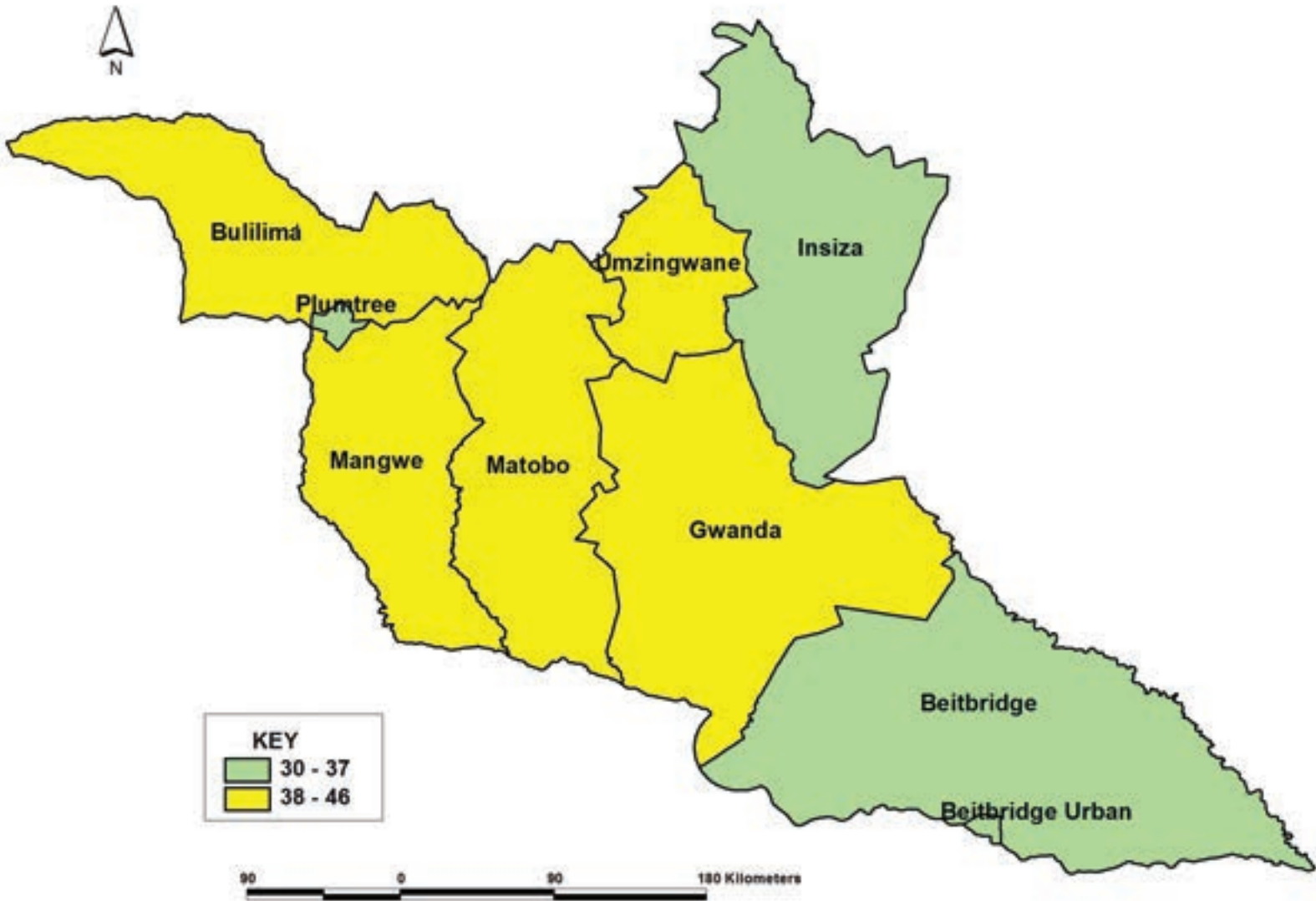
Map 15: Mashonaland West Province Gini Index by District



Map 16: Matabeleland North Province Gini Index by District



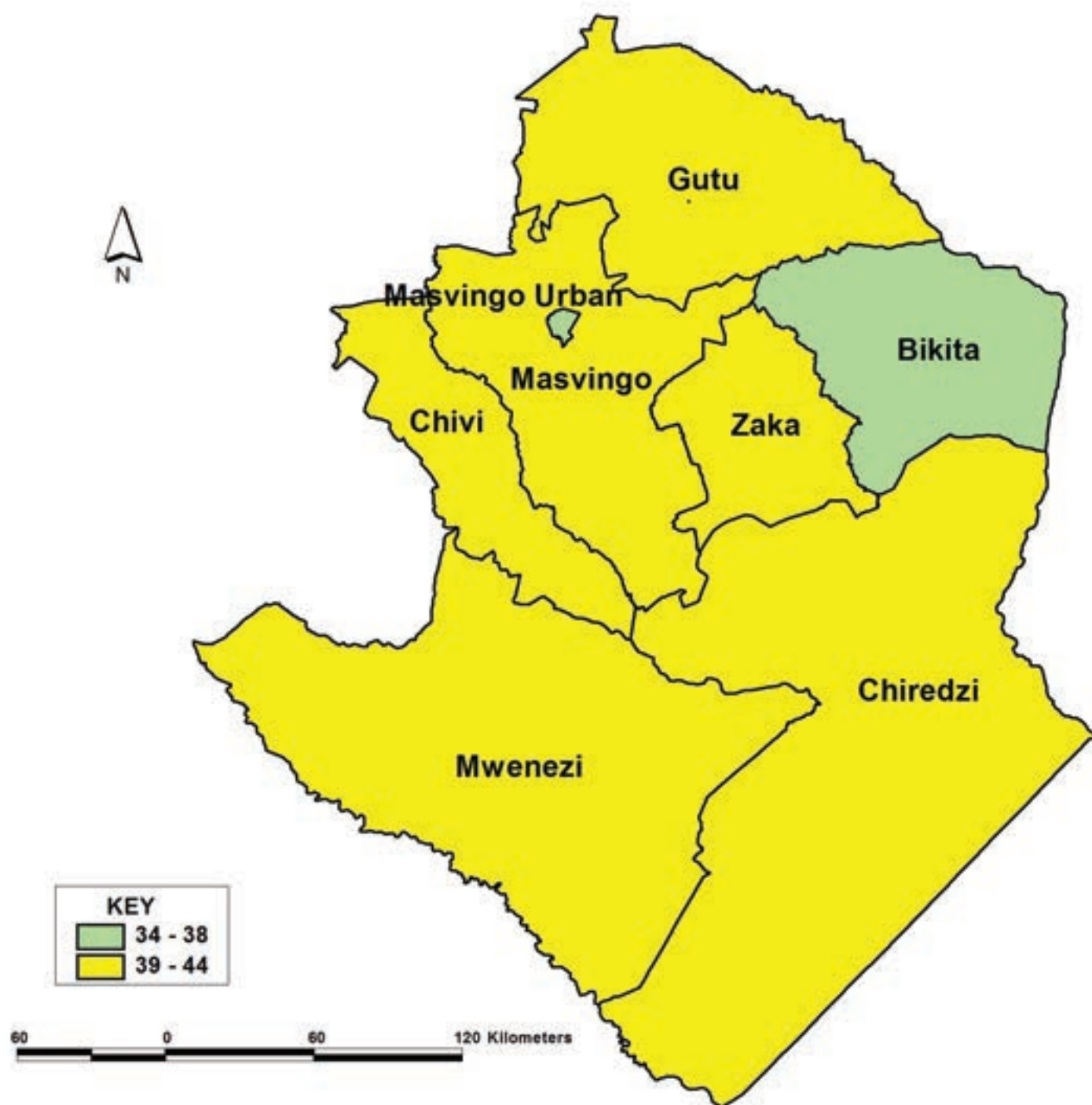
Map 17: Matabeleland South Province Gini Index by District



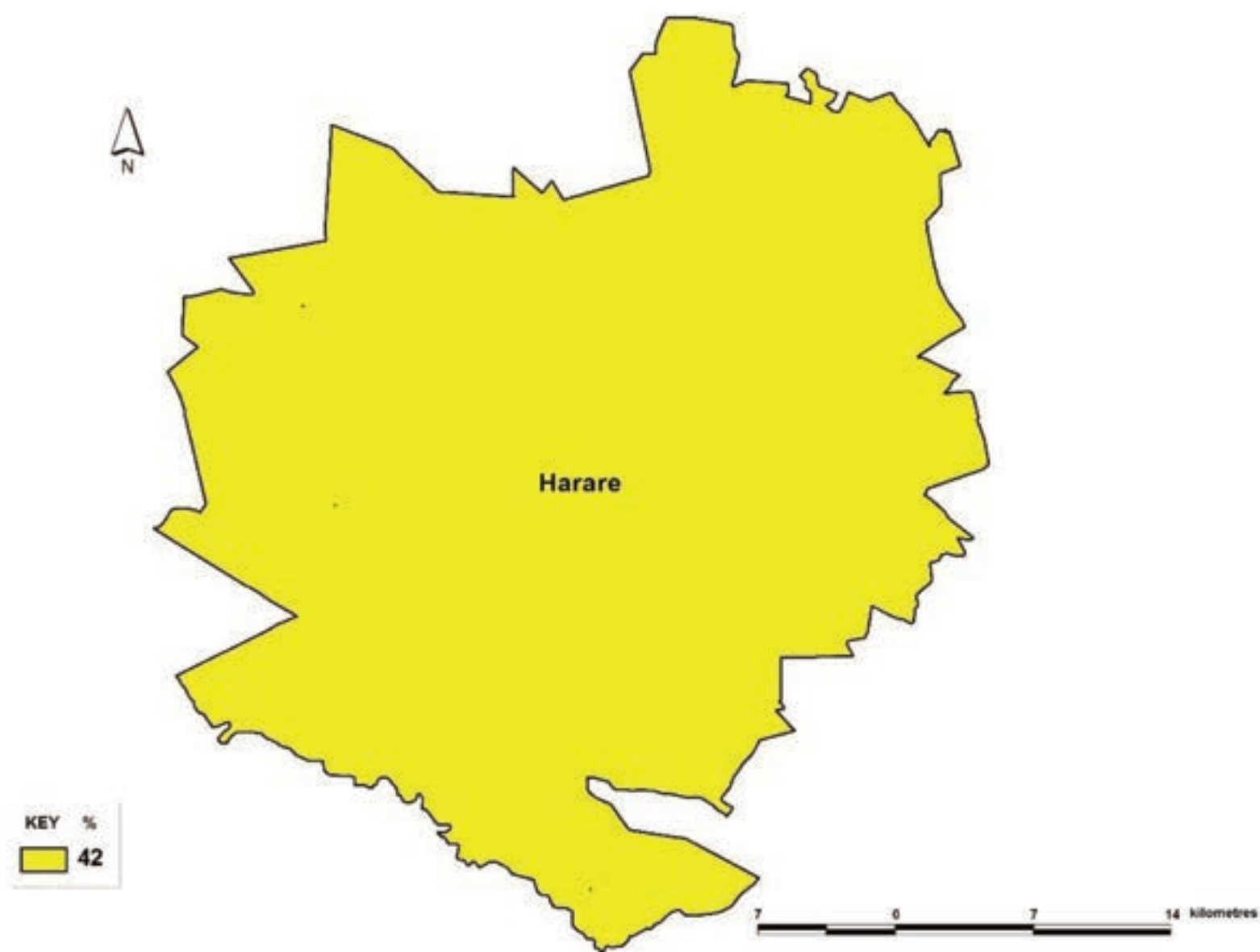
Map 18: Midlands Province Gini Index by District



Map 19: Masvingo Province Gini Index by District



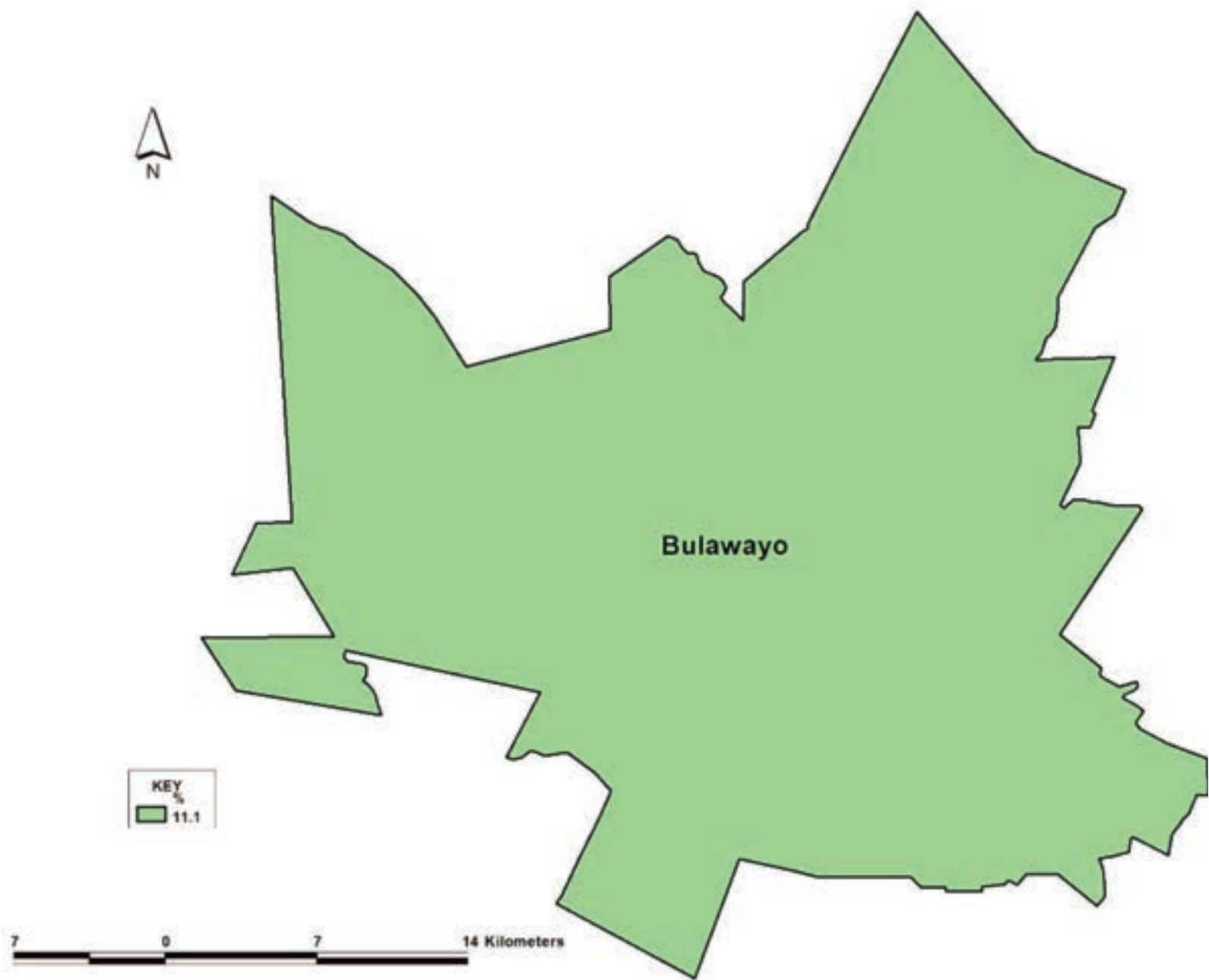
Map 20: Harare Province Gini Index by District



1.3 Bulawayo Province: Poverty Prevalence

Bulawayo is the second largest city of Zimbabwe after Harare. The people poverty prevalence in Bulawayo was 14.9 percent while the people who were living in extreme poverty had a poverty prevalence rate of 2.6 percent. A total of 609,749 people residing in Bulawayo were non-poor while 107,061 people were poor. Bulawayo had lower household and person poverty prevalence compared to Harare. A total of 18,772 people were extremely poor in Bulawayo.

Map 21: Bulawayo Province Household Poverty Prevalence



Map 22: Bulawayo Province: People Poverty Prevalence

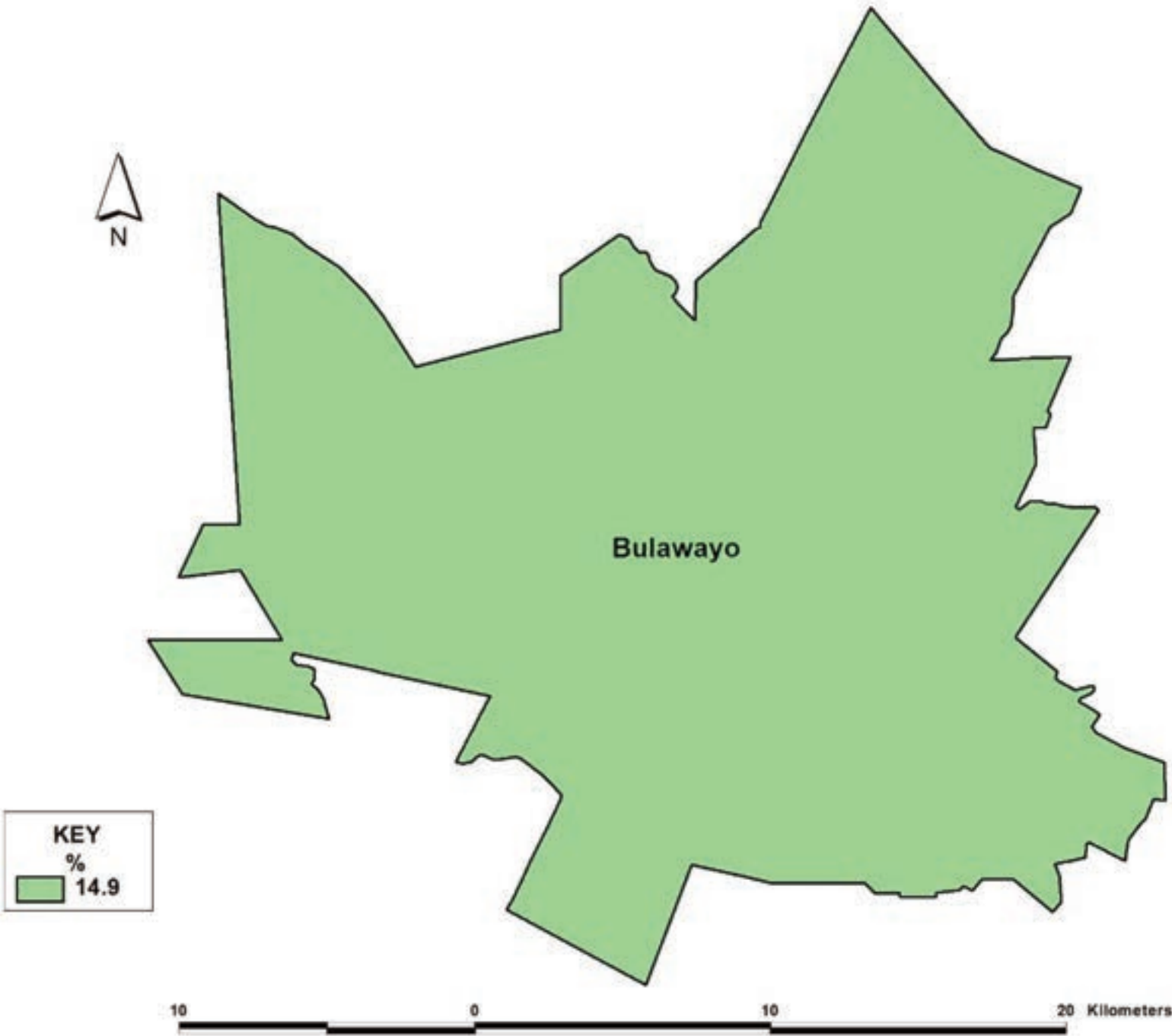


Figure 1. 1: Bulawayo Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households

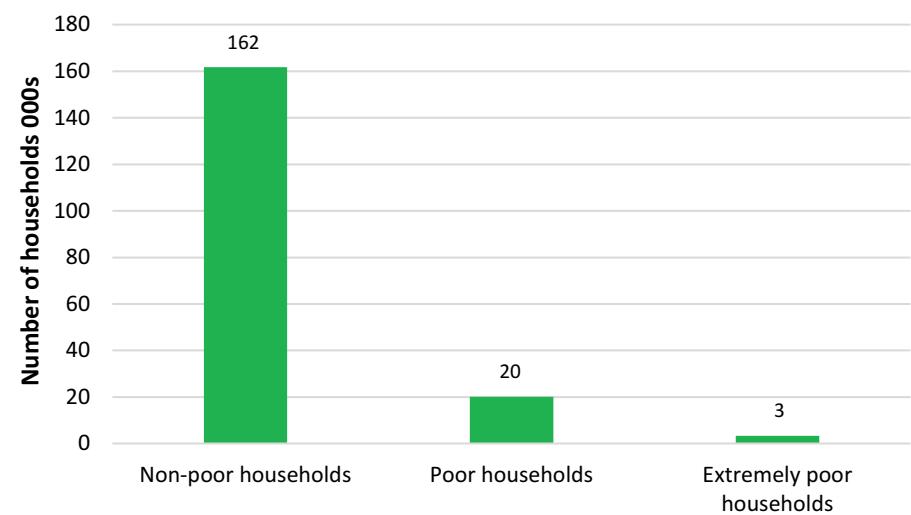


Figure 1. 2: Bulawayo Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by Province

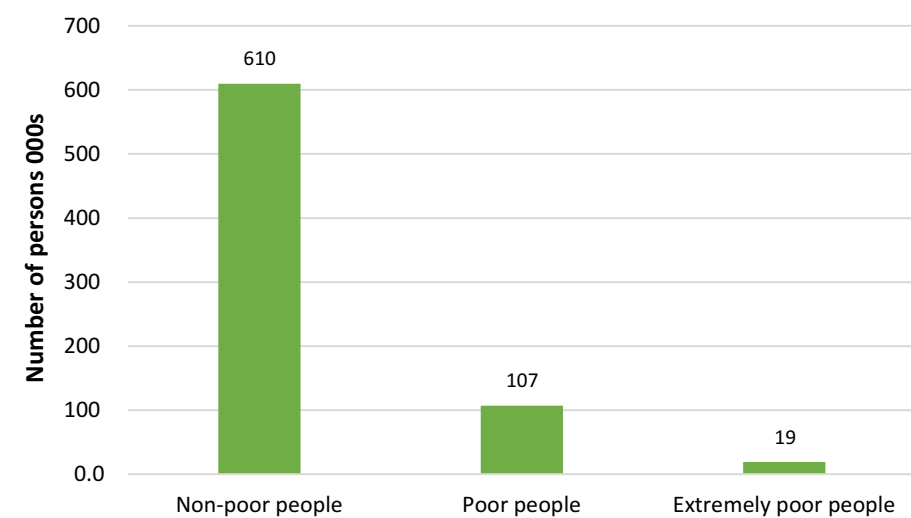


Figure 1. 3: Bulawayo Household Poverty Prevalence by Province (Percent)

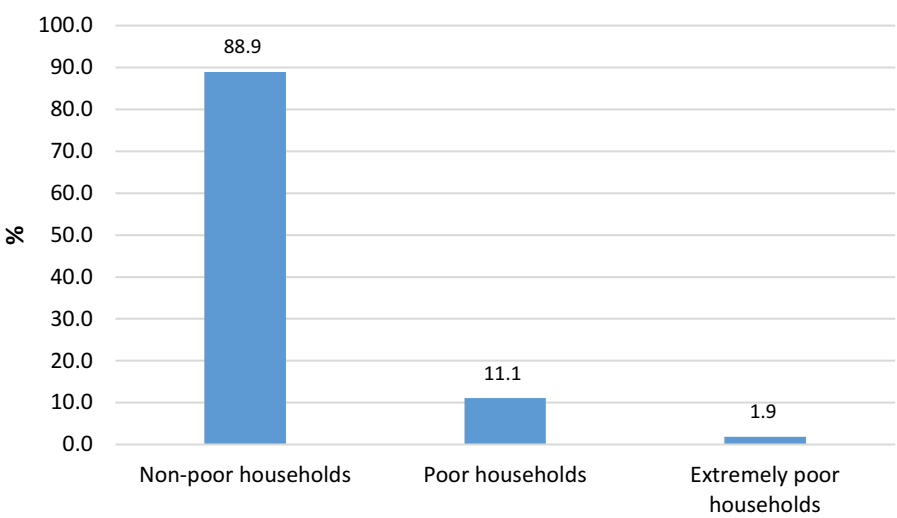
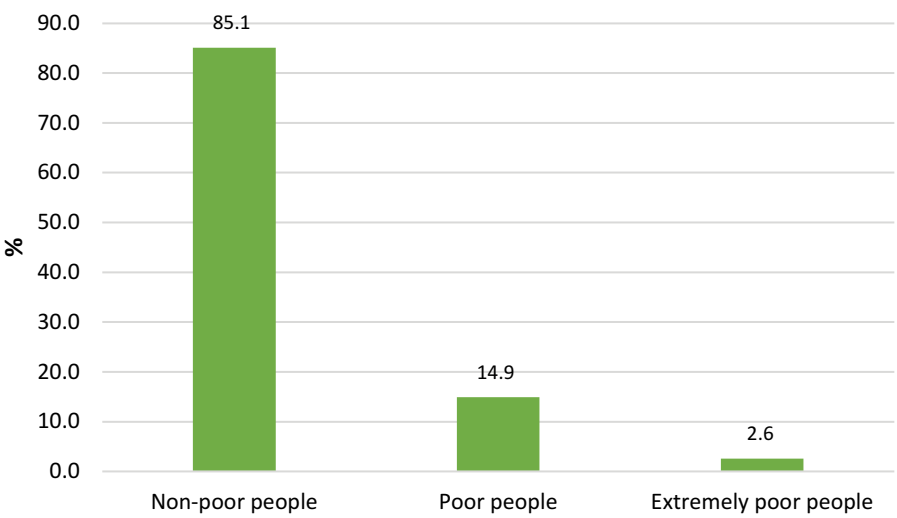
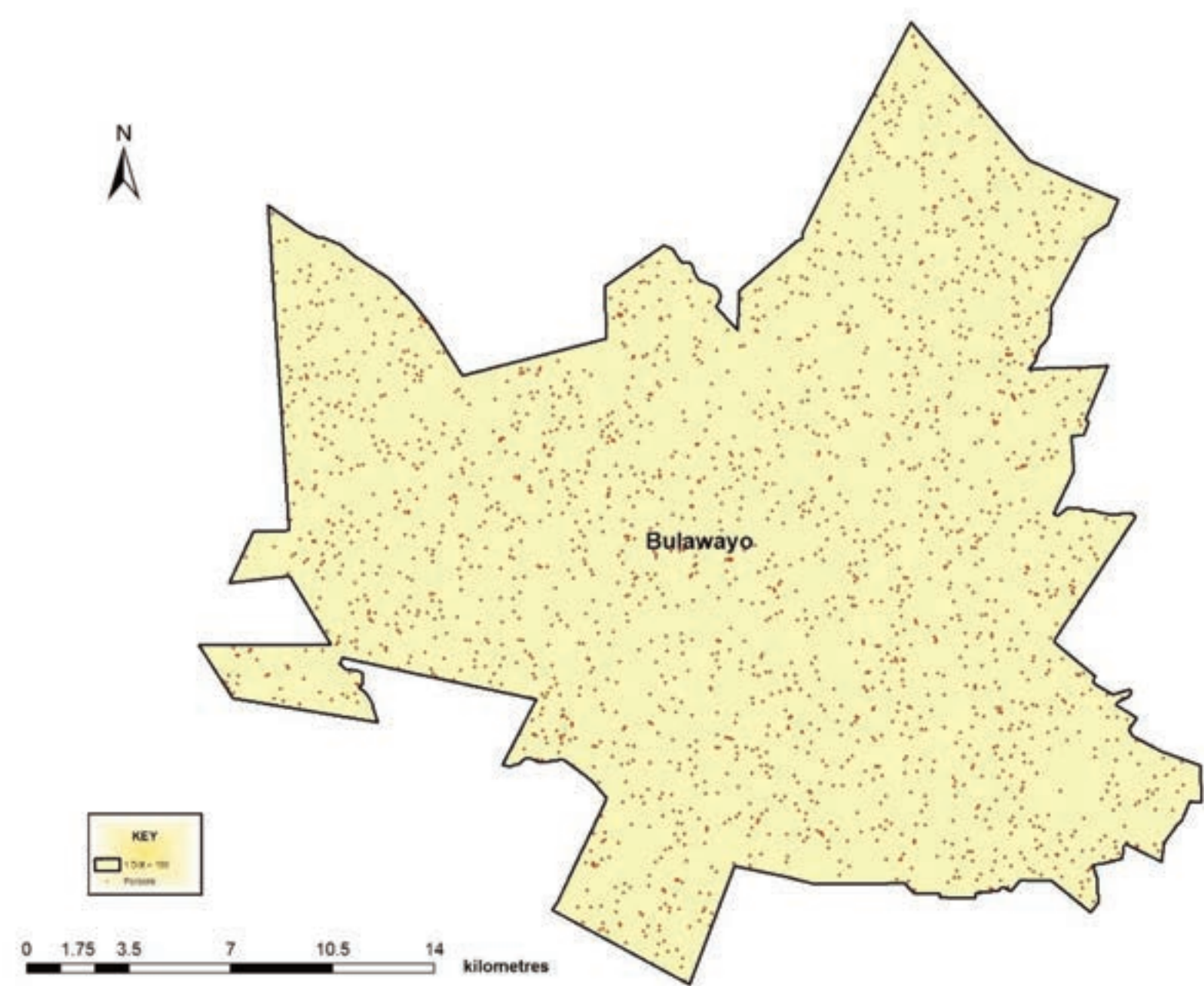


Figure 1. 4: Bulawayo People Poverty Prevalence by Province (Percent)



Map 23: Bulawayo Province: People Poverty Prevalence Density Map



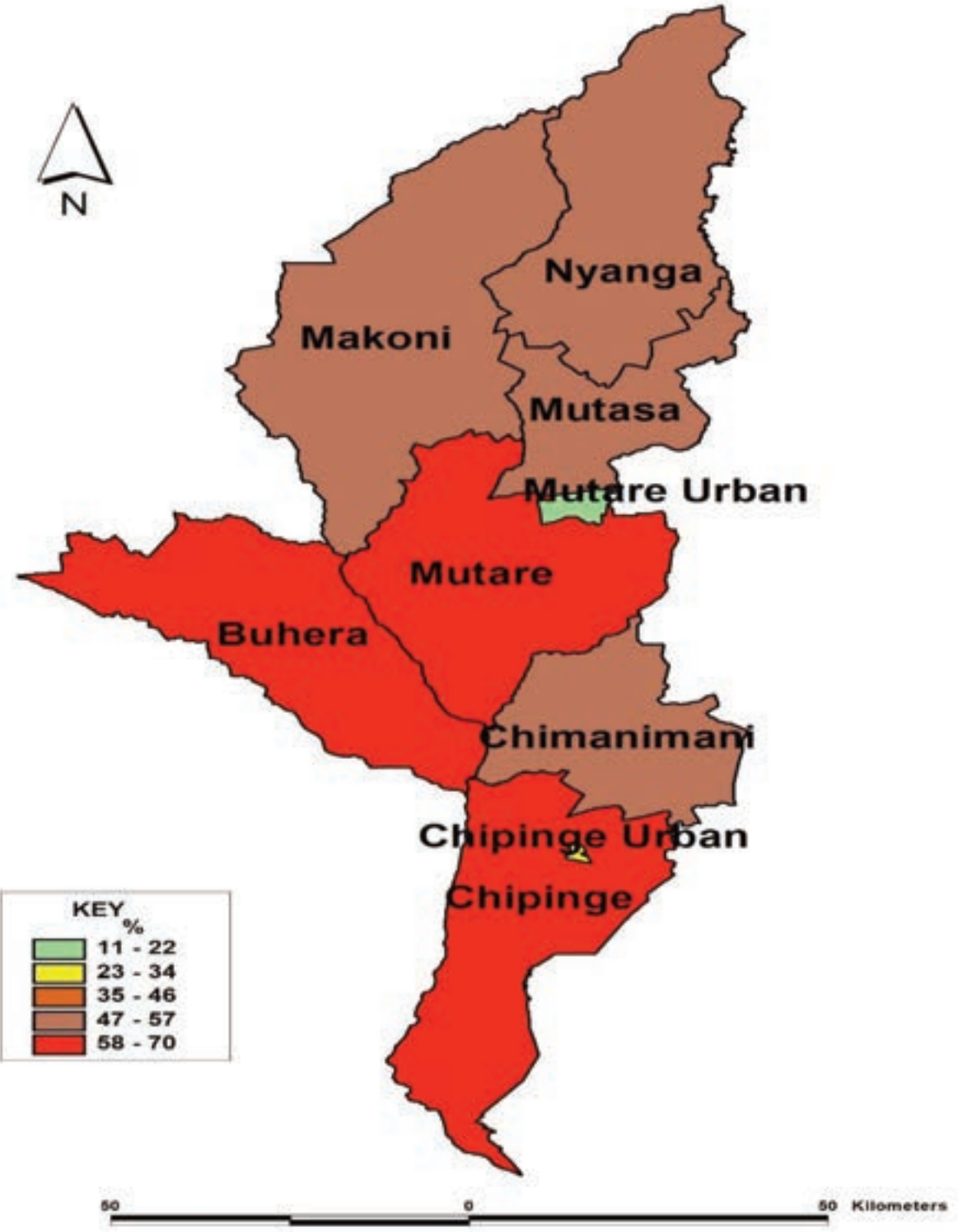
1.4 : Manicaland Province: Poverty Prevalence

Manicaland is a province situated in the eastern highlands of Zimbabwe. The province is divided into ten administrative subdivisions consisting of seven rural districts, three towns/councils, including the provincial capital, Mutare. Its economy is largely centred on agriculture, manufacturing, diamond, gold mining, timber, tea, coffee plantations and tourism.

About 65 percent of people in Manicaland Province were poor and 37.5 percent of the people were extremely poor. The non-poor people constituted 35.5 percent of the people in Manicaland province. It is further noted that about 1.3 million people were deemed poor while 736,156 people were extremely poor. A total of 696,704 people were in the non-poor category.

The rural districts of Manicaland province generally had very high poverty rates as measured by the total consumption poverty lower line. Chipinge rural had the highest poverty rate of 79.8 percent, followed by Buhera with 79.3 percent. The lowest poverty prevalence rate among the rural districts was Chimanimani with 62.7 percent. Urban districts had lower poverty rates ranging from 14.9 percent in Mutare Urban to 39.8 percent in Chipinge urban.

Map 24: Manicaland Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District



Map 25: Manicaland Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District

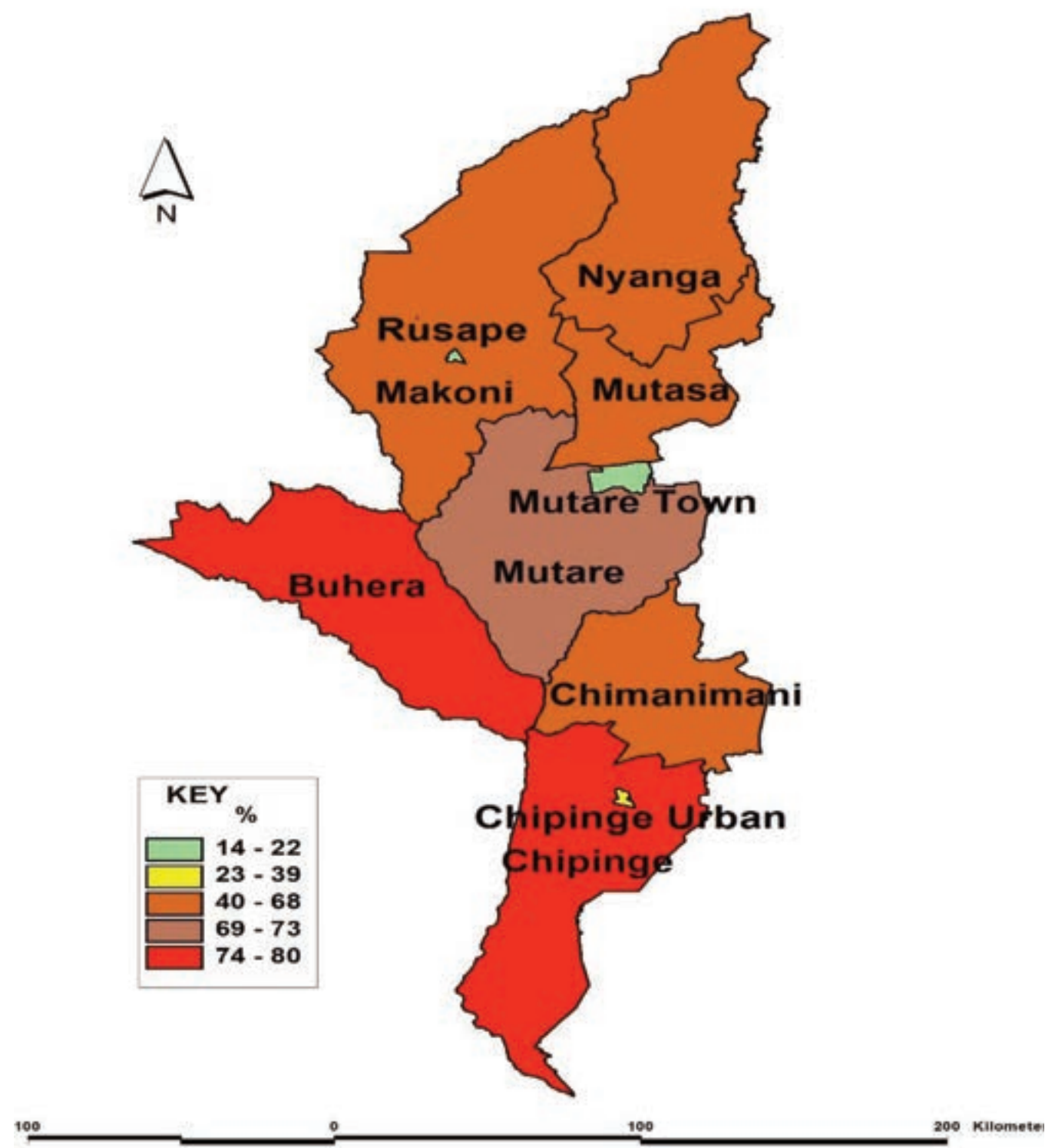


Figure 1. 5: Manicaland Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by Province

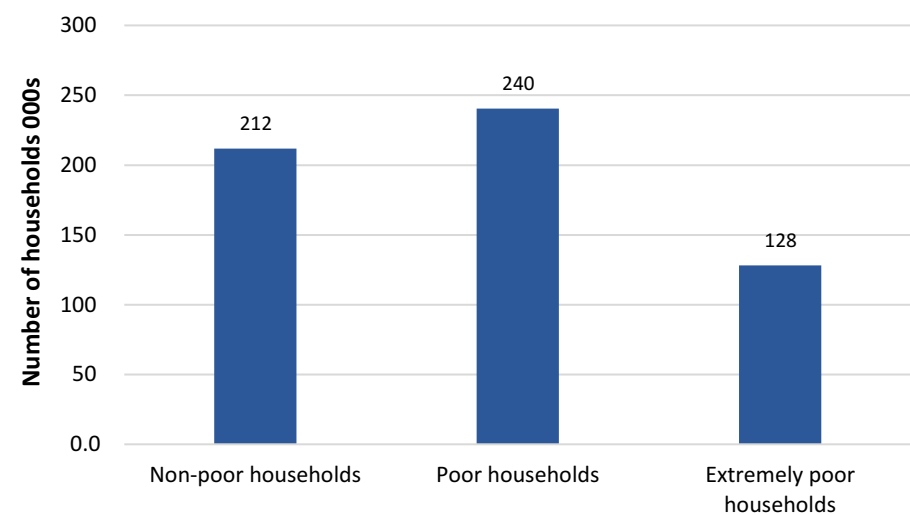


Figure 1. 6: Manicaland Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households (Percent)

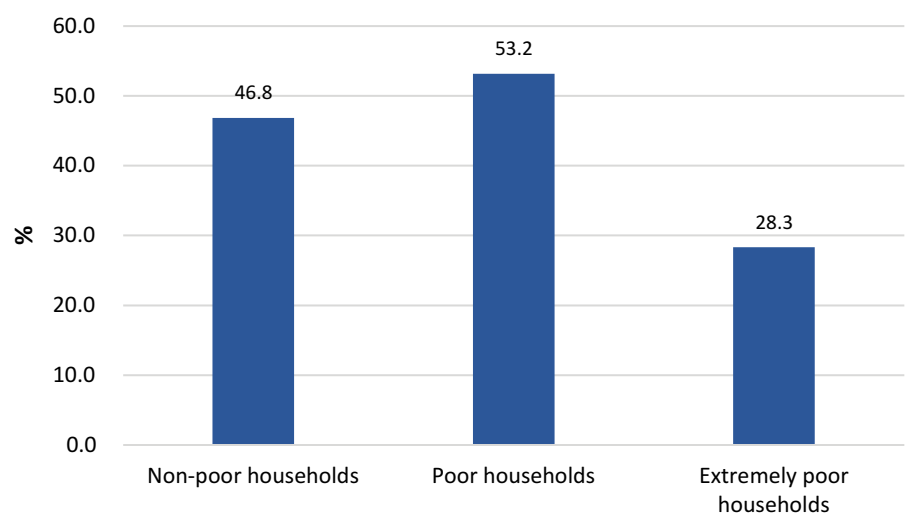


Figure 1. 7: Manicaland Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor People

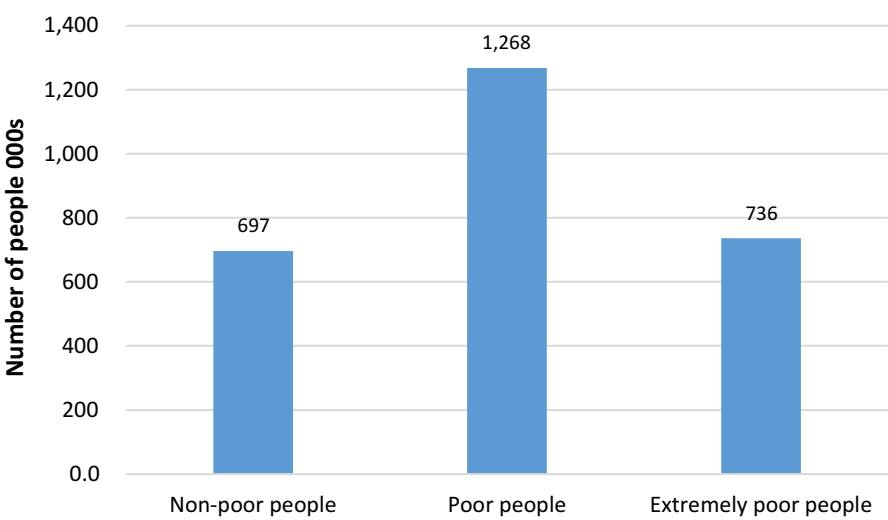


Figure 1. 8: Manicaland Province: People Poverty Prevalence (Percent)

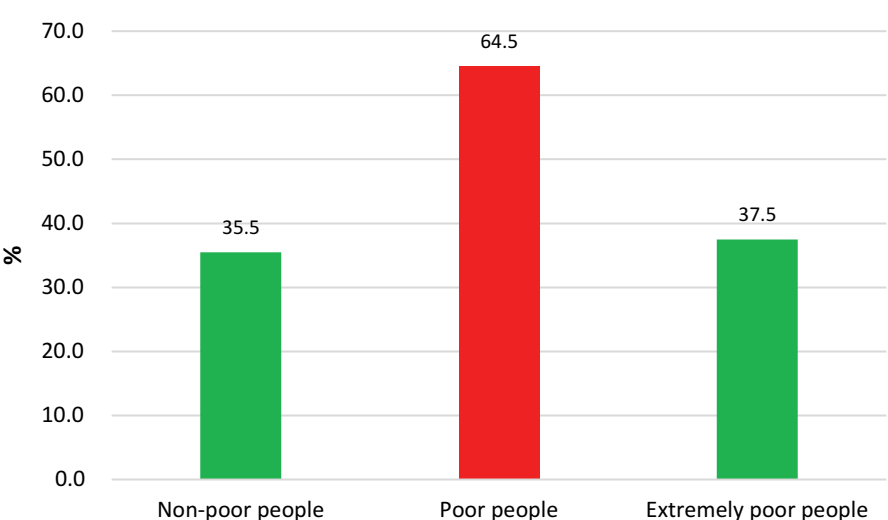


Figure 1. 9: Manicaland Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor Households by District

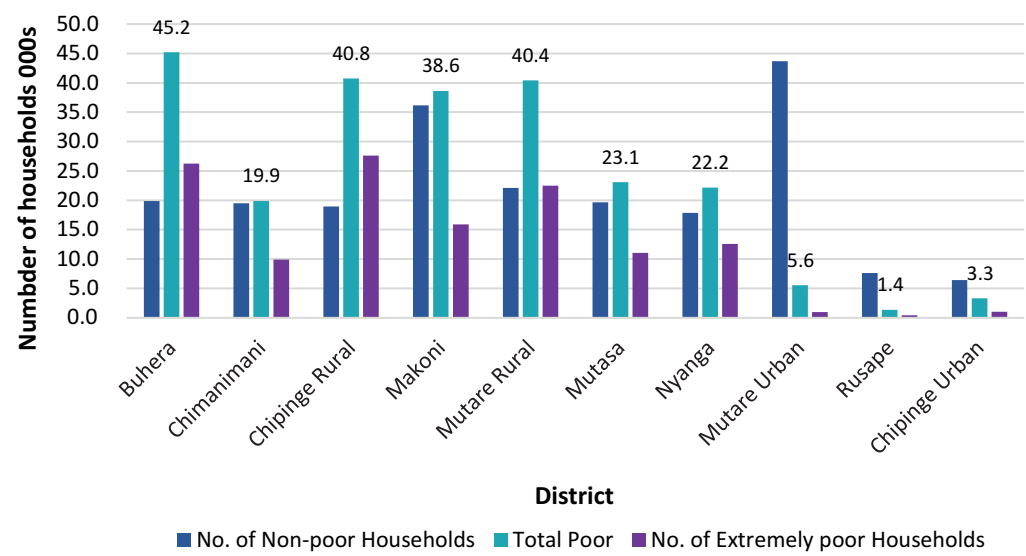


Figure 1. 10: Manicaland Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)

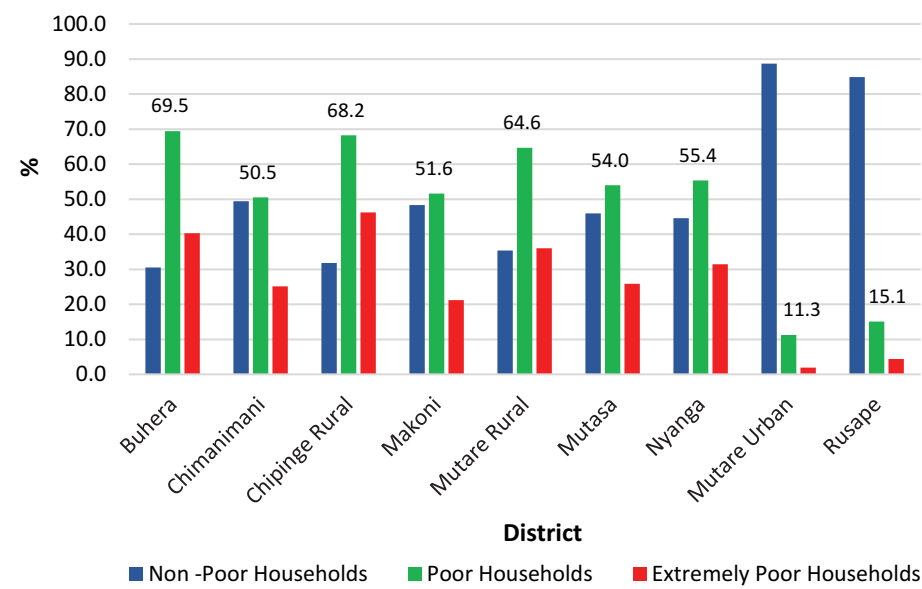


Figure 1. 11: Manicaland Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor People by District

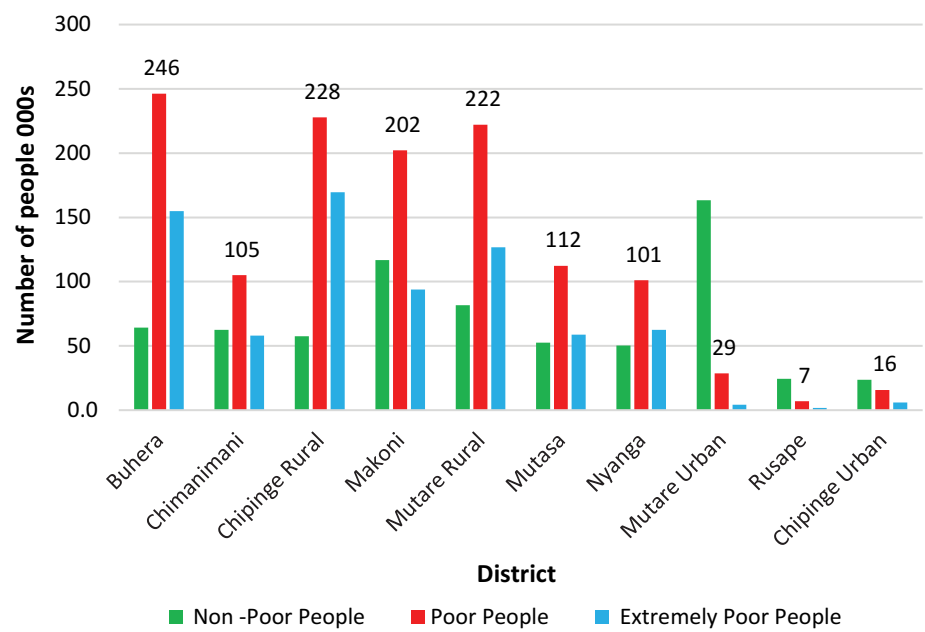
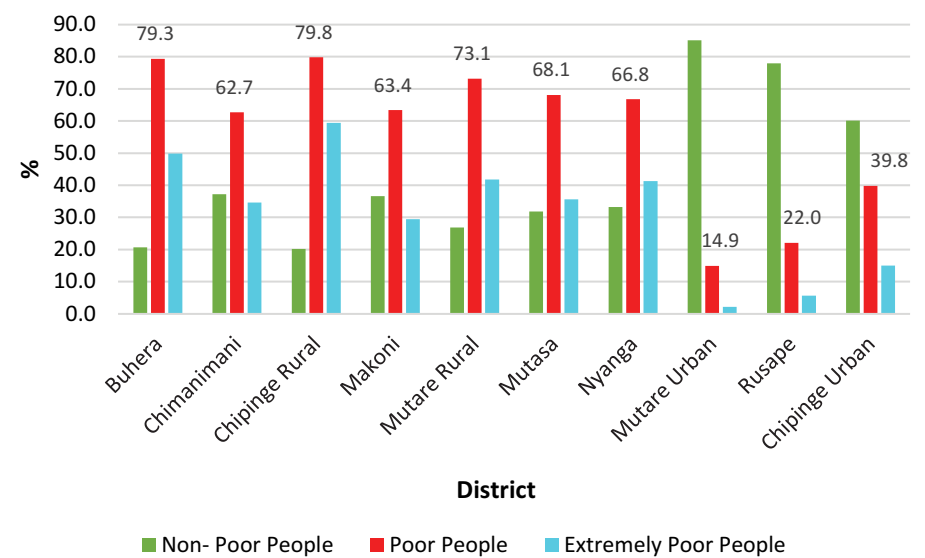


Figure 1. 12: Manicaland Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)



Map 26: Manicaland Province People Poverty Density Map by District



1.5 Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence

Mashonaland Central Province which is located in the northern part of the country, consists of 9 districts with Bindura Urban as the provincial capital. Agriculture is the main economic activity in the province which includes the growing of crops such as maize, cotton, tobacco, wheat, horticulture and animal husbandry. Other economic activities include tourism, mining of gold and granite. The people poverty prevalence rate in Mashonaland Central was 57.4 percent while 32.6 percent of the people were deemed extremely poor. A total of 791,830 poor people were in Mashonaland Central whilst 449,993 people were deemed extremely poor. Mbire had the highest people poverty prevalence rate of 79.1 percent, followed by Rushinga with 71.6 percent, Muzarabani 69.8 percent and Bindura Rural with 69.2 percent. Mount Darwin had the lowest people poverty prevalence rate of 51 percent.

Figure 1. 13: Mashonaland Central Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households

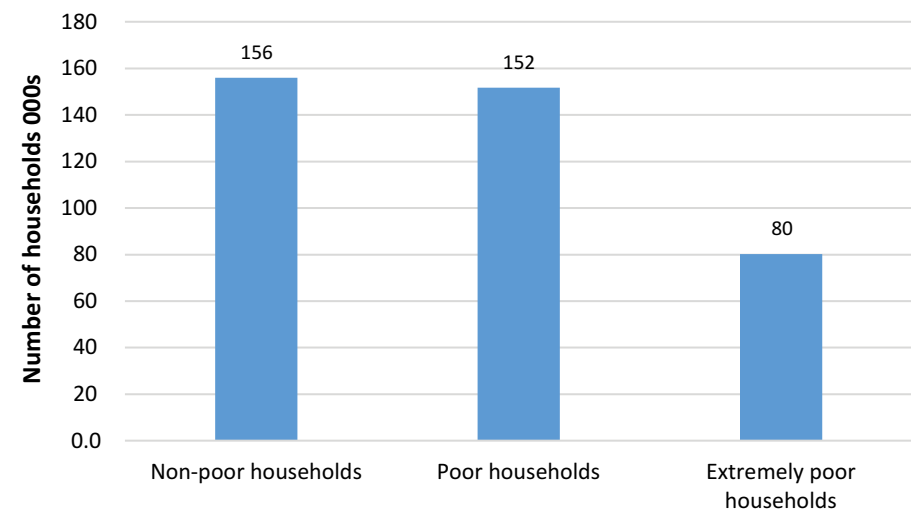


Figure 1. 14: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence of Households (Percent)

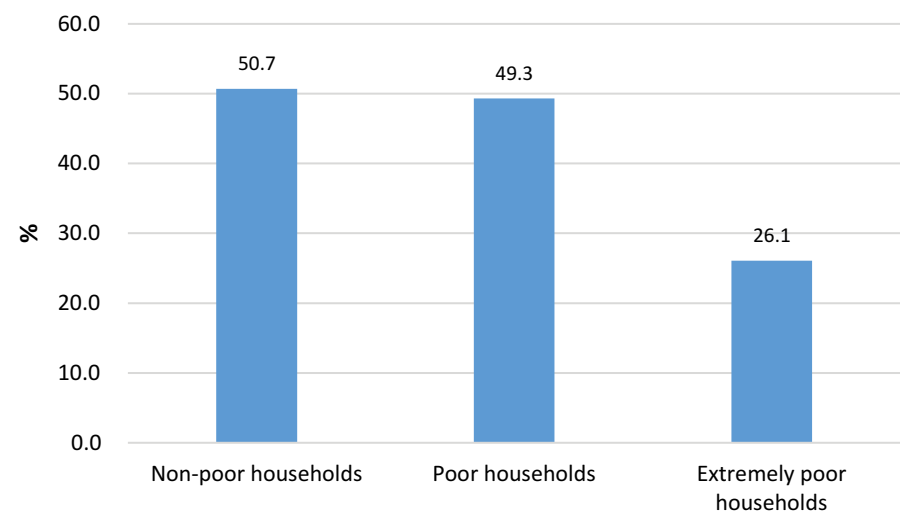


Figure 1. 15: Mashonaland Central Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor people

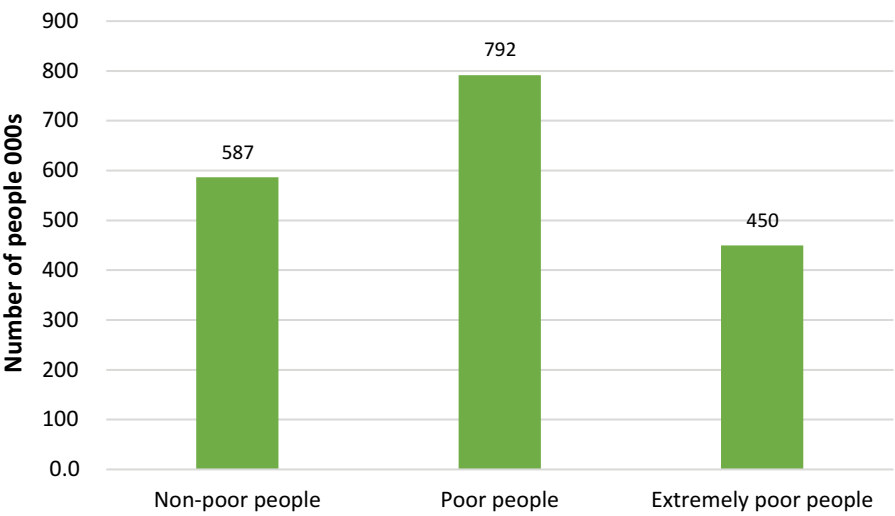
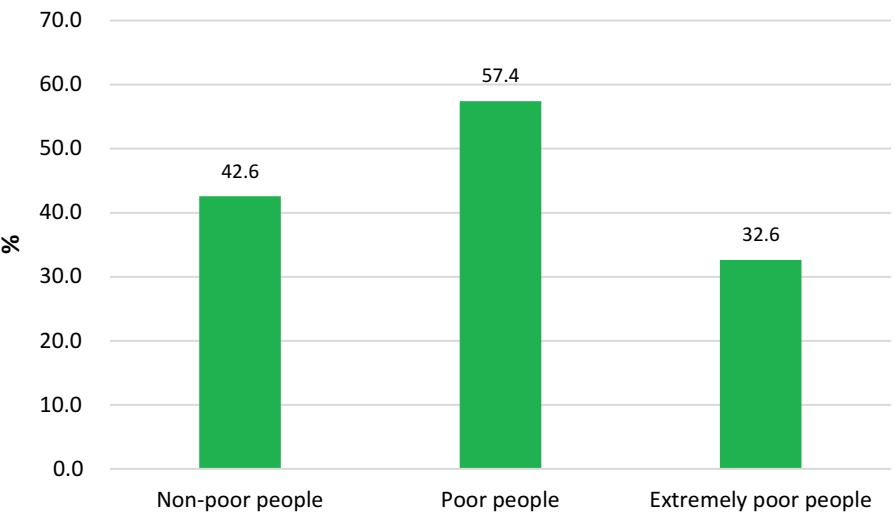
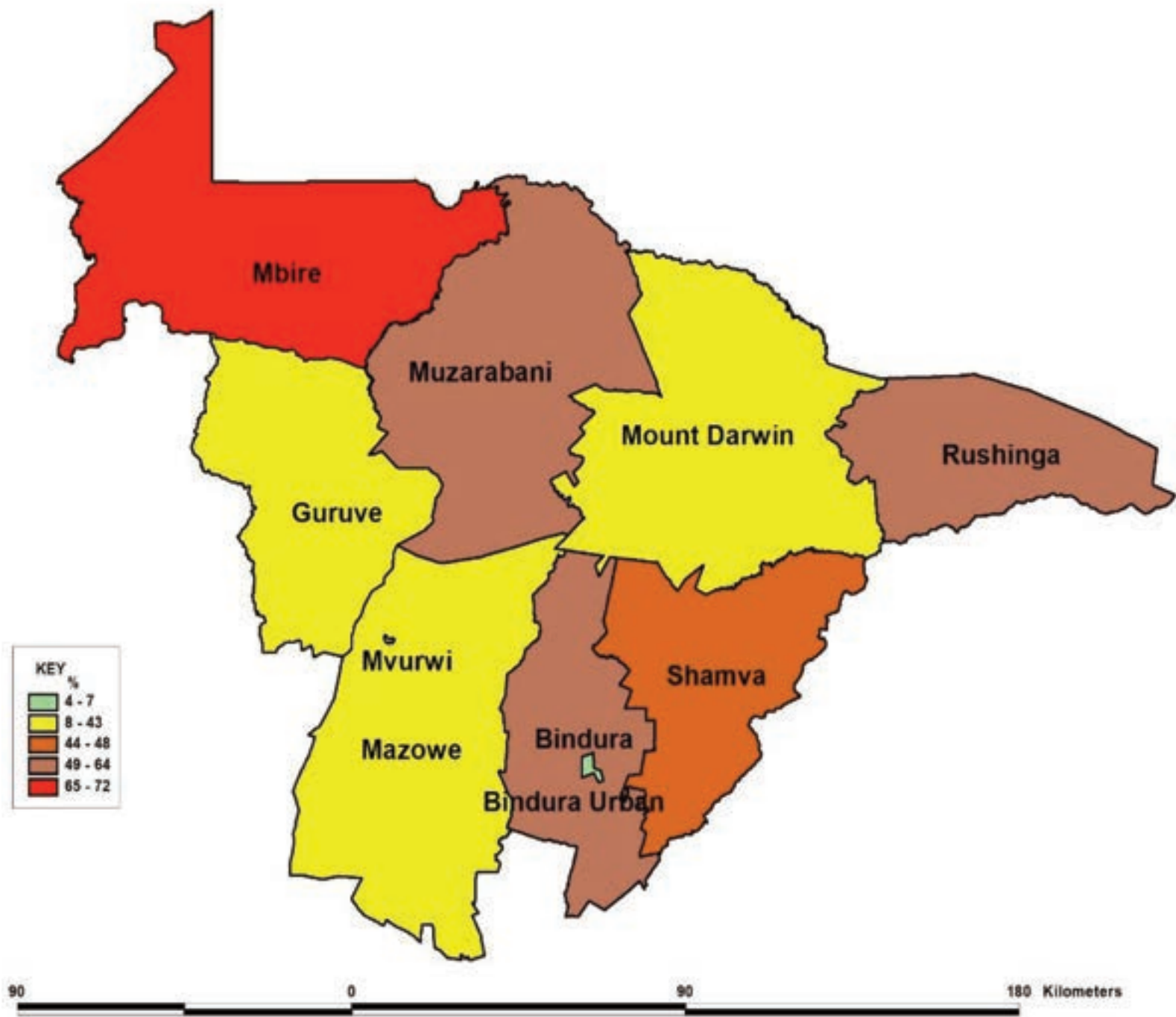


Figure 1. 16: Mashonaland Central Province: People Poverty Prevalence (Percent)



Map 27: Mashonaland Central Province: Household Poverty Prevalence



Map 28: Mashonaland Central Province: People Poverty Prevalence

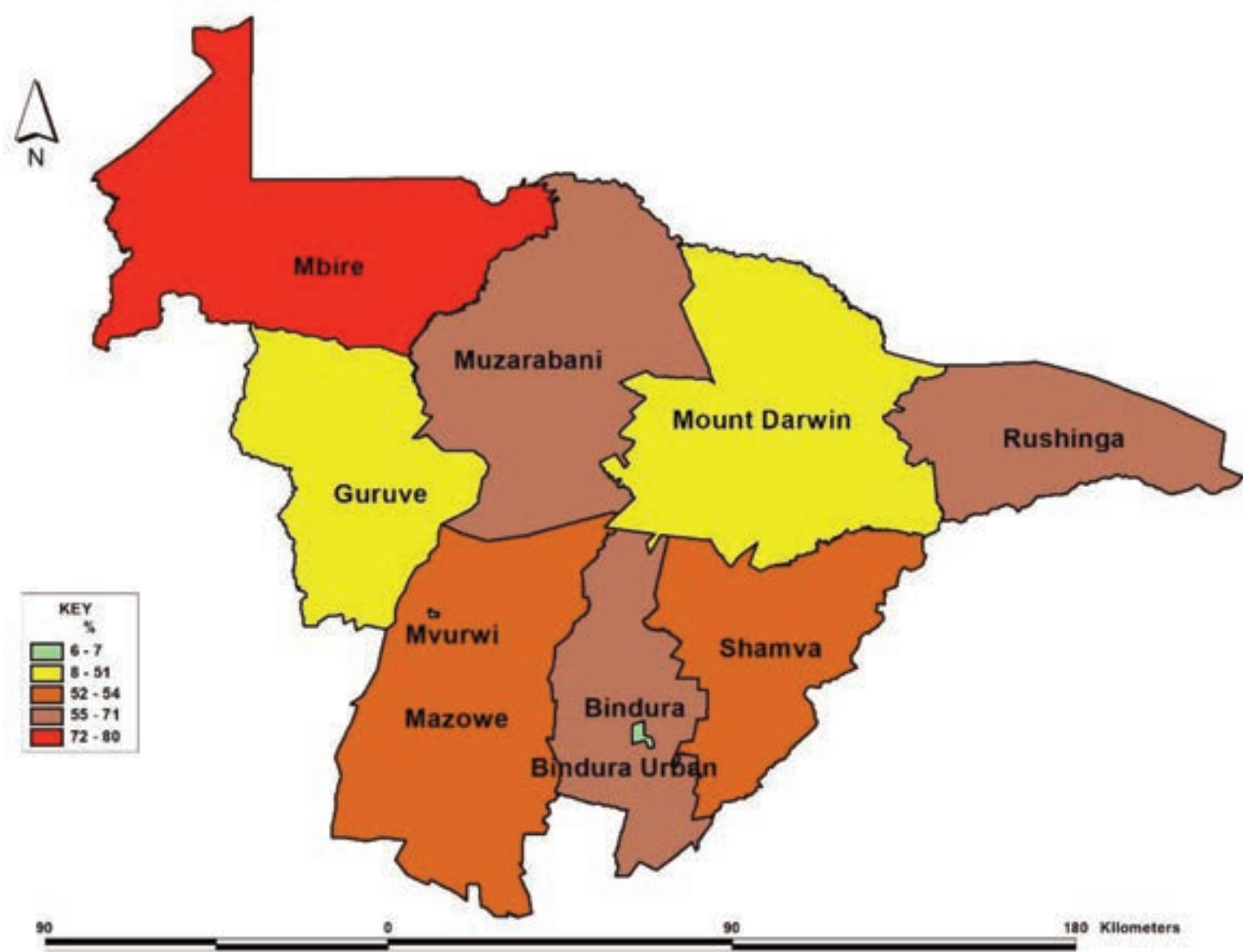


Figure 1. 17: Mashonaland Central Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District

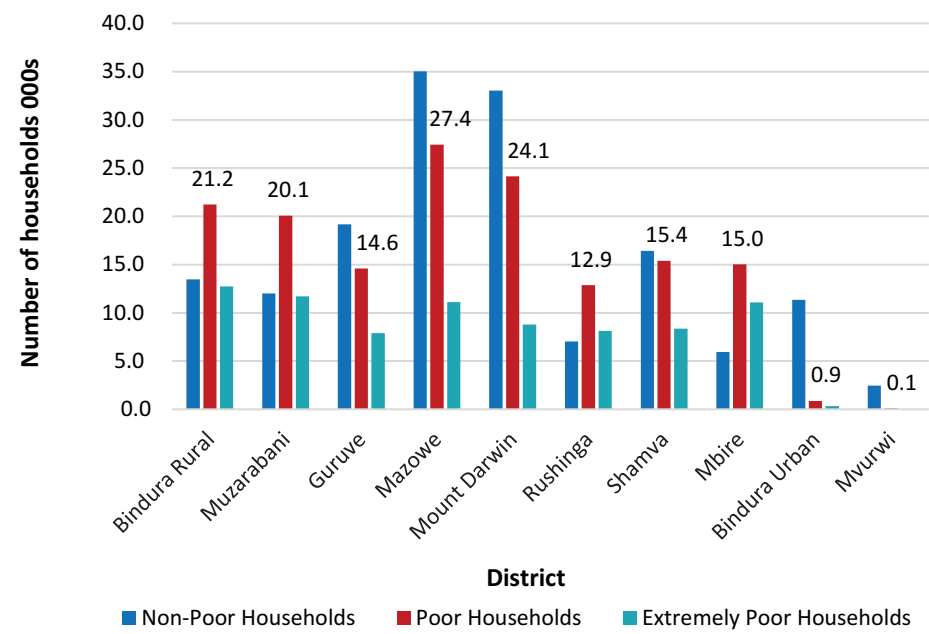


Figure 1. 18: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence of Households by District (Percent)

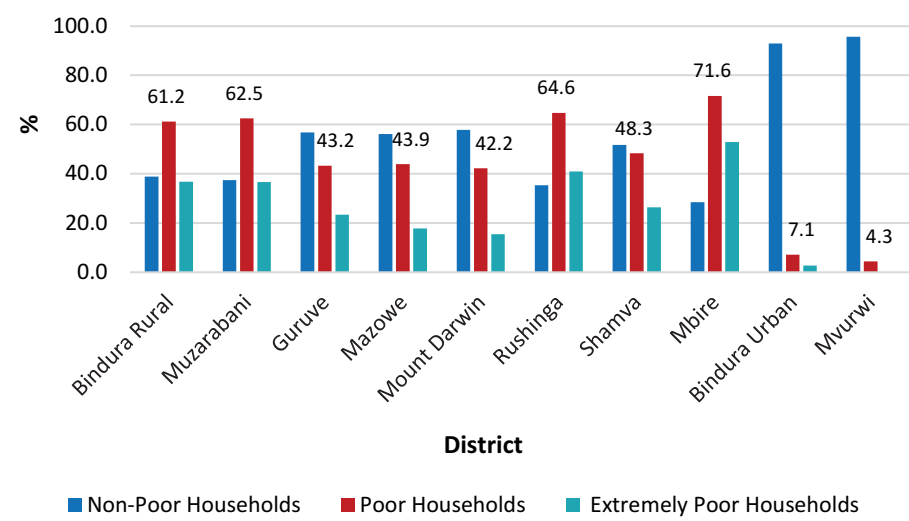


Figure 1. 19: Mashonaland Central Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District

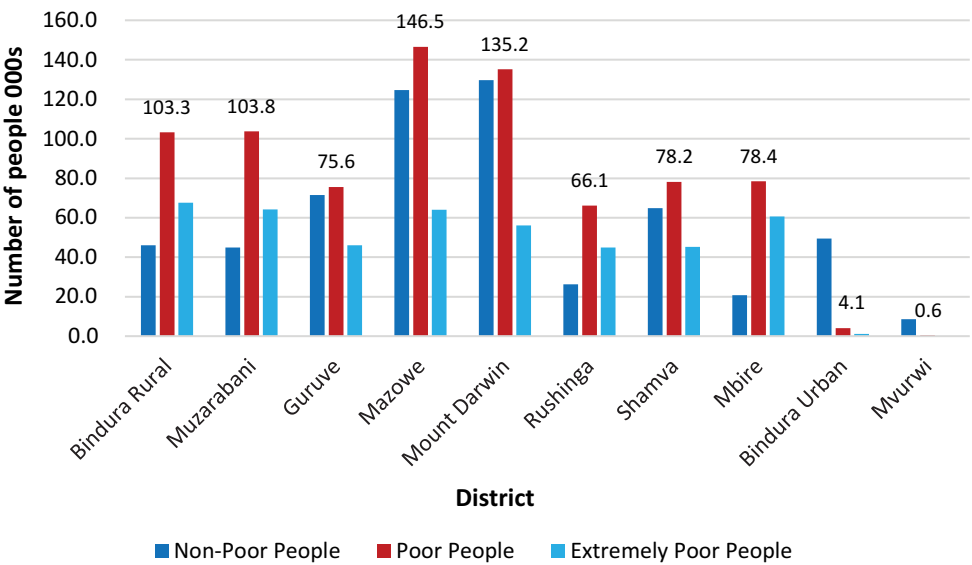
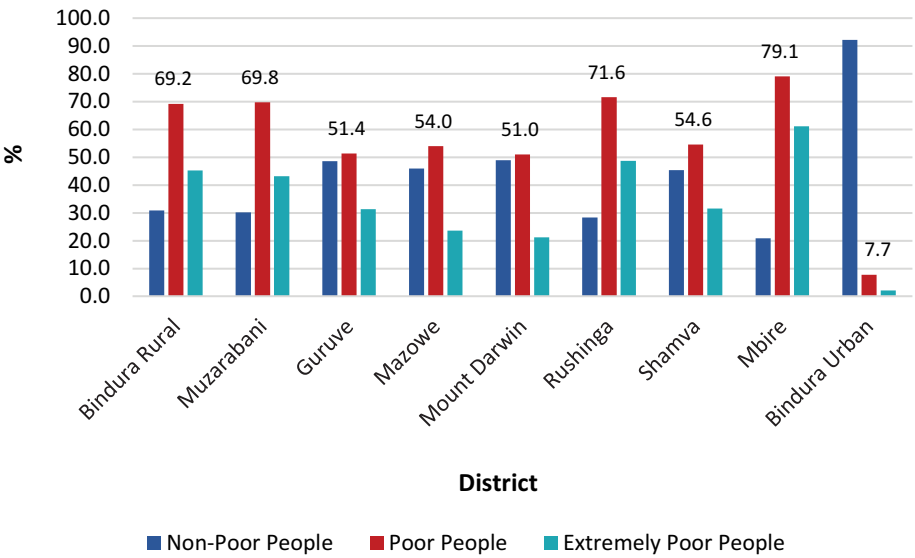


Figure 1. 20: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence of People by District (Per-cent)



Map 29: Mashonaland Central Province: People Poverty Prevalence Density Map by District

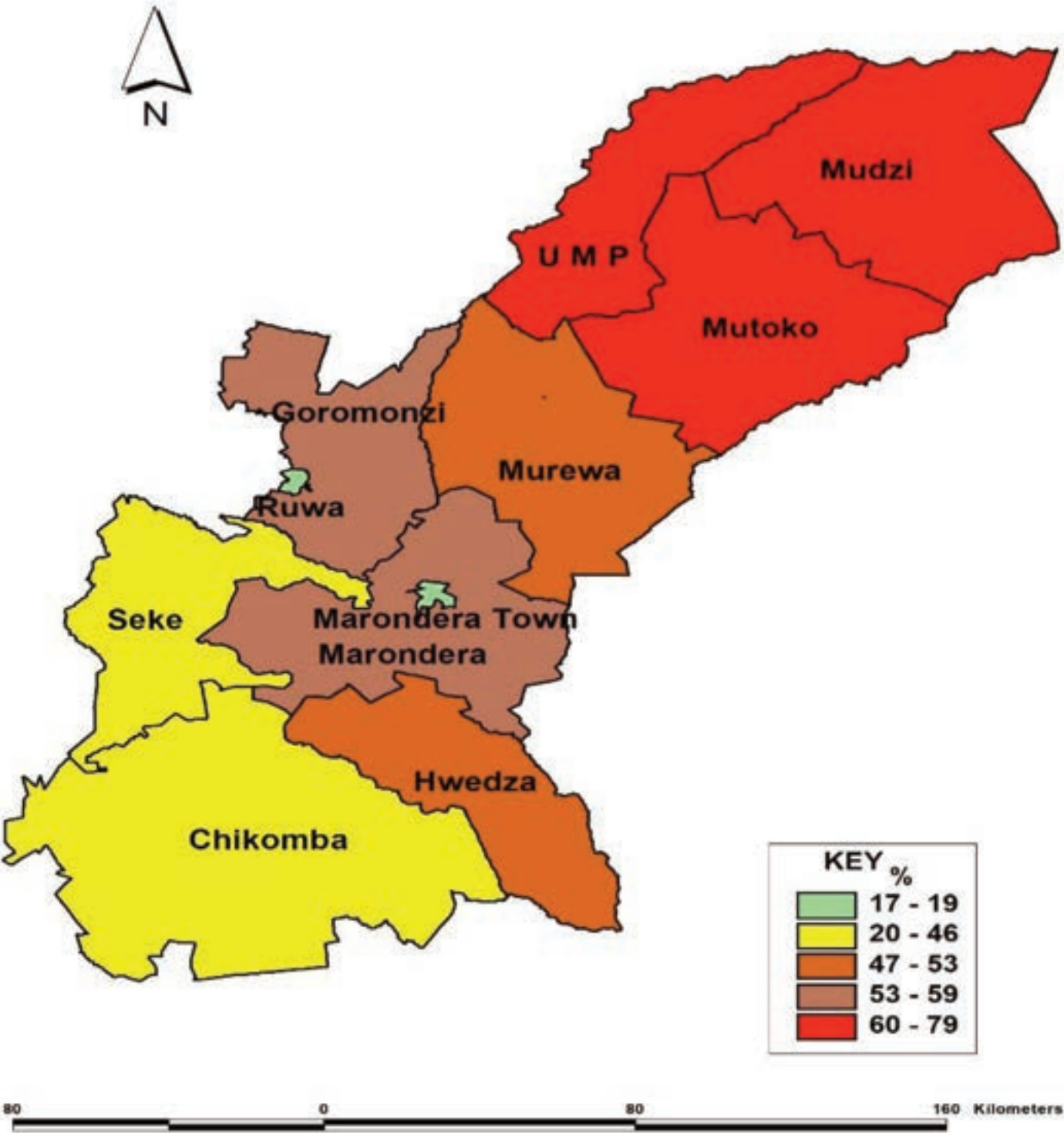


1.6 Mashonaland East Province: Poverty Prevalence

Mashonaland East is located in the north eastern side of Zimbabwe. It has 9 districts with Marondera Urban as the Provincial capital. Agricultural activities in the province include crop cultivation; horticulture; floriculture; animal husbandry and dairy farming. Furthermore, the province is also rich in minerals such as granite, gold, beryl, nickel and also tungsten. Moreover, small scale mining is widely practised in the province.

The number of poor people in Mashonaland East province was 1,044,933 whilst 665,779 people were extremely poor. A total of 549,201 people in the province were considered non-poor. The overall poverty prevalence for Mashonaland East province was 65.5 percent whilst 41.8 percent of the people were extremely poor. Poverty prevalence rates were high along the northern districts of Mashonaland East province. Mudzi had the highest poverty prevalence rate of 87.8 percent, followed by Uzumba Maramba Pfungwe with 84.8 percent. On the southern side of the province, the highest poverty prevalence rate was in Marondera rural with 71.6 percent while the lowest poverty prevalence rate of 59.7 percent was in Chikomba district.

Map 30: Mashonaland East Province: Household Poverty Prevalence



Map 31: Mashonaland East Province: People Poverty Prevalence

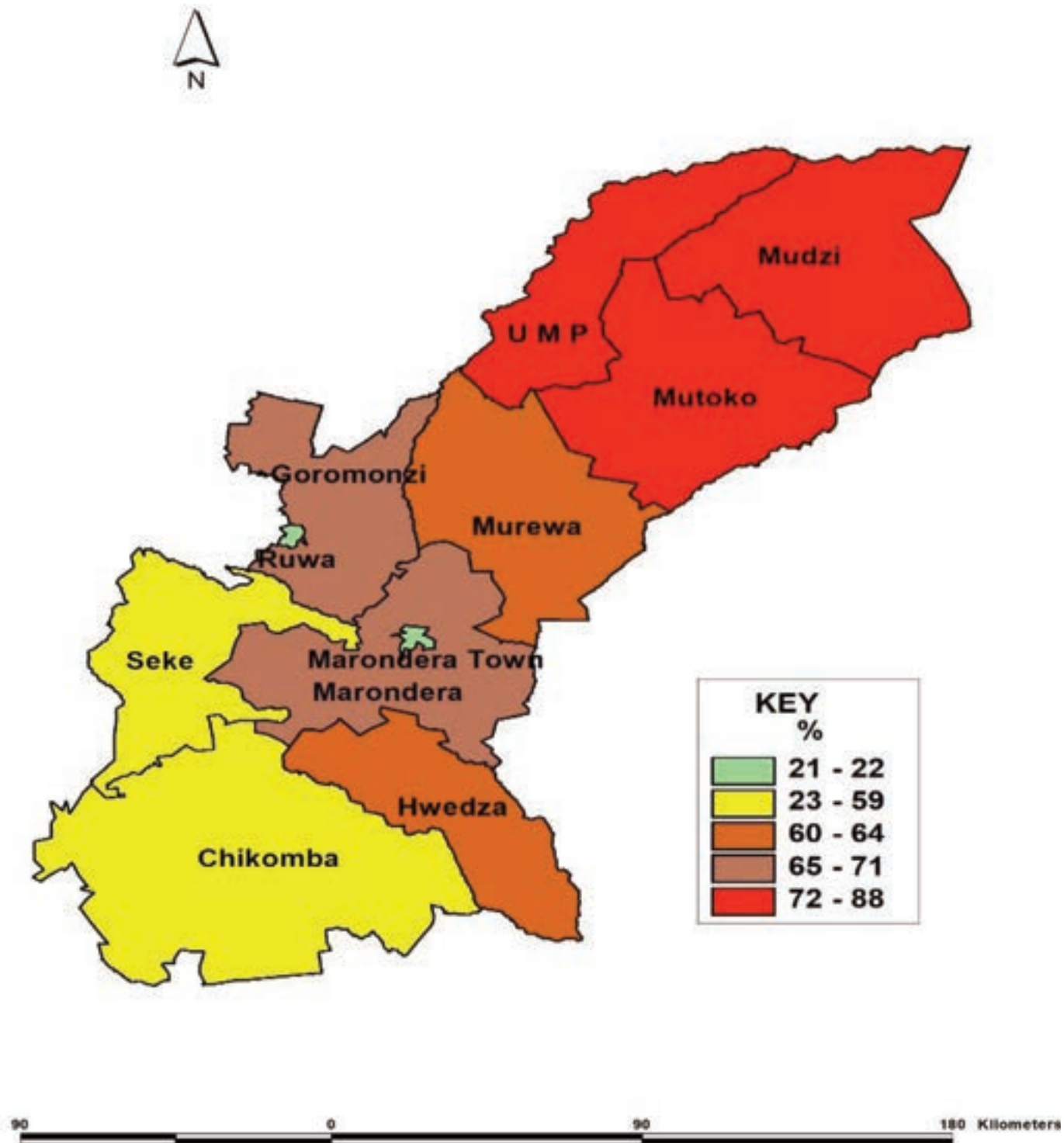


Figure 1. 21: Mashonaland East Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households

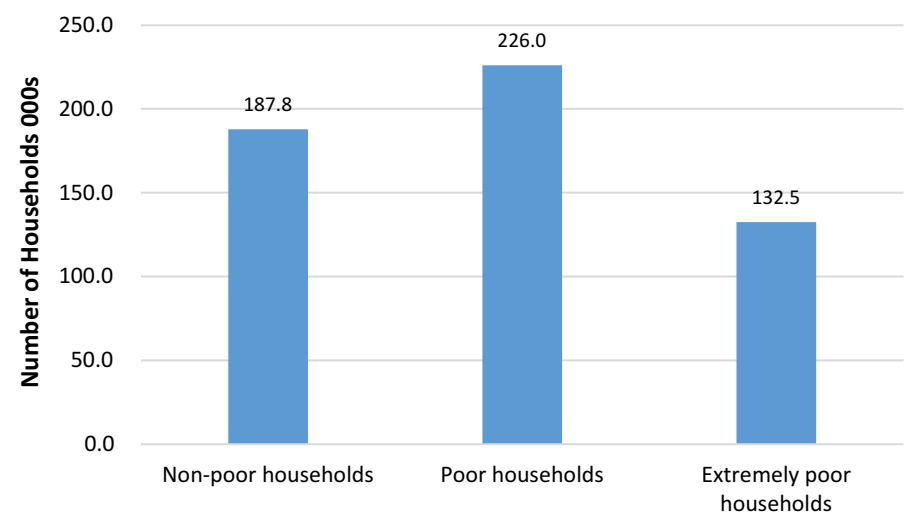


Figure 1. 22: Mashonaland East Province: Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent)

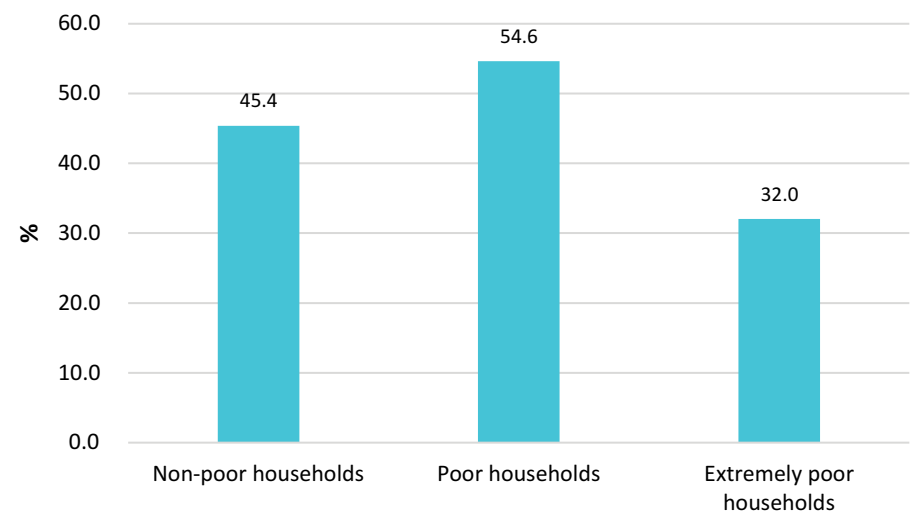


Figure 1. 23: Mashonaland East Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People

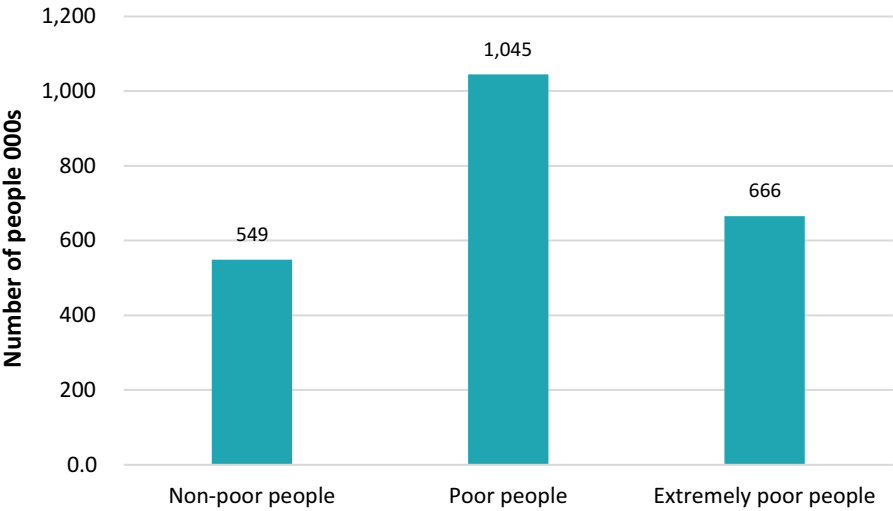


Figure 1. 24: Mashonaland East Province: People Poverty Prevalence (percent)

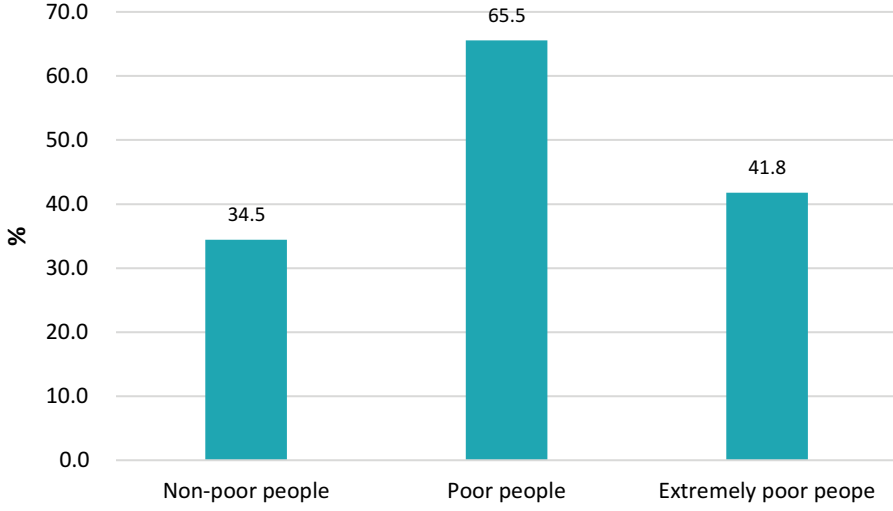


Figure 1. 25: Mashonaland East Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District

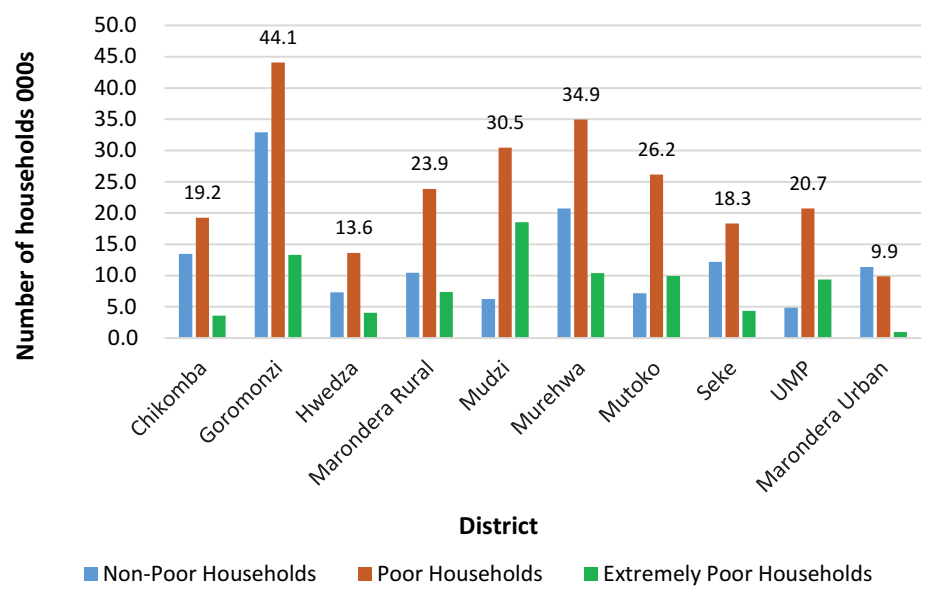


Figure 1. 26: Mashonaland East Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)

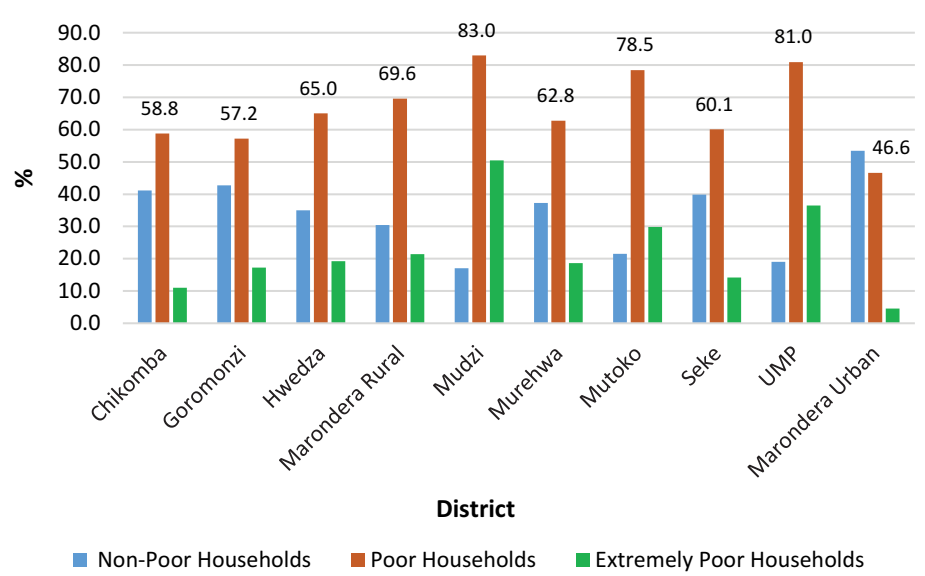


Figure 1. 27: Mashonaland East Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District

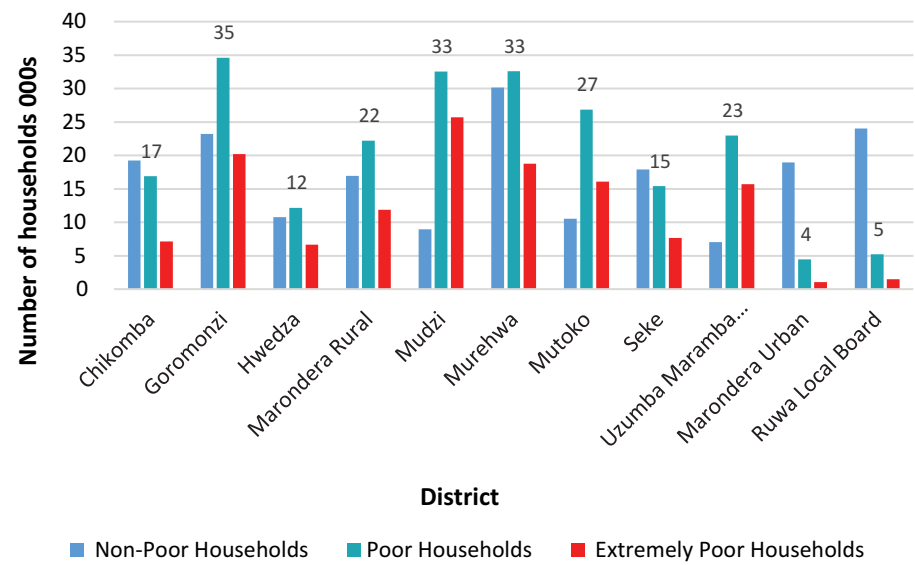


Figure 1. 28: Mashonaland East Province: Households Poverty Prevalence by District

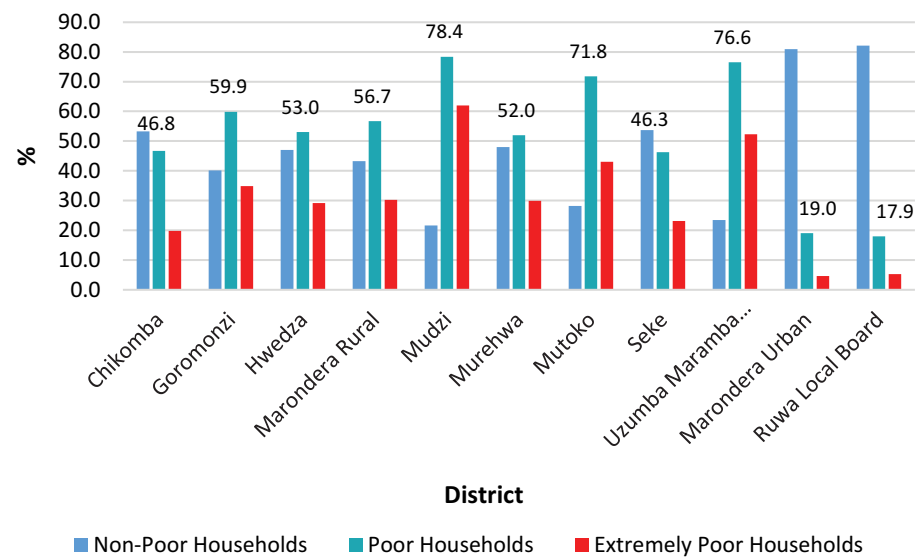


Figure 1. 29: Mashonaland East Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District

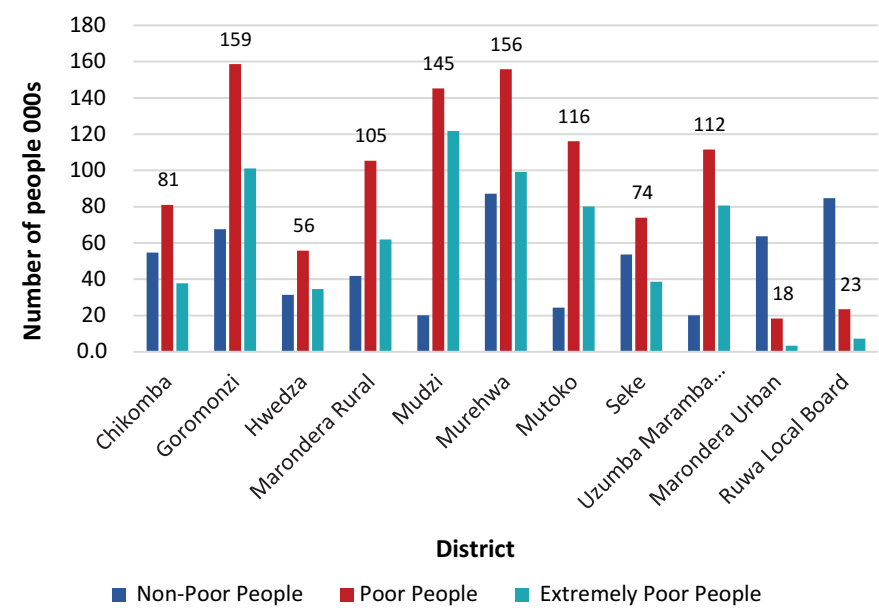
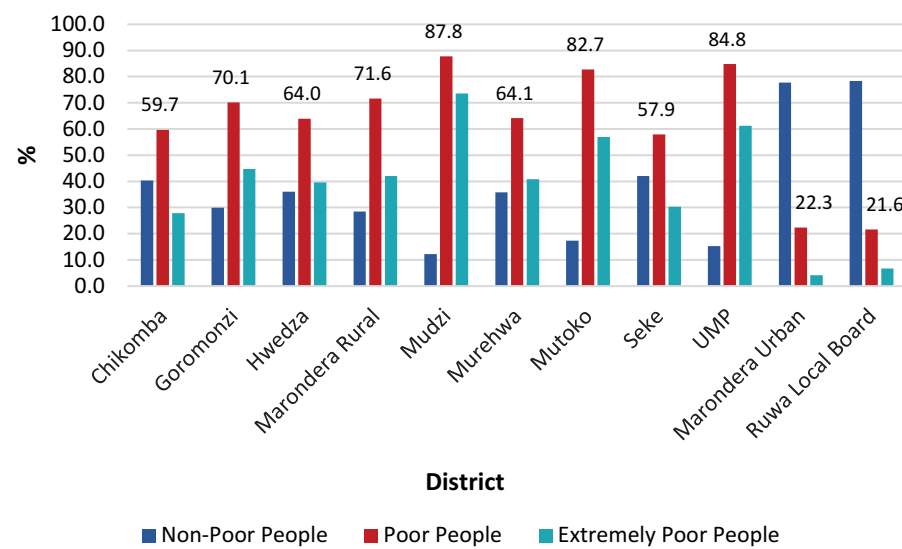


Figure 1. 30: Mashonaland East Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)



Map 32: Mashonaland East Province: People Poverty Prevalence Density Map

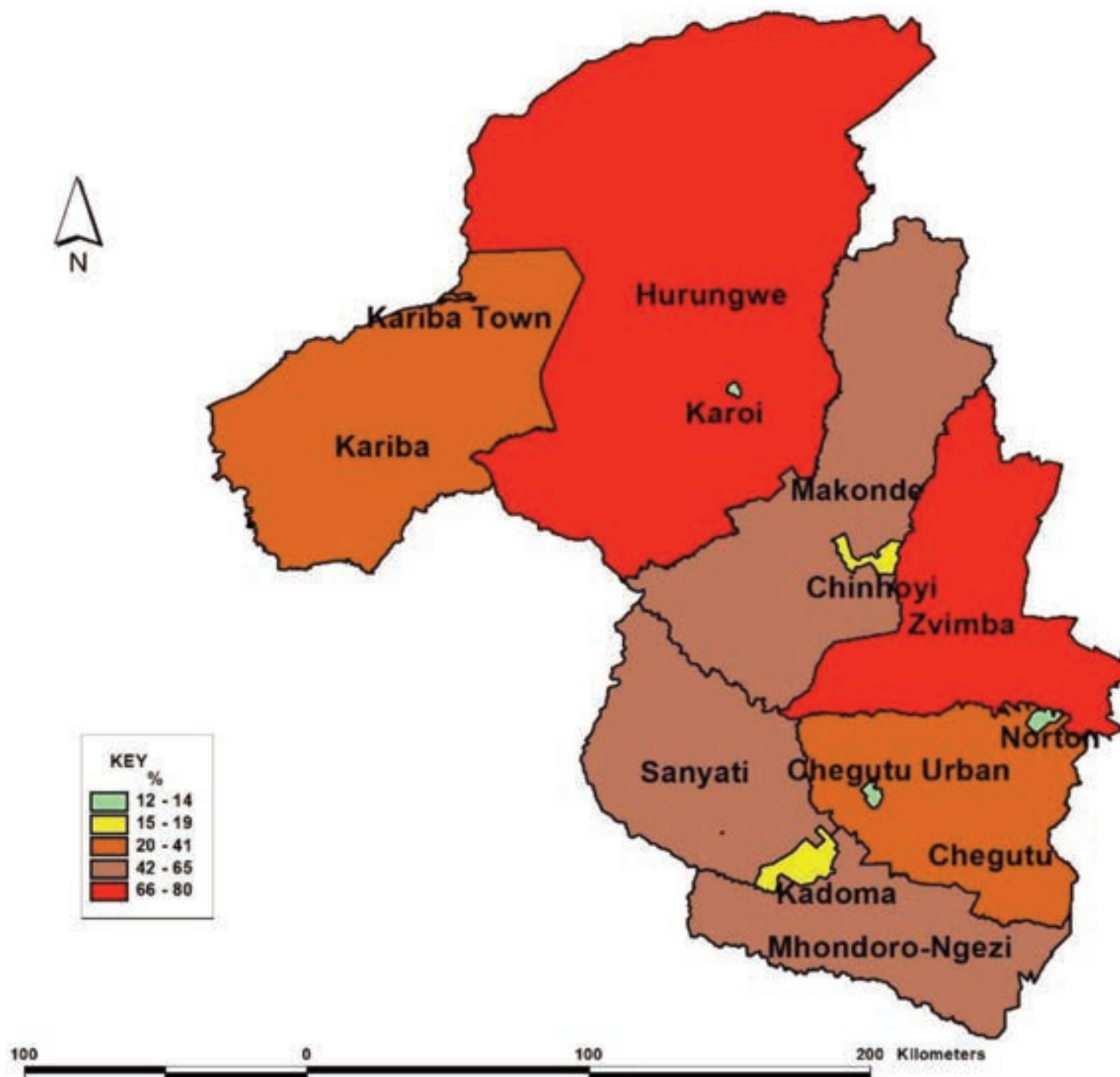


I.7 Mashonaland West Province: Poverty Prevalence

Mashonaland West province has 7 districts and several towns and municipalities. The main economic activities of the province are gold mining in places such as Chakari, Kadoma and Chegutu. Other economic activities in agriculture includes the production of tobacco, cotton, maize, fishing, tourism, animal husbandry for beef and dairy products. Hydroelectricity power is generated at Kariba Dam.

In Mashonaland West province 989,128 people were deemed poor while 651,543 people were living in extreme poverty. Another 601,145 people were considered non-poor. Overall, the poverty prevalence of poor people in Mashoana land West province was 62.2 percent whilst the extremely poor people had 41 percent. The people poverty prevalence rate was highest in Zvimba with 86.4 percent, followed by Hurungwe 85.7 percent and Sanyati with 73.5 percent. The lowest poverty prevalence rate was in Chegutu rural with 47.5 percent.

Map 33: Mashonaland West Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District



Map 34: Mashonaland West Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District

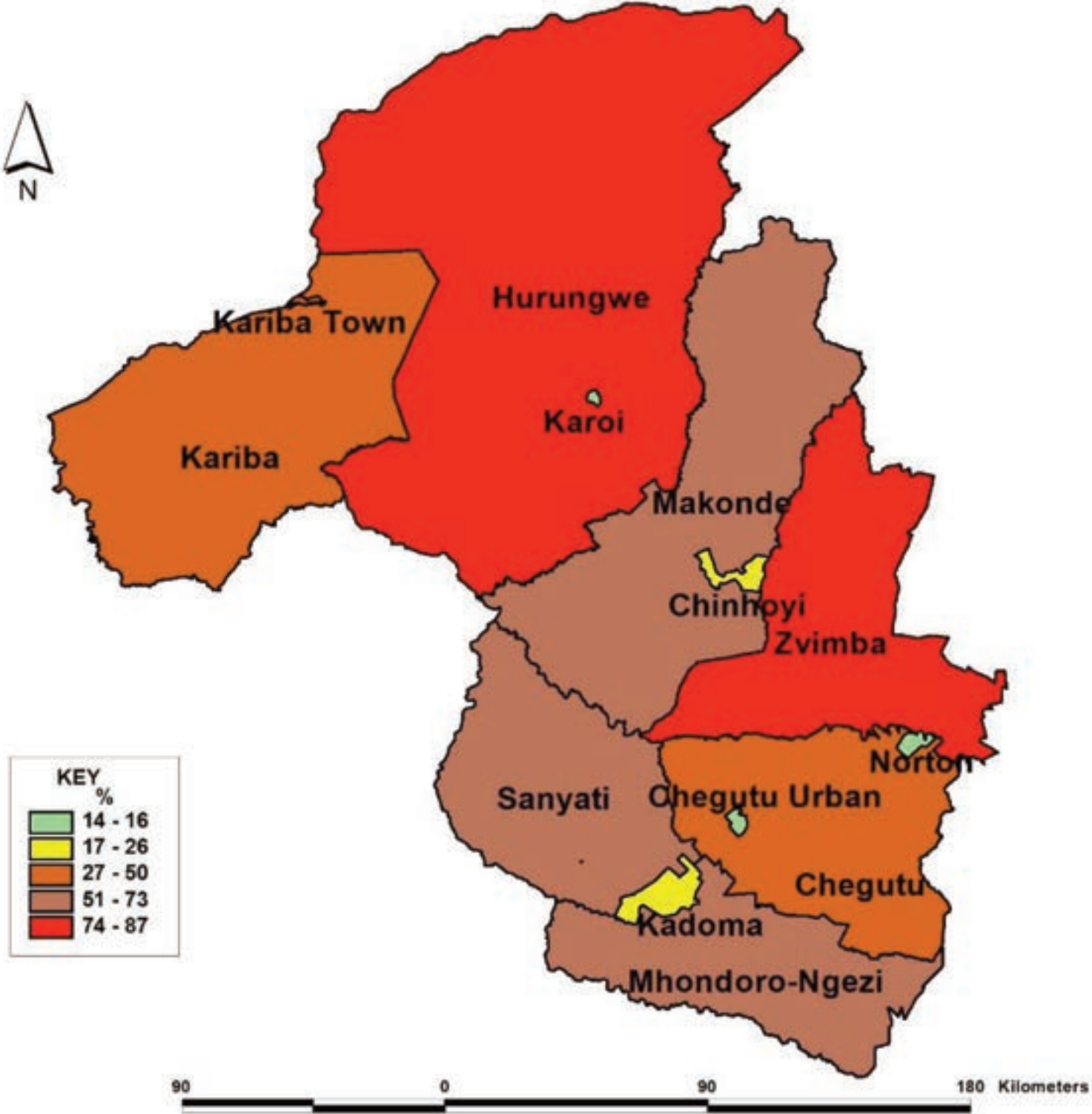


Figure 1. 31: Mashonaland West Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households

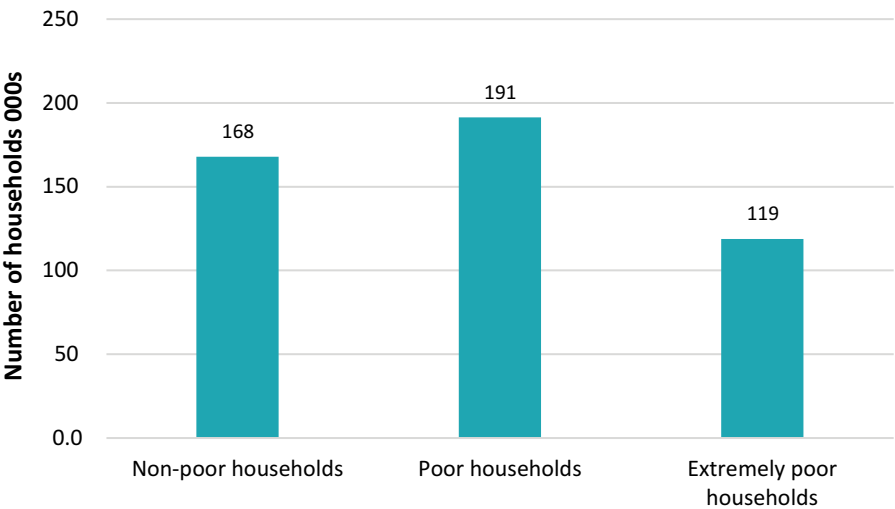


Figure 1. 32: Mashonaland West Province: Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent)

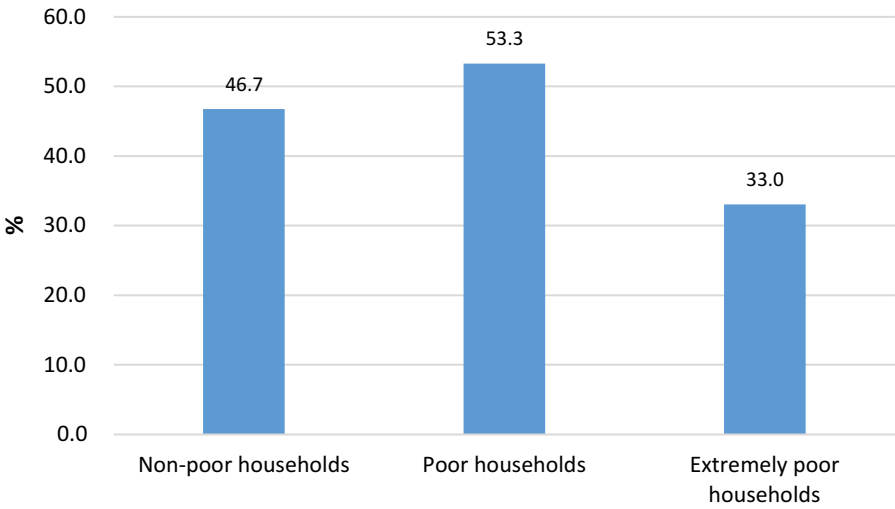


Figure 1. 33: Mashonaland West Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People

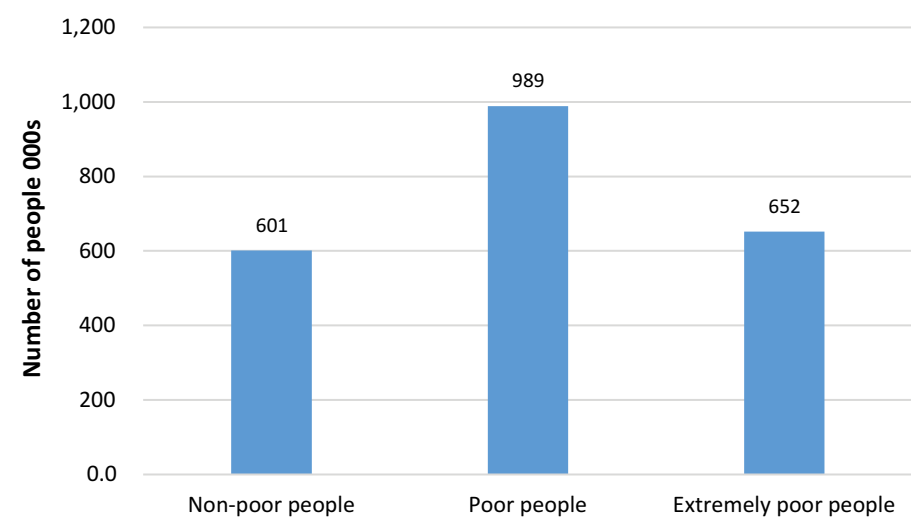


Figure 1. 34: Mashonaland West Province: People Poverty Prevalence (Percent)

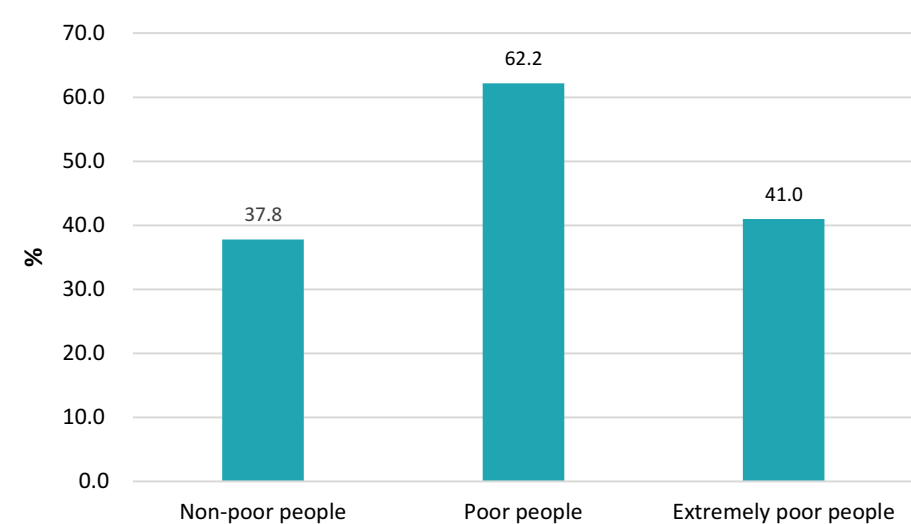


Figure 1. 35: Mashonaland West Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor Households by District

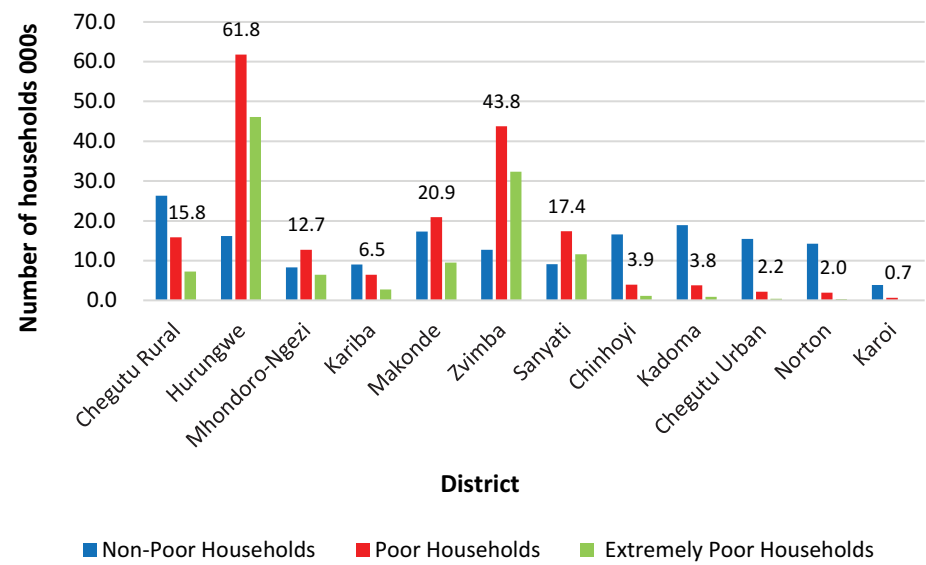


Figure 1. 36: Mashonaland West Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)

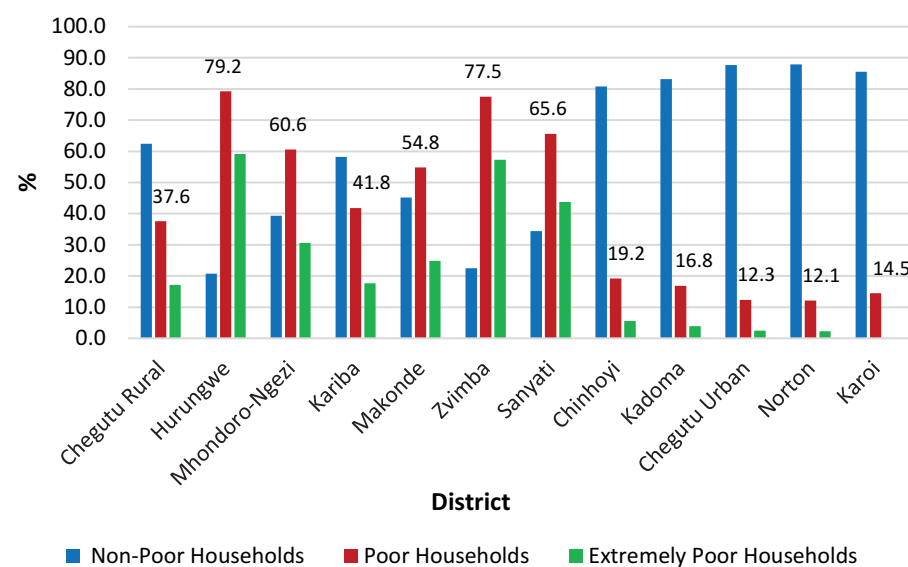


Figure 1. 37: Mashonaland West Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor People by District

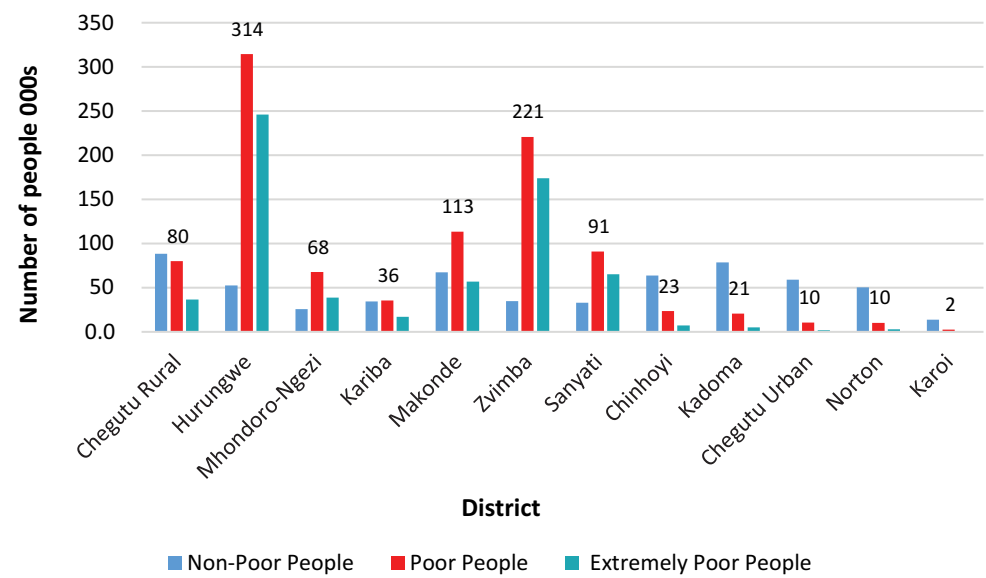
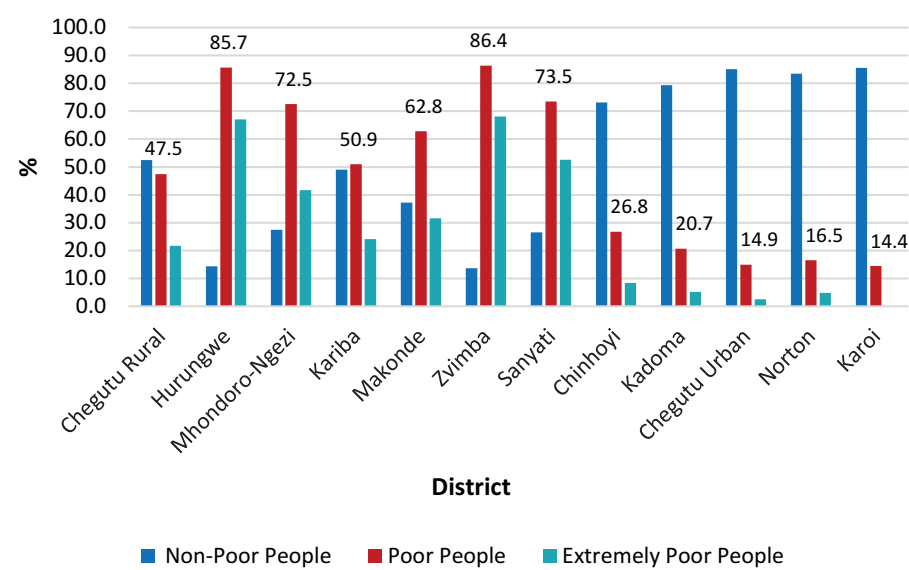


Figure 1. 38: Mashonaland West Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)



Map 35: Mashonaland West Province: People Poverty Prevalence Density Map by District





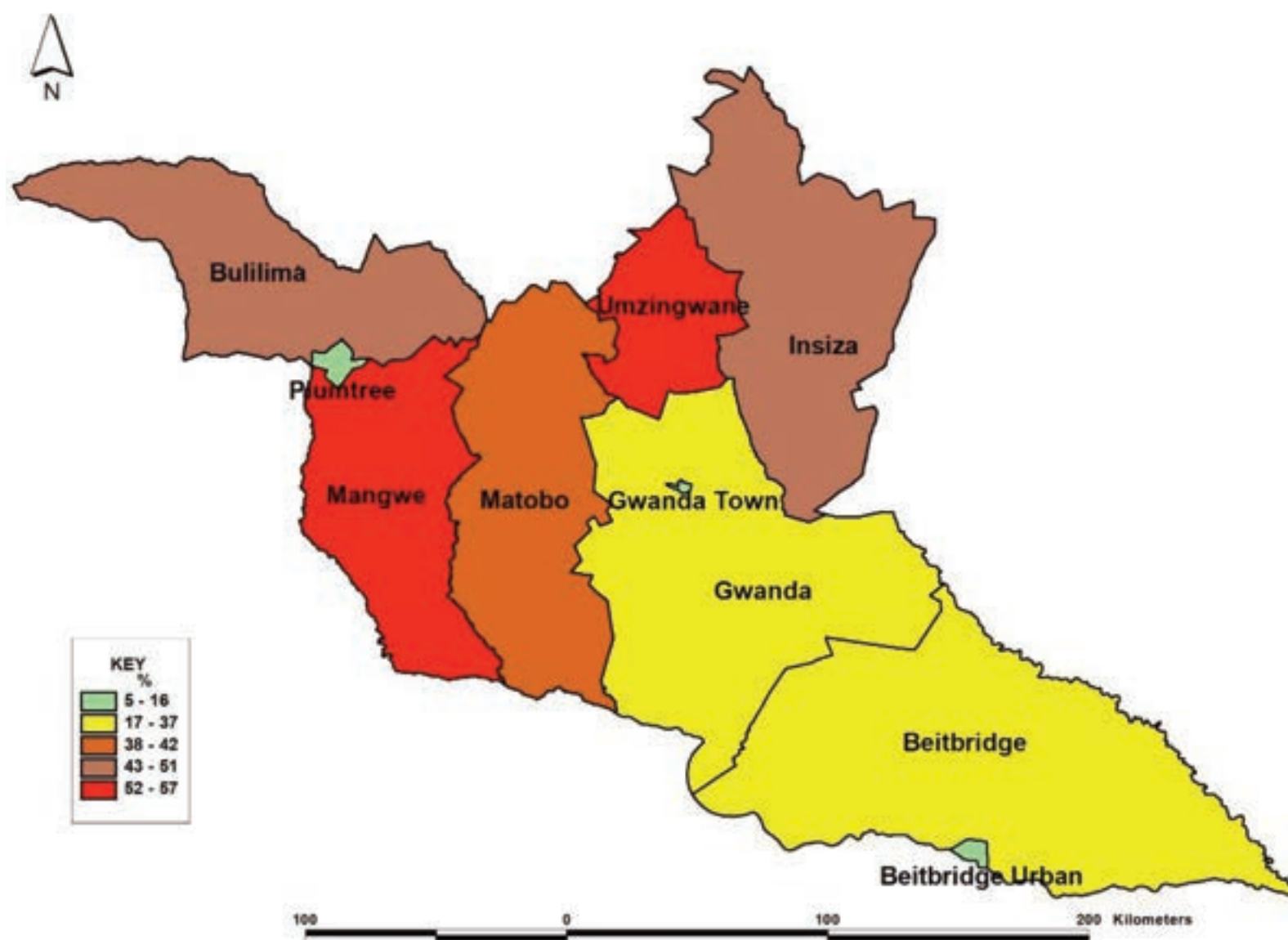
I.8 Matabeleland North Province: Poverty Prevalence

Matabeleland North province is located on the edge of the Kalahari Basin, giving it an arid climate. The main economic activities in the province includes crop farming, cattle ranching and tourism. Furthermore, the majestic Victoria Falls, a major tourist attraction, is located in the province along the Zambezi river. The province is endowed with a significant amount of other resources like gold, limestone, methane gas, coal and timber. Hwange National Park, Zimbabwe's largest game reserve, known for its substantial wildlife population is also situated in the province.

The number of poor people in Matabeleland North province was 563,526 people whilst 388,651 people were extremely poor. However, a total of 189,660 people were in the non-poor category. Overall the poverty prevalence rate of poor people was 74.8 percent whilst 51.6 percent of the people were in extreme poverty. Matabeleland North province had very high poverty prevalence rates with Nkayi topping the list at 91.2 percent, followed by Binga with 87.4 percent and Lupane 79 percent. The lowest poverty prevalence rate was in Umguza with 69.2 percent.



Map 36: Matabeleland North Province: Household Poverty Prevalence



Map 37: Matabeleland North Province: People Poverty Prevalence

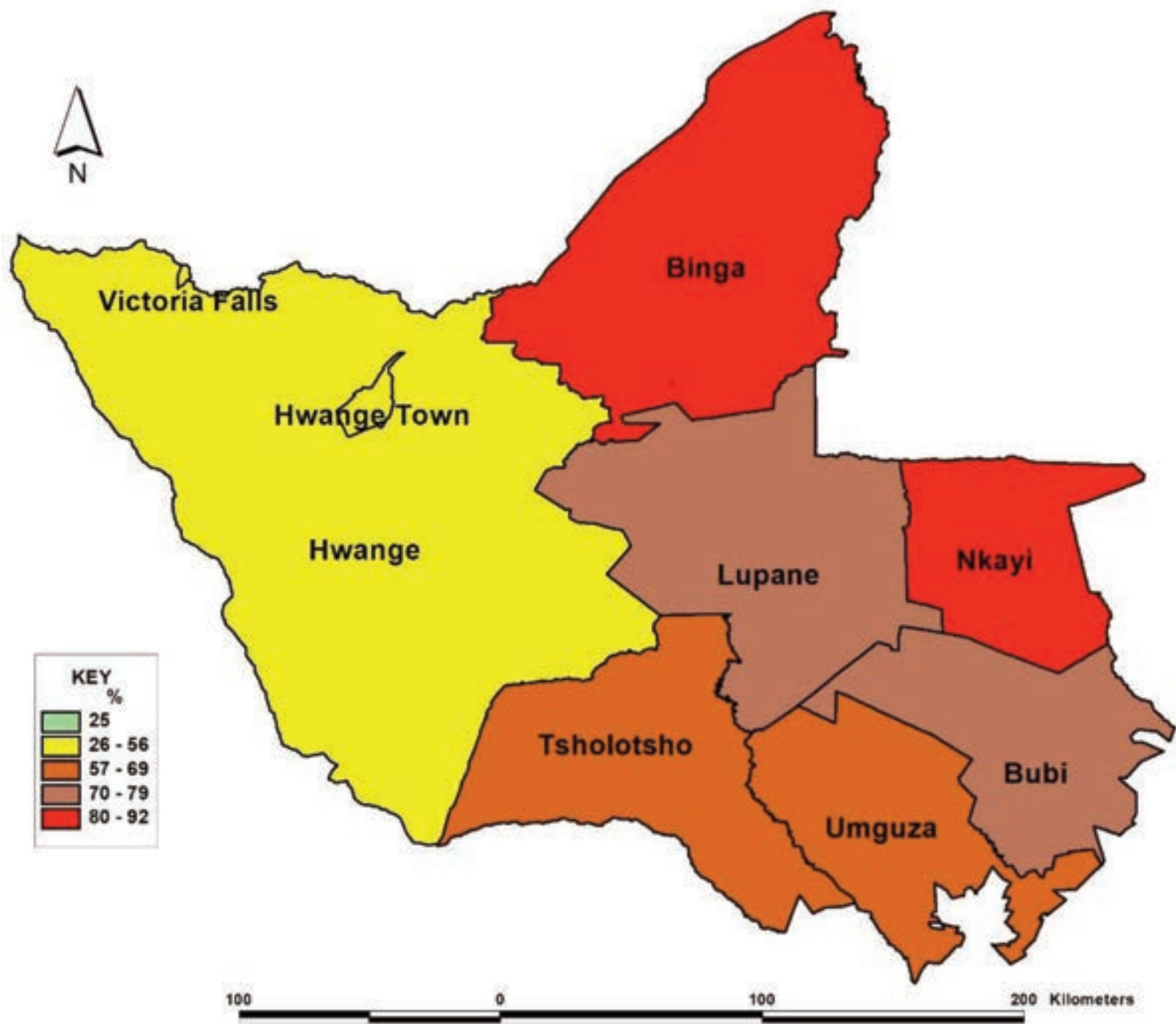


Figure 1. 39: Matabeleland North Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households

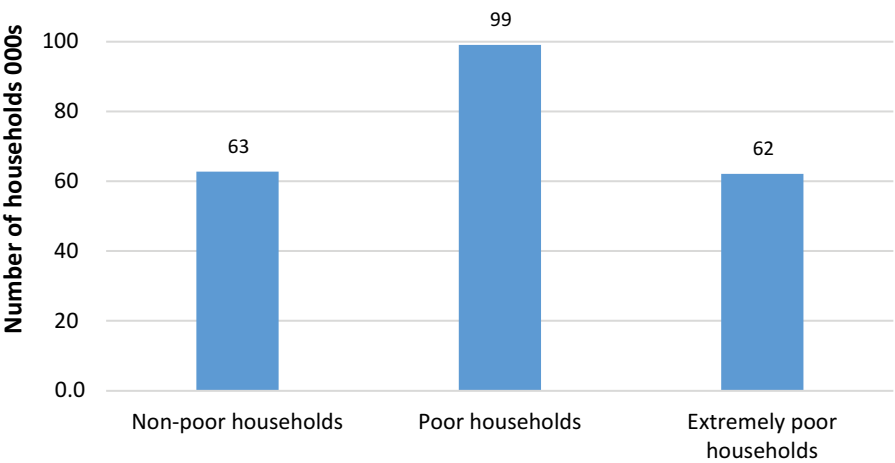


Figure 1. 40: Matabeleland North Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by Province (Percent)

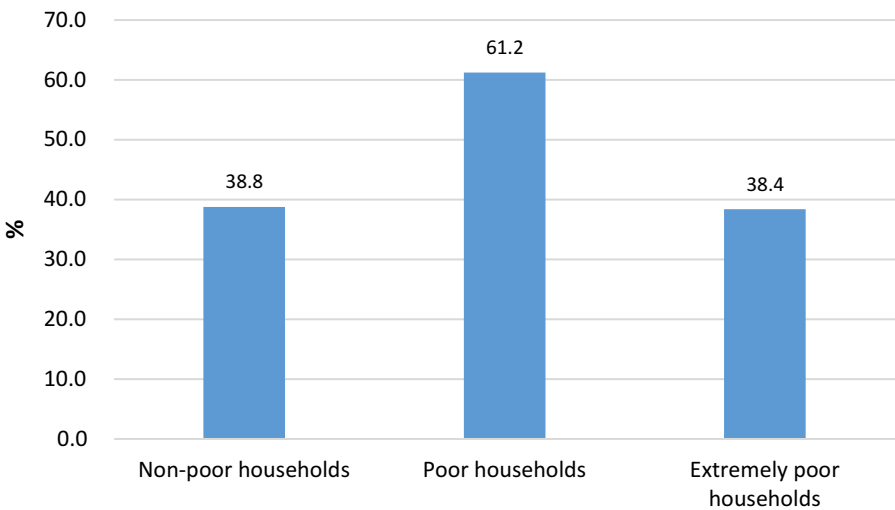


Figure 1. 41: Matabeleland North Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People

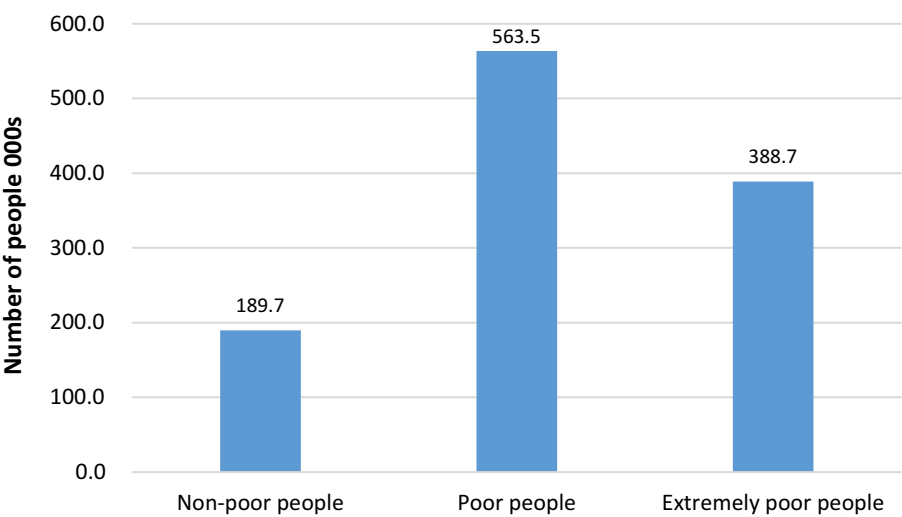


Figure 1. 42: Matabeleland North Province: Poverty Prevalence People (Percent)

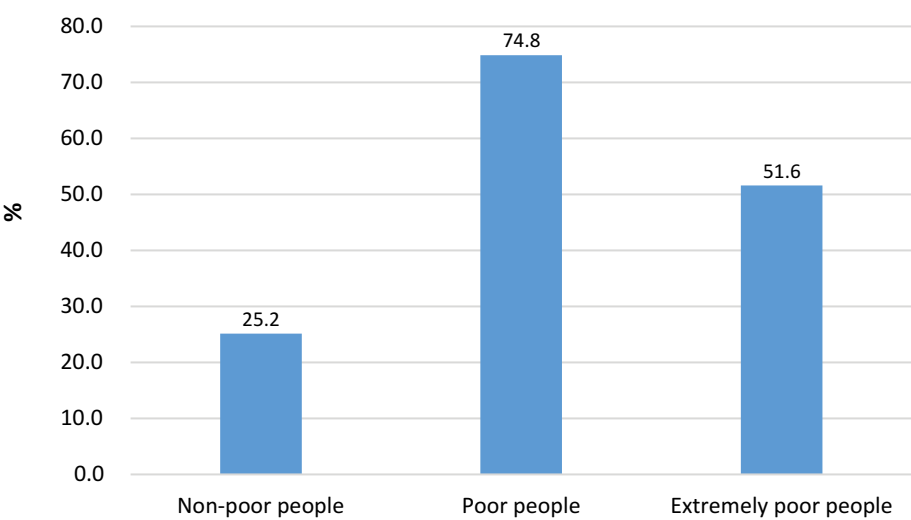


Figure 1. 43: Matabeleland North Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District

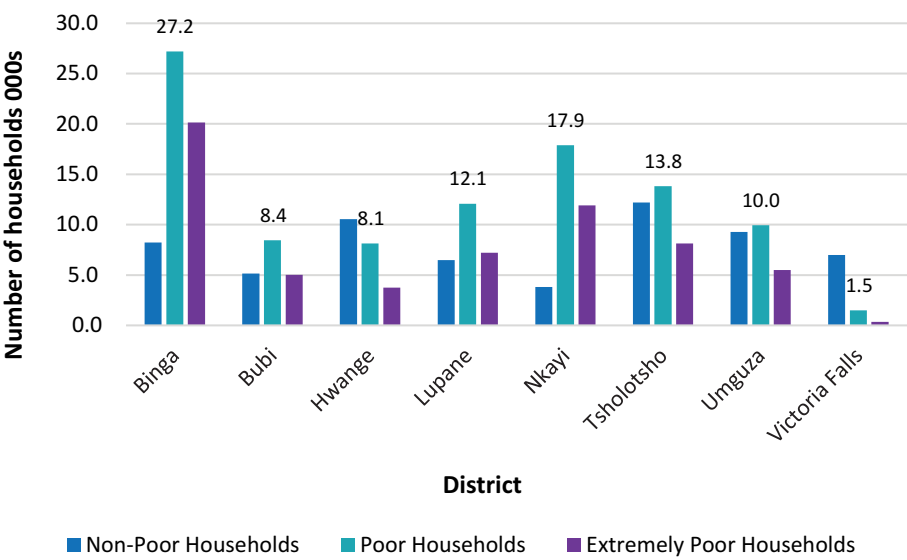


Figure 1. 44: Matabeleland North Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)

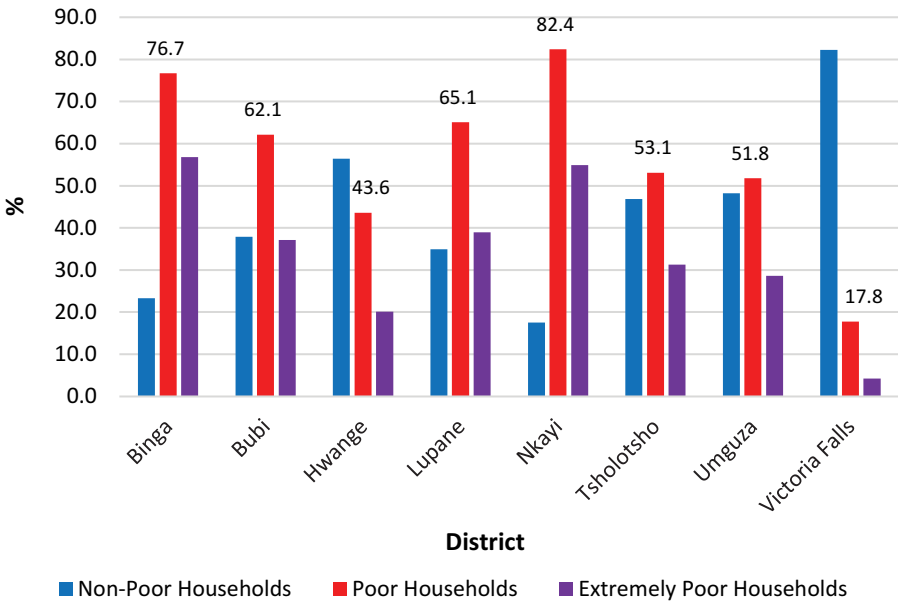


Figure 1. 45: Matabeleland North Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District

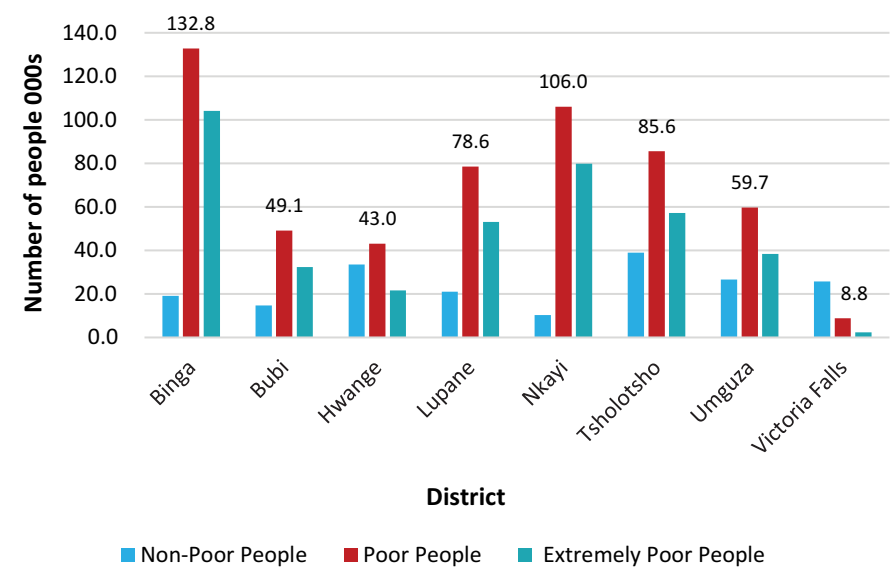
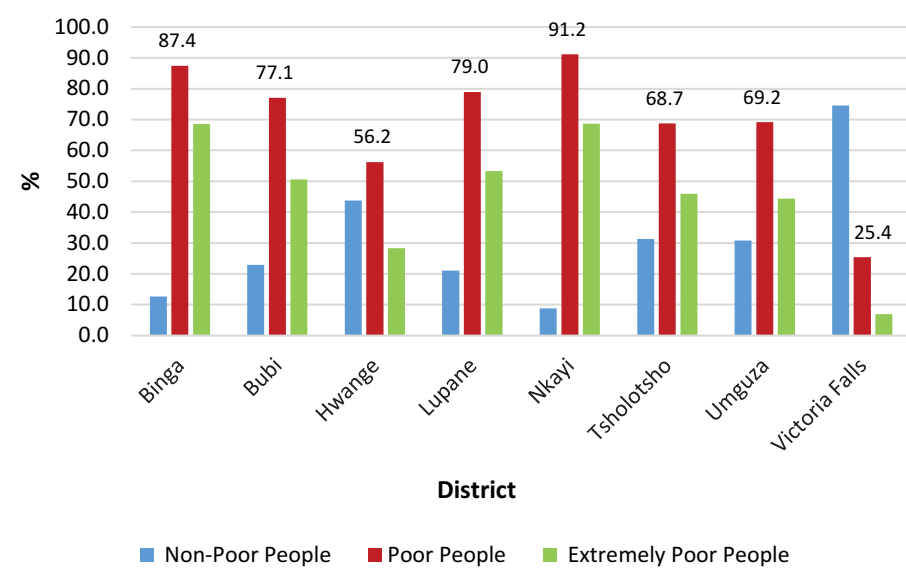


Figure 1. 46: Matabeleland North Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)



Map 38: Matabeleland North Province: People Poverty Prevalence Density Map

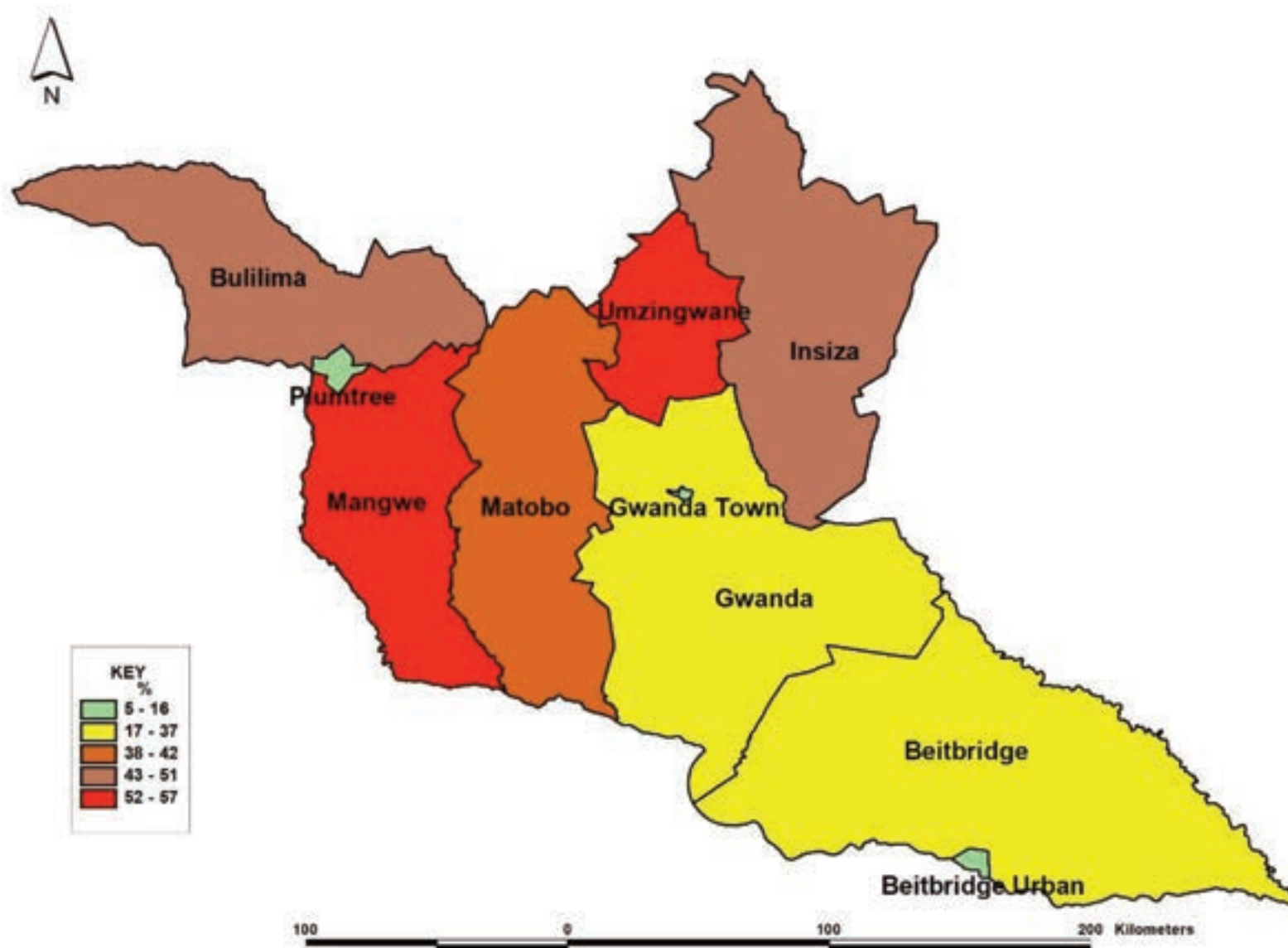


I.9 Matabeleland South Province: Poverty Prevalence

Matabeleland South province also sits on the edge of the Kalahari desert and shares borders with South Africa and Botswana. The province is divided into six districts with Gwanda Urban as the provincial capital, while Beitbridge is the province's largest town. Matabeleland South's economy is largely centered around subsistence crop and livestock farming and gold mining.

The poverty prevalence for people in Matabeleland South province was 55.9 percent while 28 percent percent of the people were deemed extremely poor. In absolute terms, 402,080 people in the province, were deemed poor while 201,732 people were extremely poor. However, a total of 317,668 people were in the non-poor category in the province. People poverty prevalence was highest is in Mangwe district with 71.9 percent, followed by Umzingwane with 68.7 percent and Bulilima district with 66.5 percent. In general, people poverty declines as we move from the northern districts to the southwest districts of the province. The lowest poverty prevalence rate of 49.2 percent was in Beitbridge rural district.

Map 39: Matabeleland South Province: Household Poverty Prevalence



Map 40: Matabeleland South Province: People Poverty Prevalence

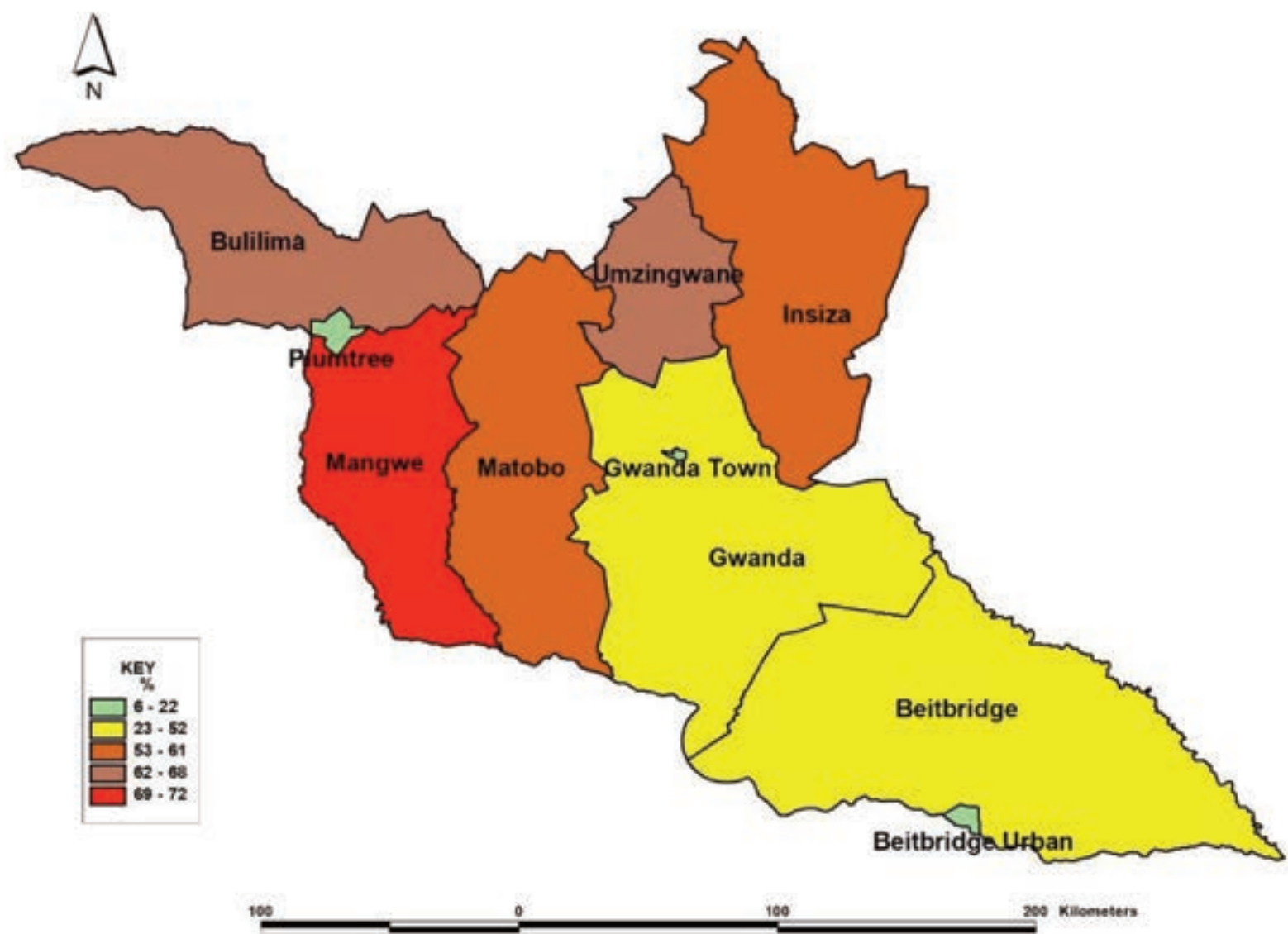


Figure 1. 47: Matabeleland South Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Household

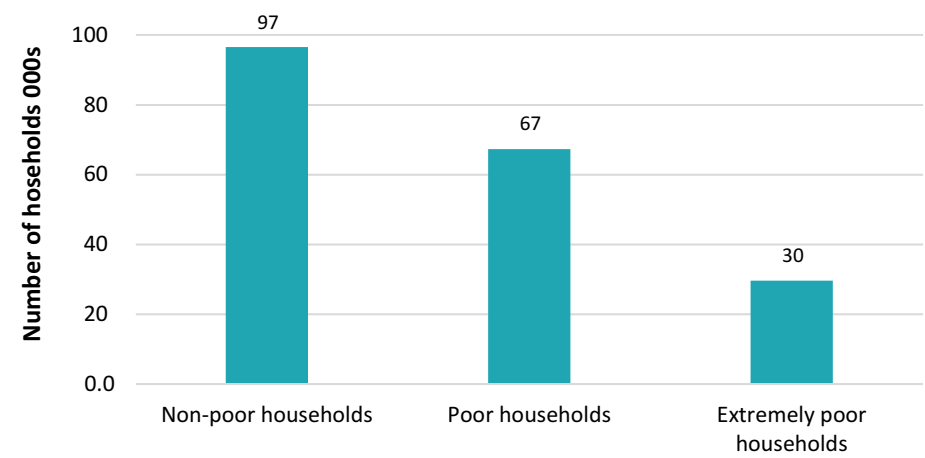


Figure 1. 48: Matabeleland South Province: Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent)

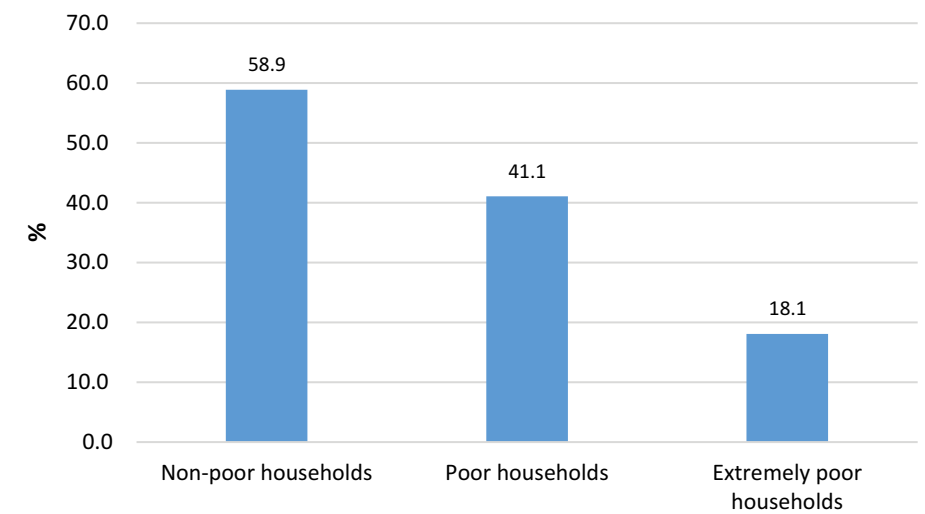


Figure 1. 49: Matabeleland South Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People

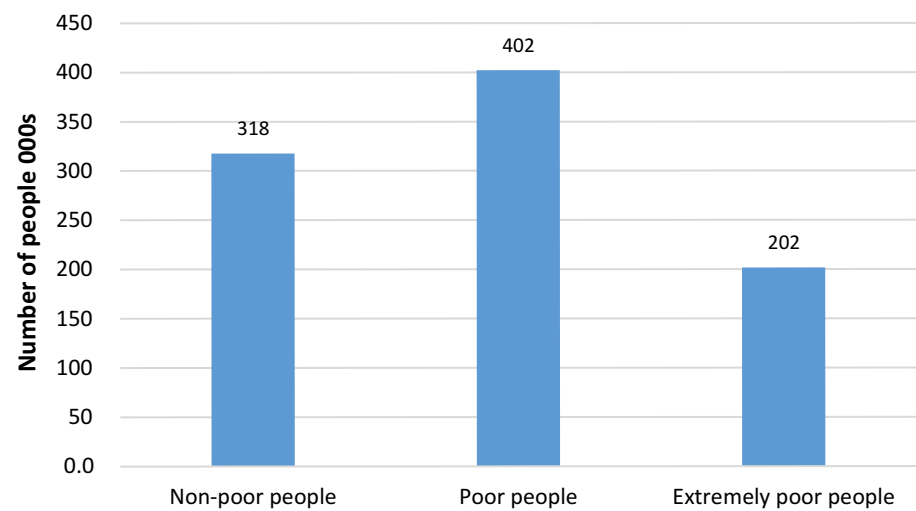


Figure 1. 50: Matabeleland South Province: People Poverty Prevalence (Percent)

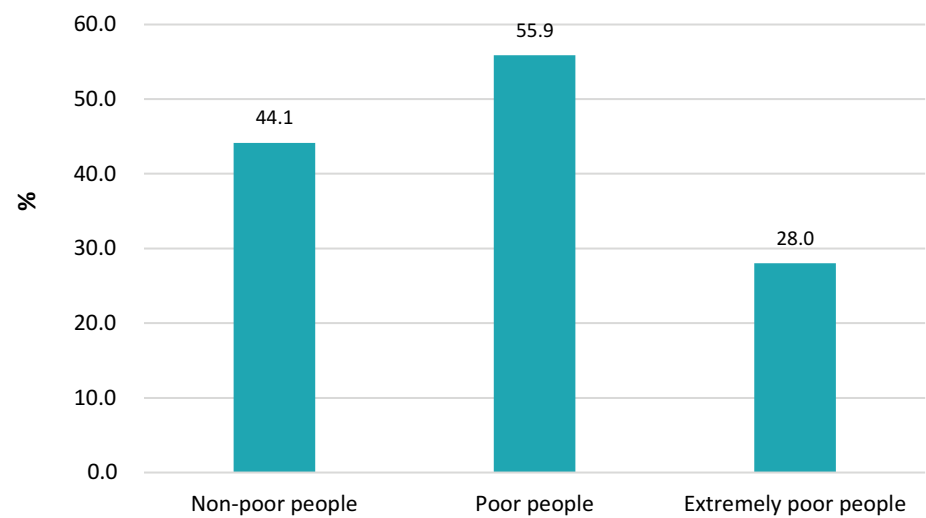


Figure 1. 51: Matabeleland South Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District

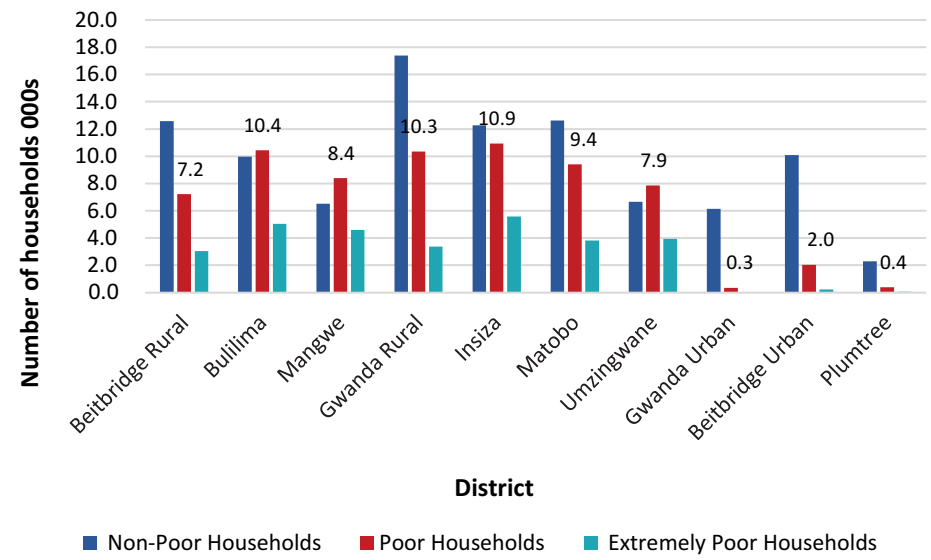


Figure 1. 52: Matabeleland South Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)

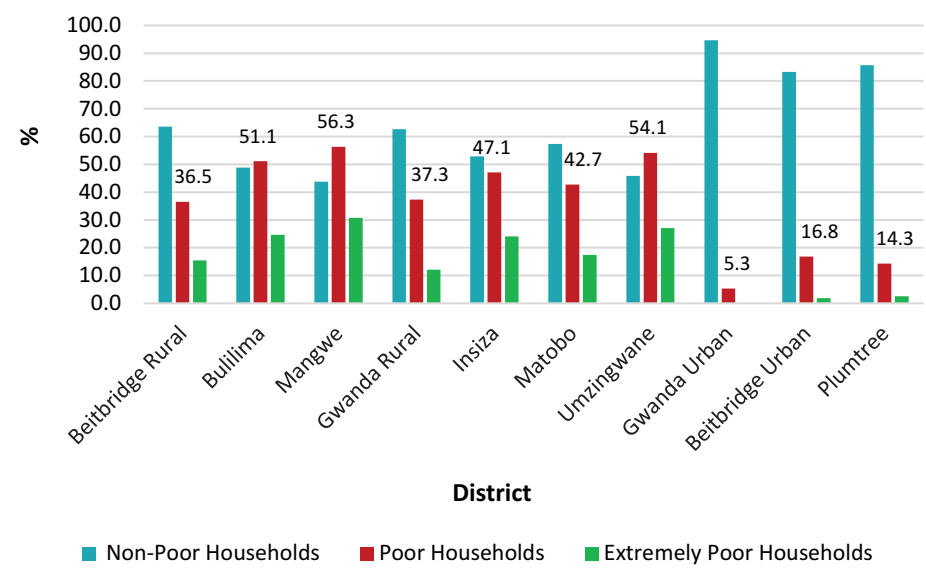


Figure 1. 53: Matabeleland South Province: Non-Poor and Poor People by District

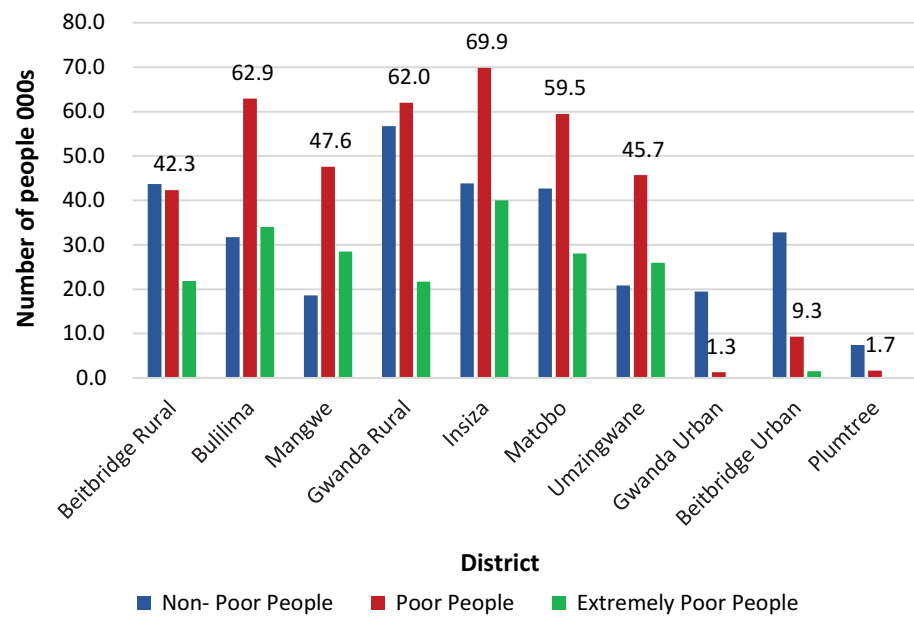
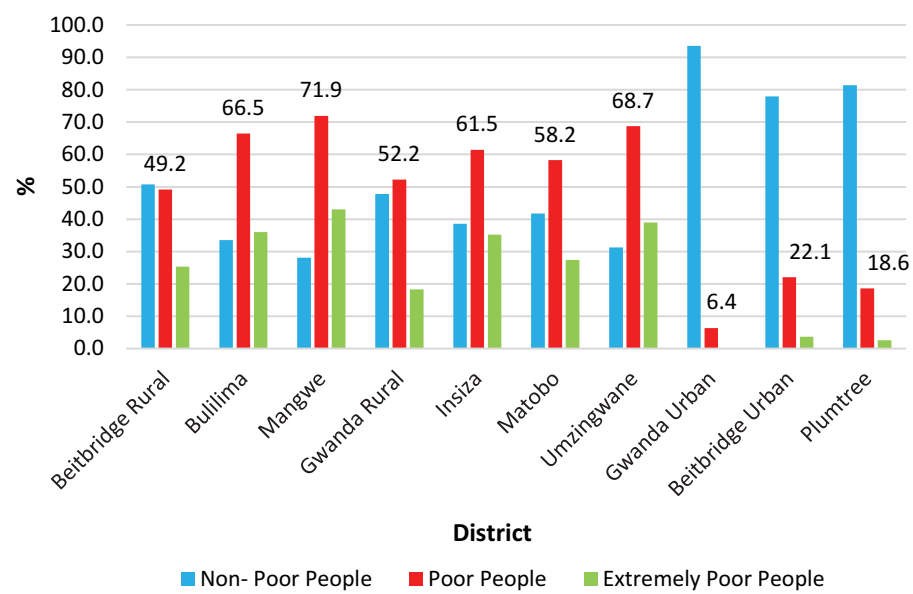


Figure 1. 54: Matabeleland South Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)



Map 41: Matabeleland South Province: People Poverty Prevalence Density Map

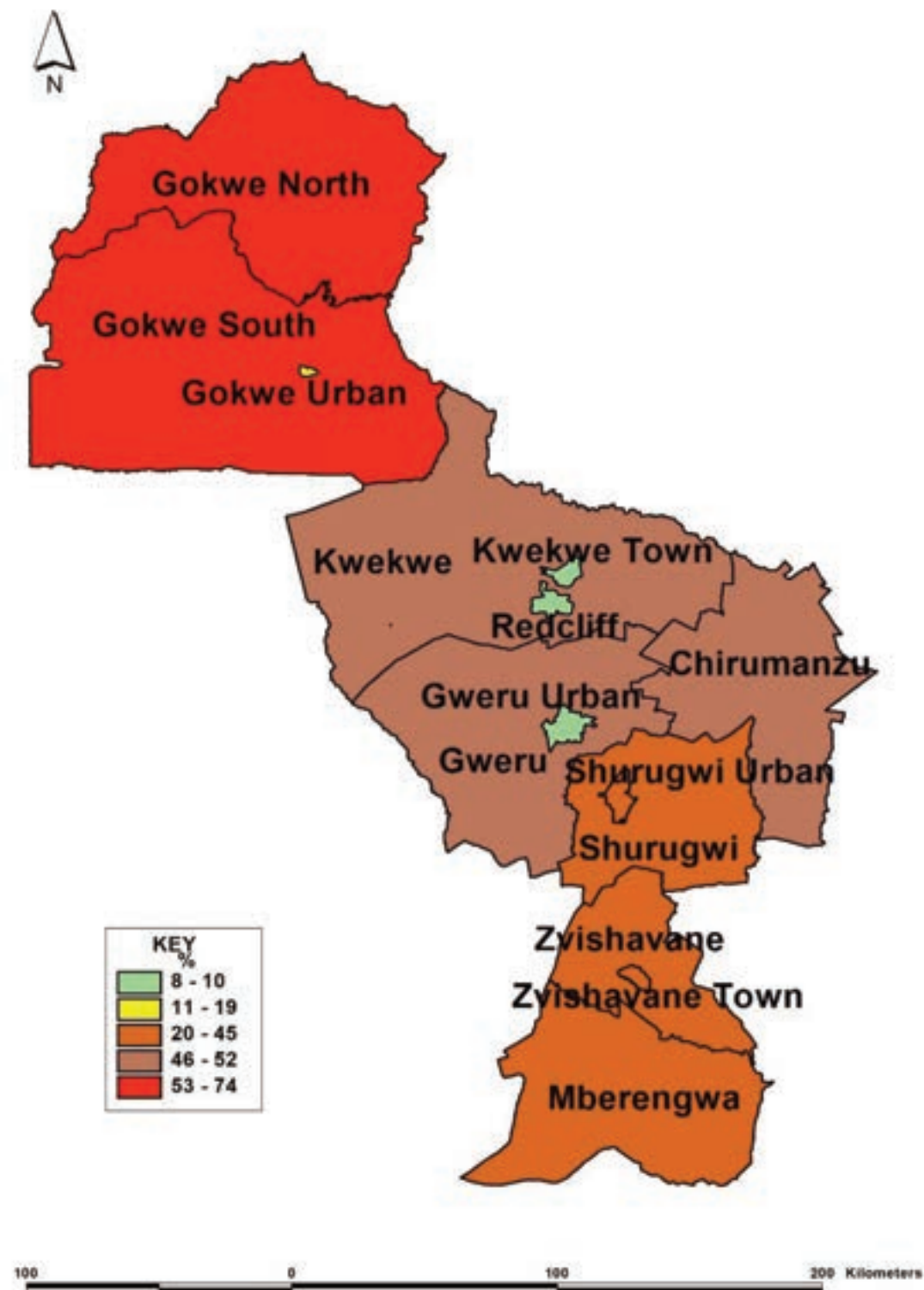


I.10 Midlands Province: Poverty Prevalence

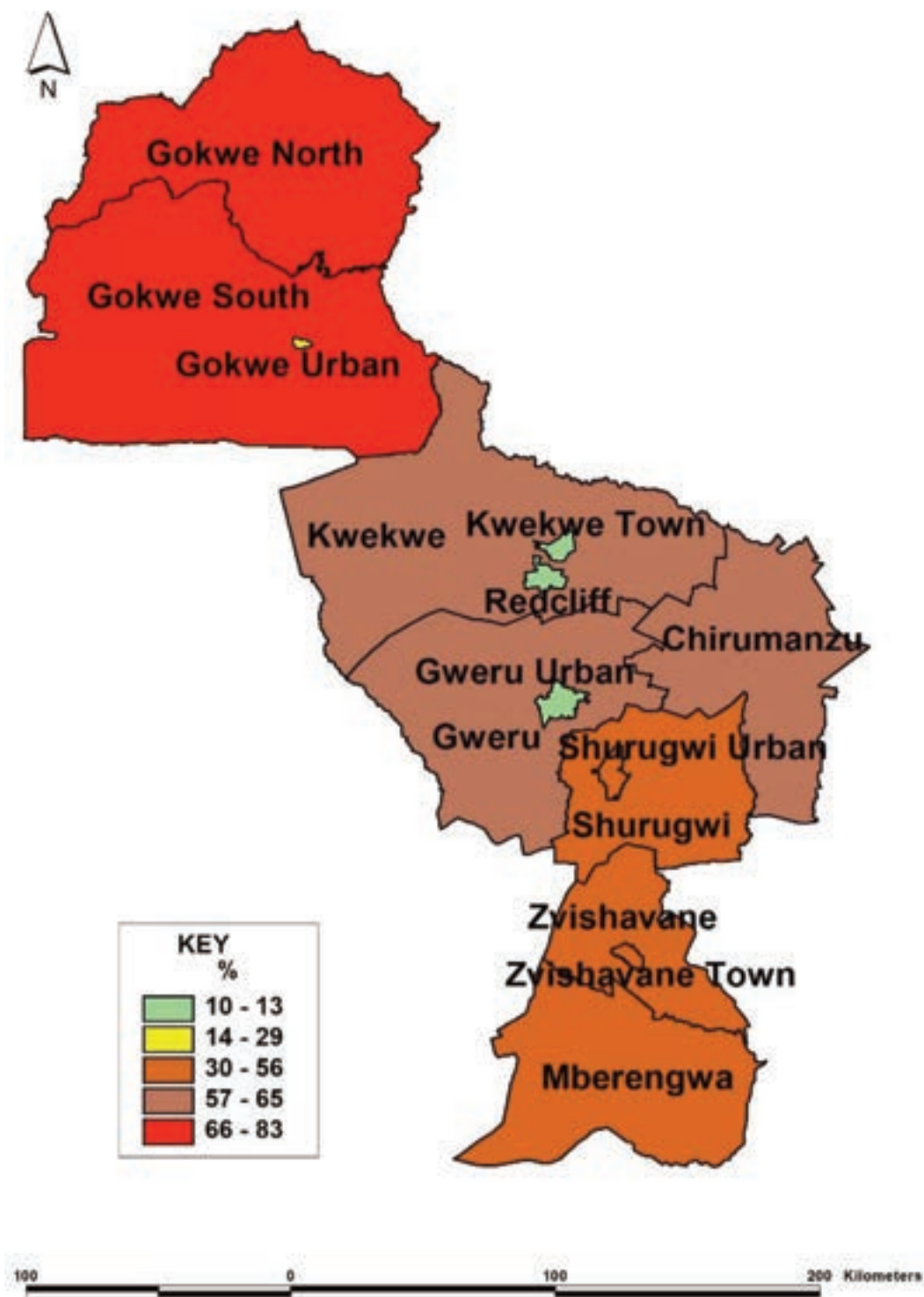
Midlands Province is situated in the central part of the country with Gweru Urban as the provincial capital. The Midlands province is predominantly a mining area. The Great Dyke which is endowed several types of minerals cuts along the Midlands Province in a north–southerly direction stretching from west of Mberengwa through Zvishavane, east of Shurugwi, and cutting between Kwekwe and Mvuma towards Selous into Mashonaland West Province. The main mineral deposits found in the Midlands province include iron ore, coal, chromite, platinum group elements, gold, diamonds and nickel. Other mineral occurrences include emeralds, antimony, tantalite, calcite/ dolomite, copper, lithium and asbestos. However, in spite of the vast mineral deposits in the province, mine closures has negatively affected livelihood in the province.

Overall, 55.3 percent of the people in the province were deemed poor, 29.6 percent were extremely poor while 44.7 percent of the people were in the non-poor category. Gokwe South district had the highest household poverty prevalence rate of 82.2 percent, followed by Gokwe North with 77.9 percent and Chirumhamzu with 65.9 percent. In contrast, Mberengwa had the lowest prevalence rate of 56.6 percent among the rural districts of the province. In absolute terms, a total of 851,902 people in the Midlands province were deemed poor while 456,484 were extremely poor. Among the urban areas Gokwe Centre had the highest poverty prevalence of 19.5 percent followed by Kwekwe Urban with 10.5 percent and Gweru Urban 8 percent

Map 42: Midlands Province: Household Poverty Prevalence



Map 43: Midlands Province: People Poverty Prevalence



FFigure 1. 55: Midlands Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households

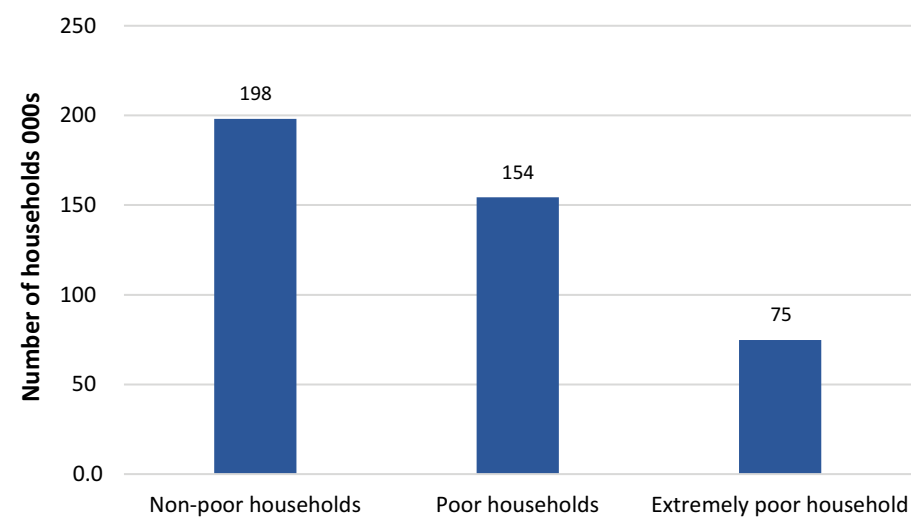


Figure 1. 56: Midlands Province: Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent)

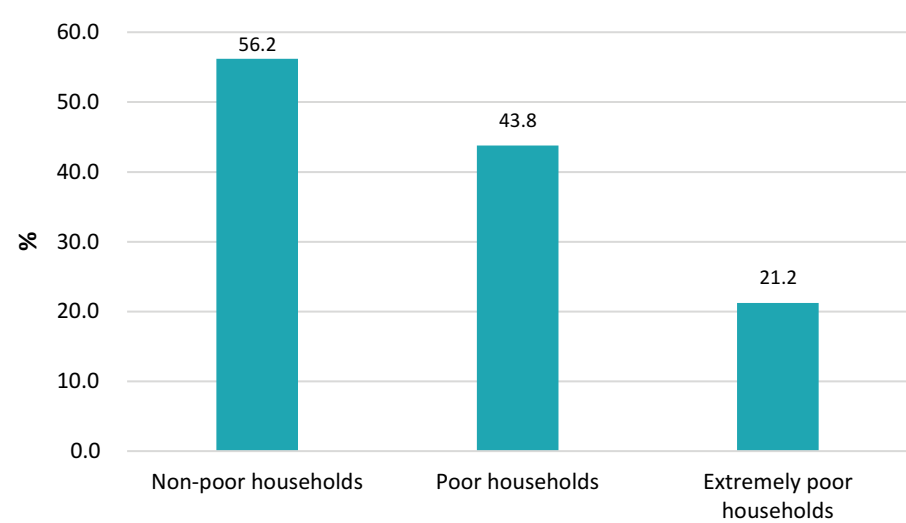


Figure 1. 57: Midlands Province: Number of Non-Poor and Poor People

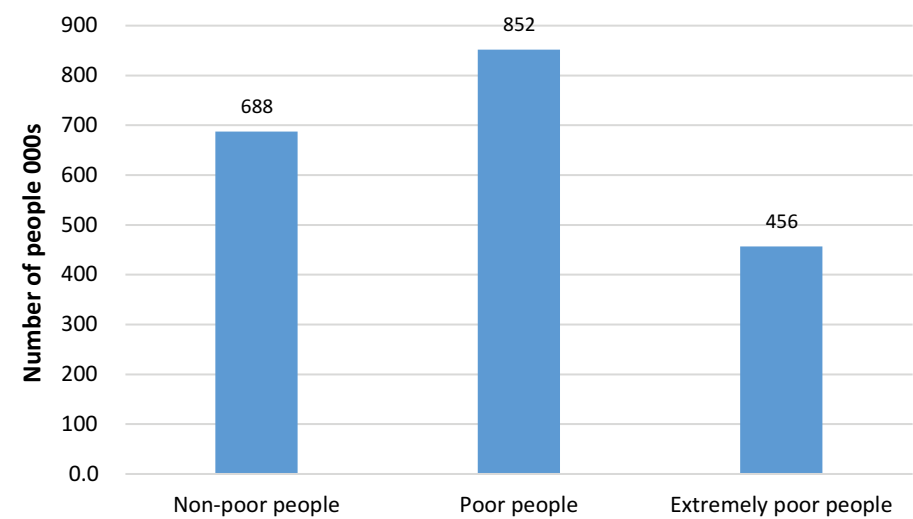


Figure 1. 58: Midlands Province: People Poverty Prevalence (percent)

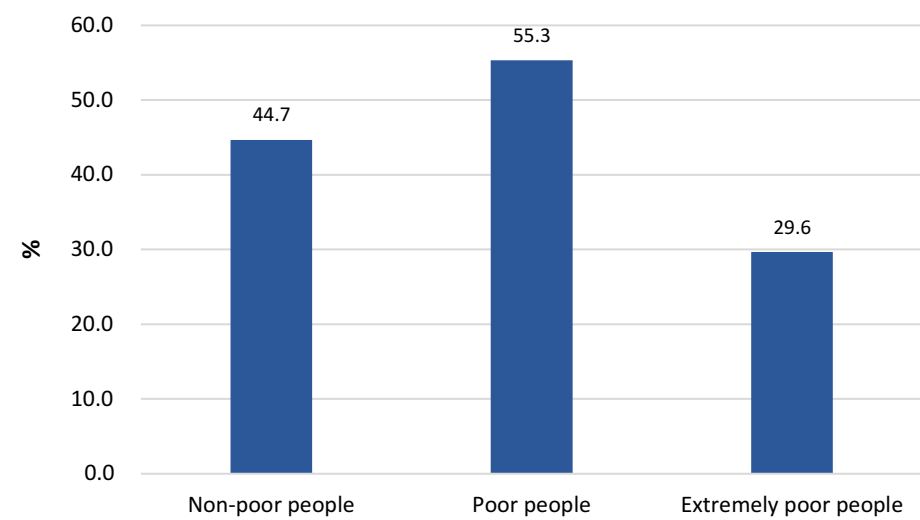


Figure 1. 59: Midlands Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District

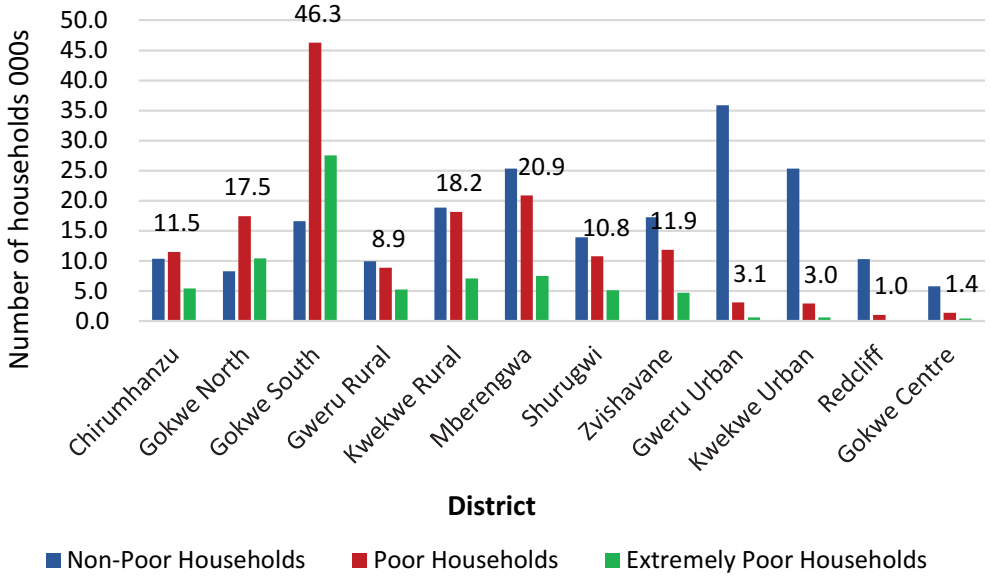


Figure 1. 60: Midlands Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)

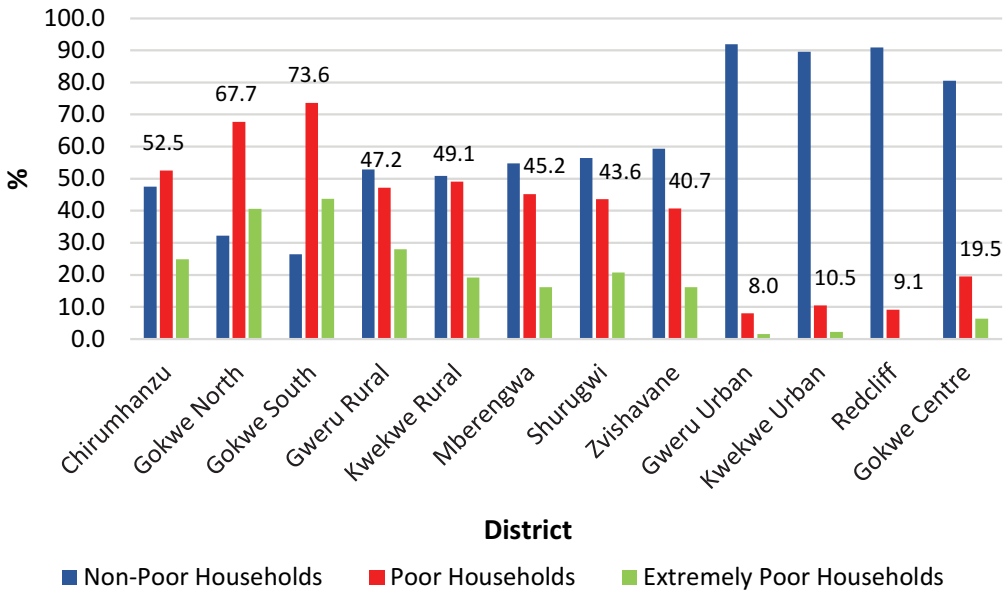


Figure 1. 61: Midlands Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District

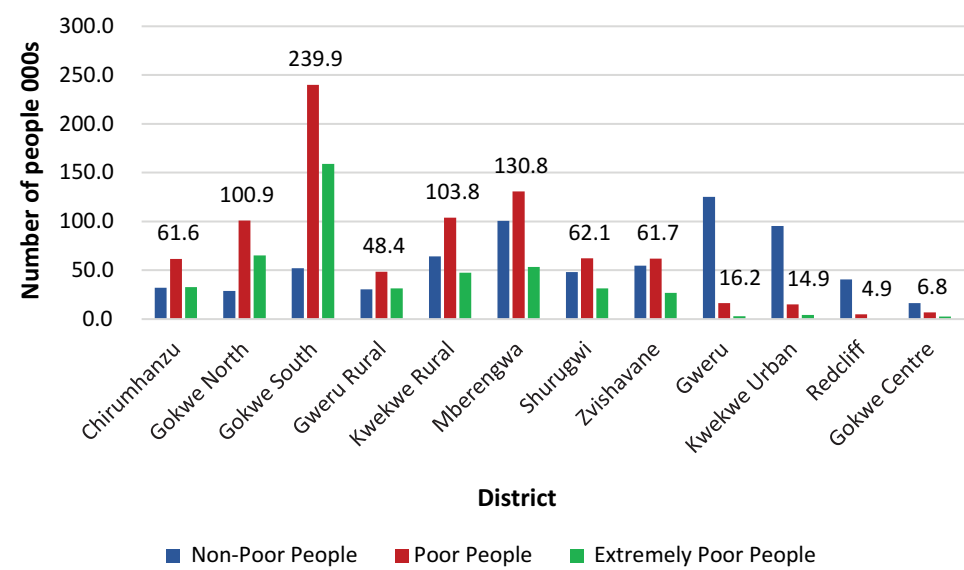
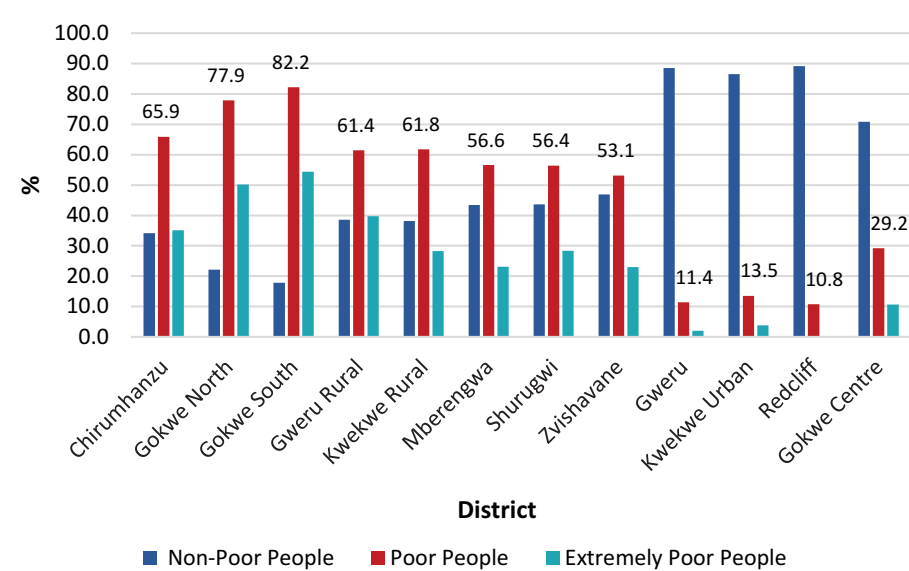


Figure 1. 62: Midlands Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)



Map 44: Midlands Province: People Poverty Prevalence Density Map

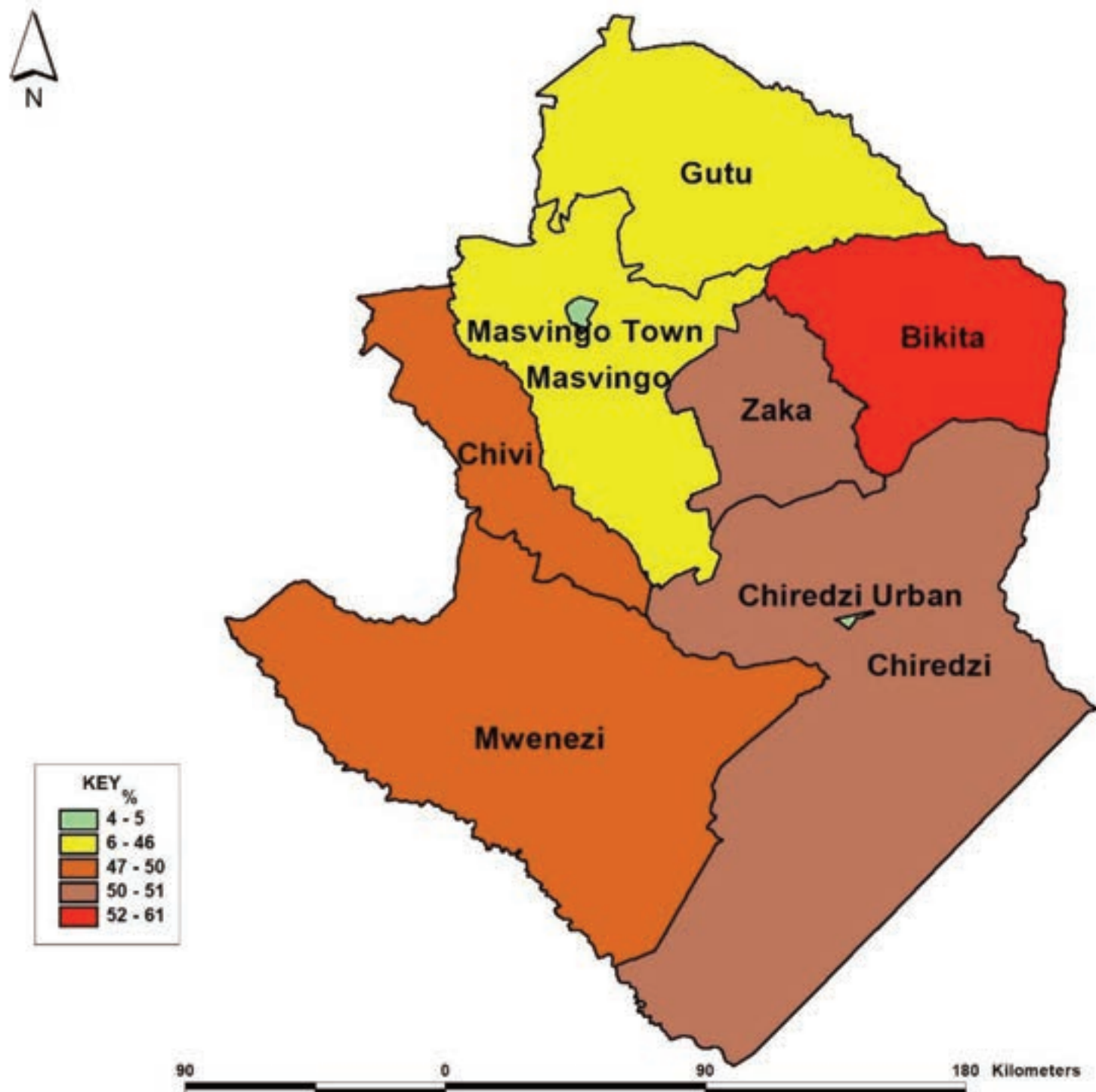


1.11 Masvingo Province: Poverty Prevalence

Masvingo is a province situated in the south-eastern part of Zimbabwe. The province is divided into seven districts, with Masvingo Urban district being the provincial capital. Masvingo province is well known for the Great Zimbabwe national monument, a tourist attraction site located in the northern part of the province near Masvingo City. Masvingo province's economy is mainly dominated by agriculture and tourism. The main crops grown for livelihood include, maize, soya beans, sugar cane and cotton.

Overall, the people poverty prevalence for Masvingo province is 56.9 percent with 29.7 percent of the people deemed extremely poor. Forty three percent of the people in the province were in the non-poor category. The number of poor people in Masvingo province was 966,890 whilst 505,133 people were deemed extremely poor. A total of 733,521 people were in the non-poor category. Chiredzi Rural district had the highest number of poor people constituting 39,476 people. Bikita District had the highest people poverty prevalence rate of 71.2 percent, followed by Chiredzi rural with 65.3 percent and Chivi district with 62 percent. Masvingo rural had the least poverty prevalence of 55.6 percent.

Map 45: Masvingo Province: Household Poverty Prevalence



Map 46: Masvingo Province: People Poverty Prevalence

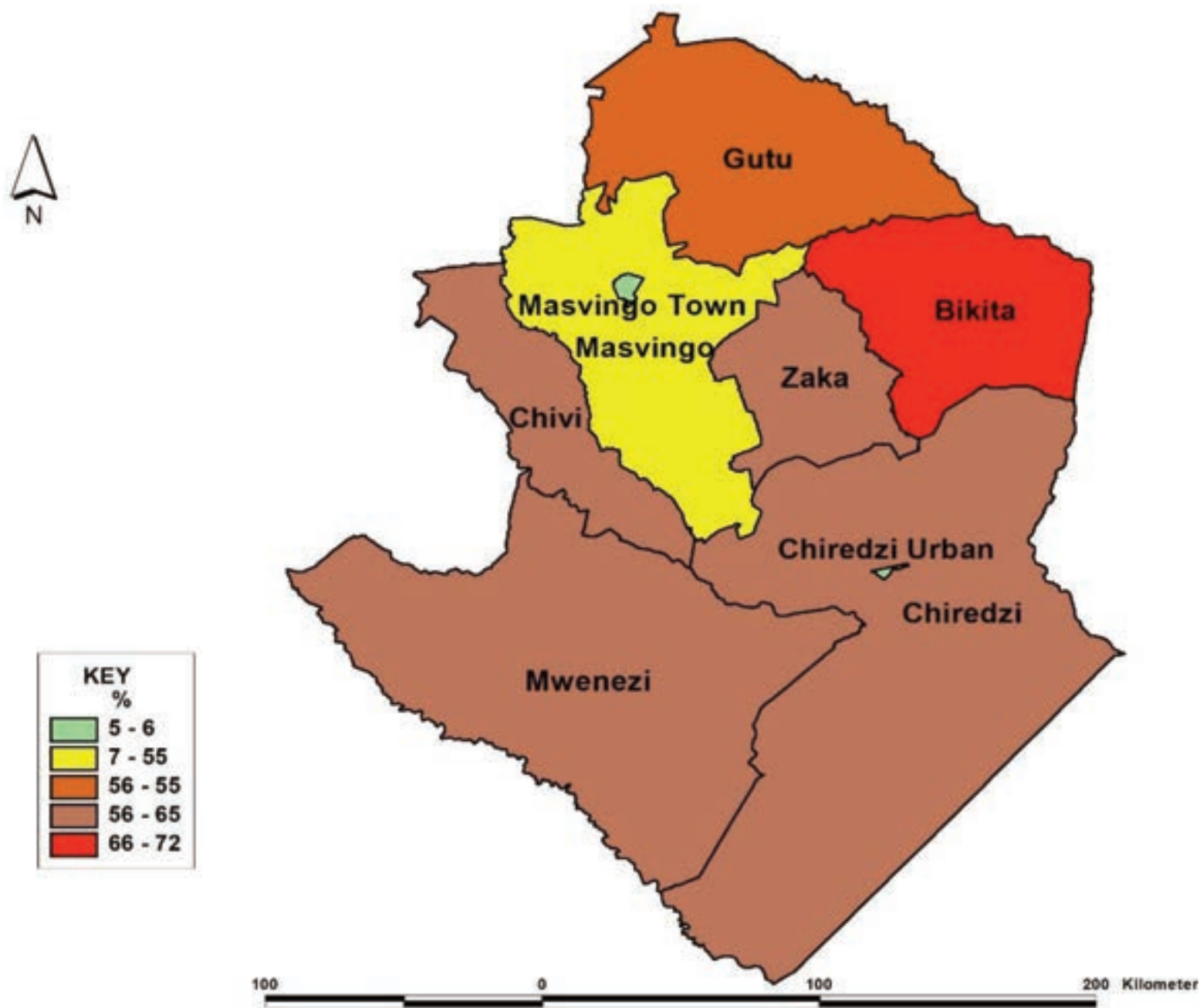


Figure 1. 63: Masvingo Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households

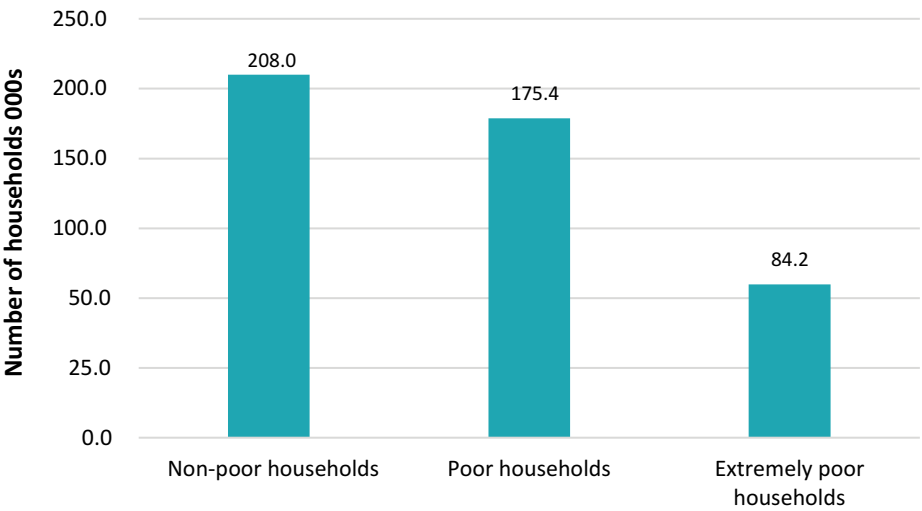


Figure 1. 64: Masvingo Province: Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent)

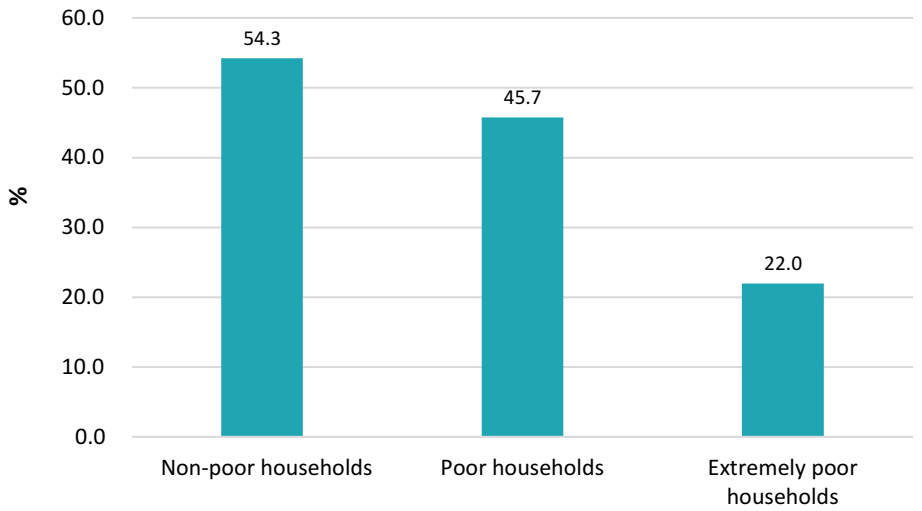


Figure 1. 65: Masvingo Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People

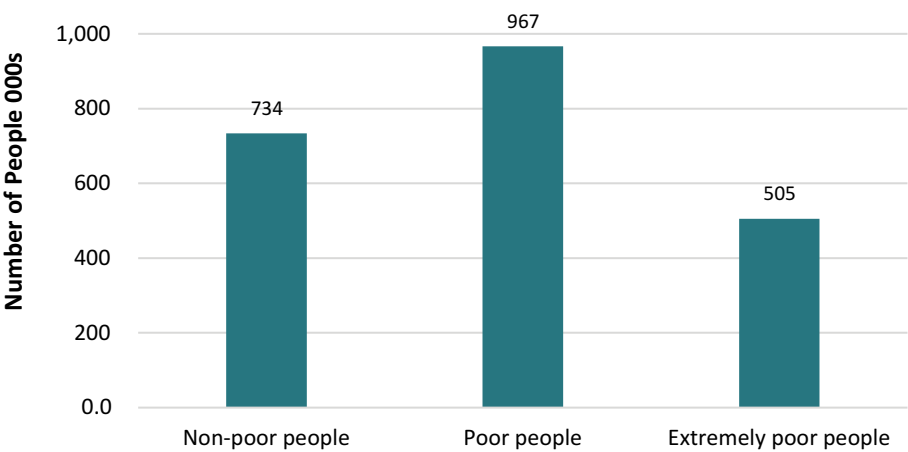


Figure 1. 66: Masvingo Province: People Poverty Prevalence (Percent)

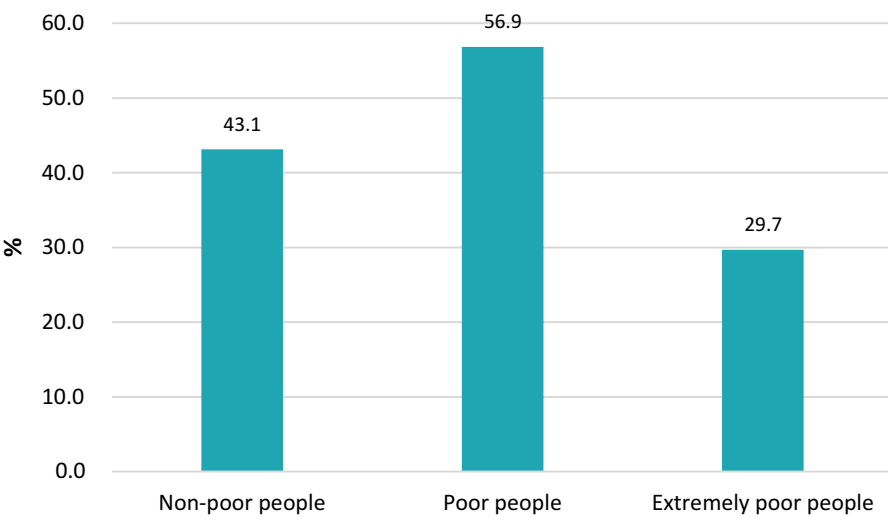


Figure 1. 67: Masvingo Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District

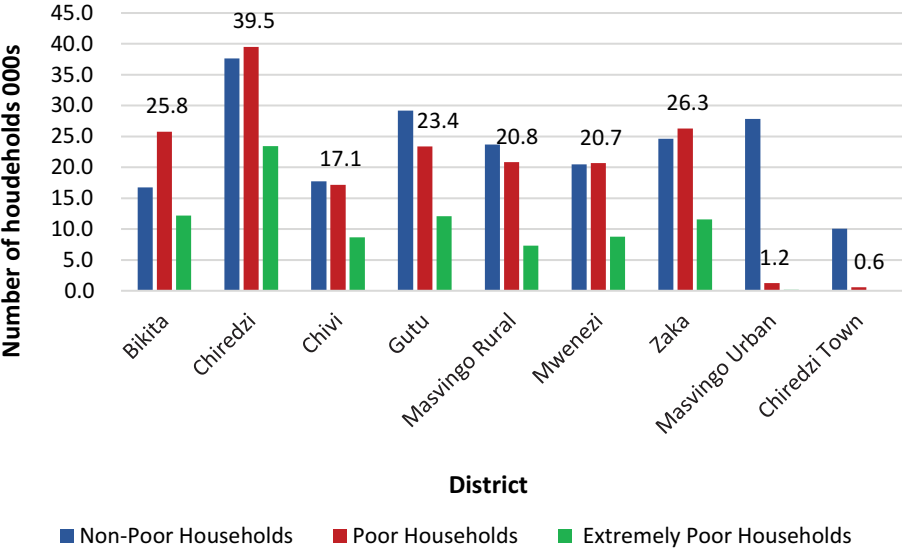


Figure 1. 68: Masvingo Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)

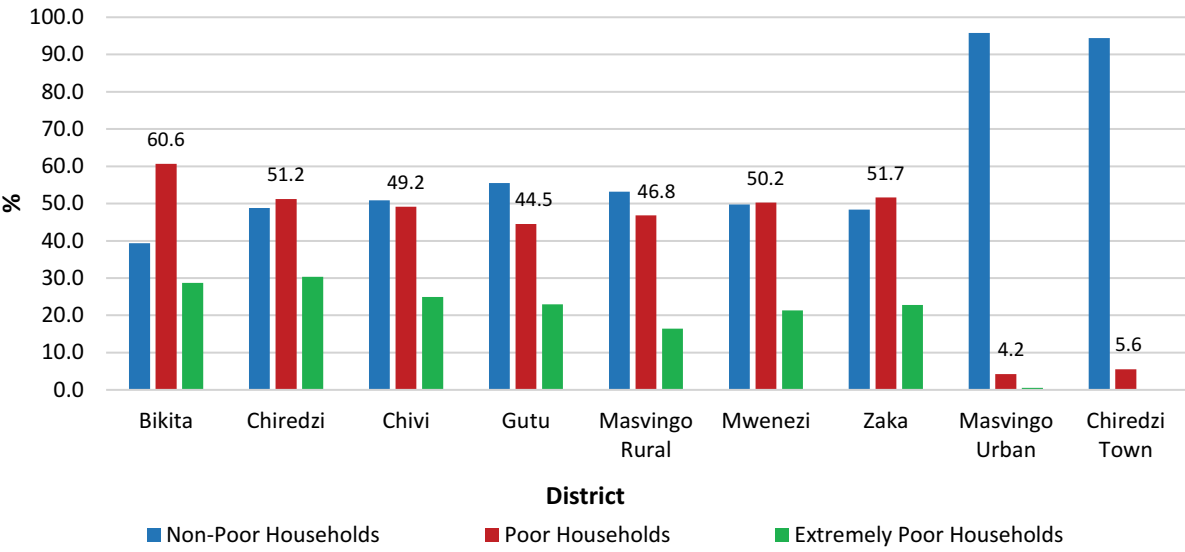


Figure 1. 69: Masvingo Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People by District

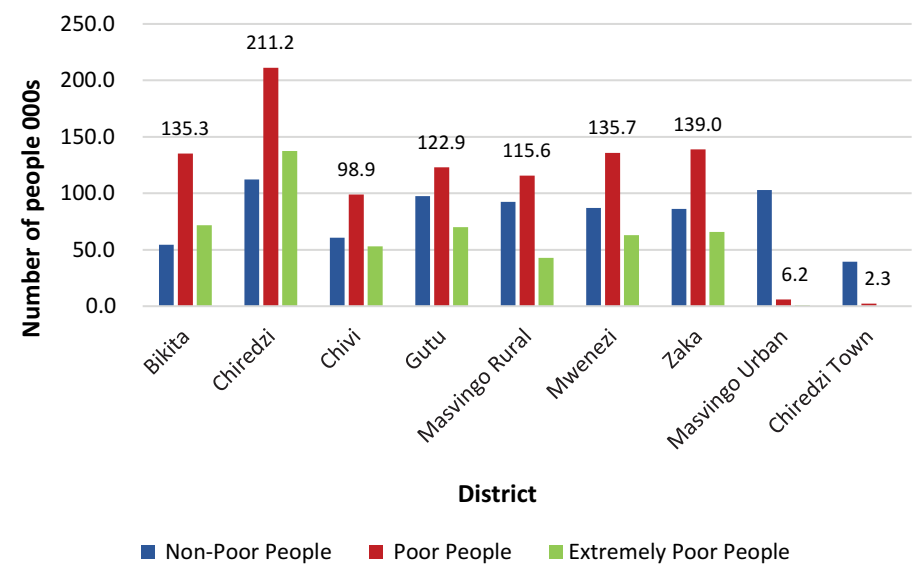
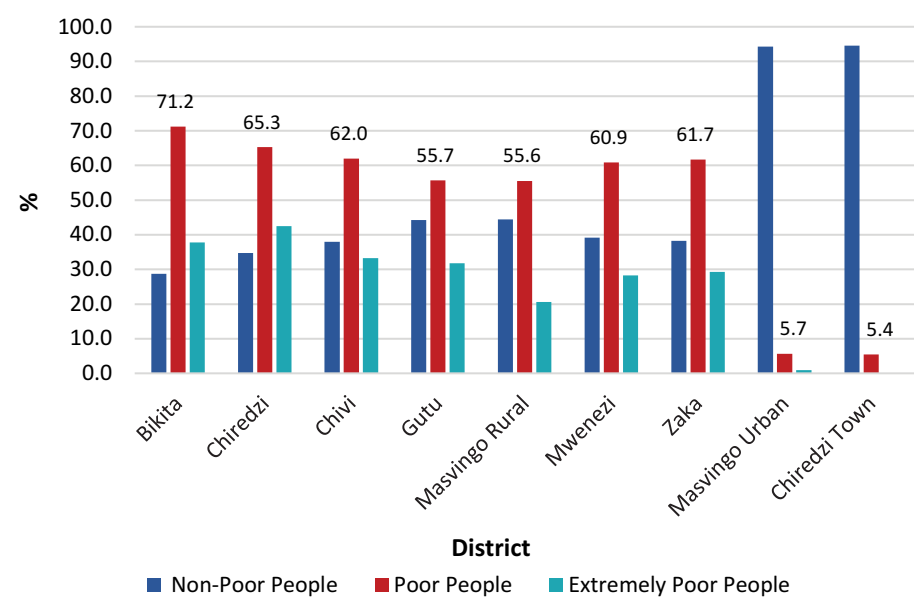
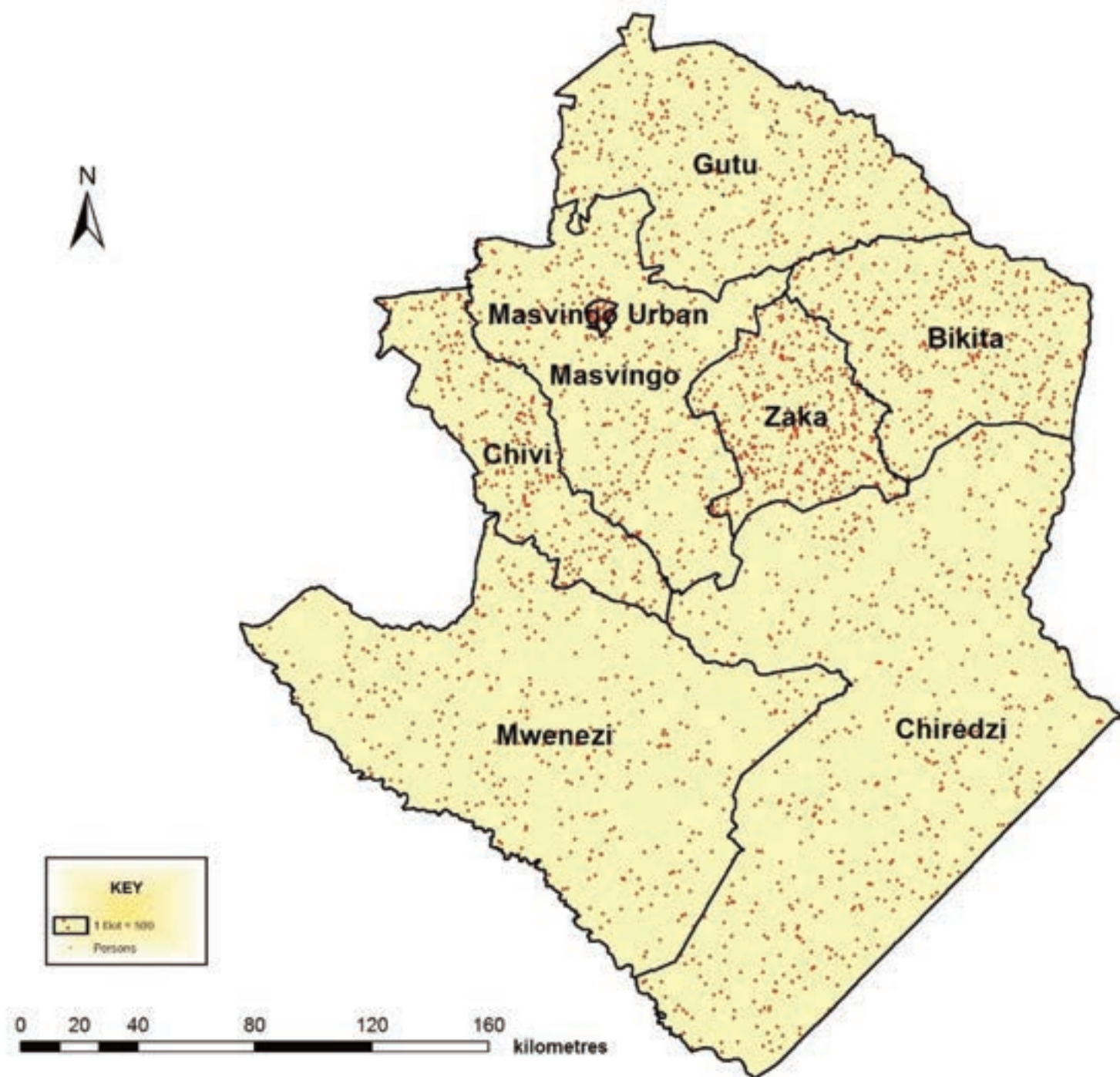


Figure 1. 70: Masvingo Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)



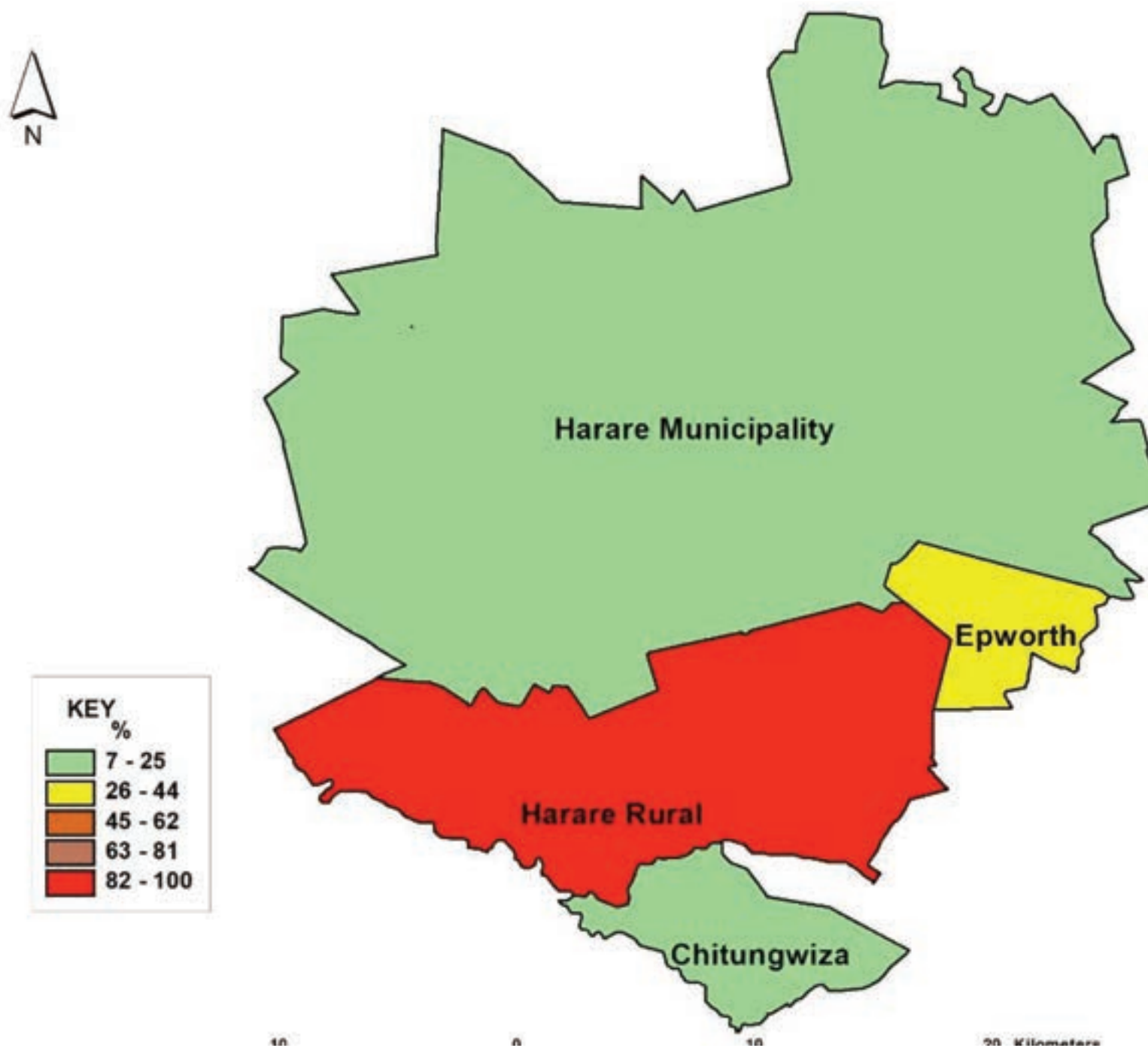
Map 47: Masvingo Province: People Poverty Density Map



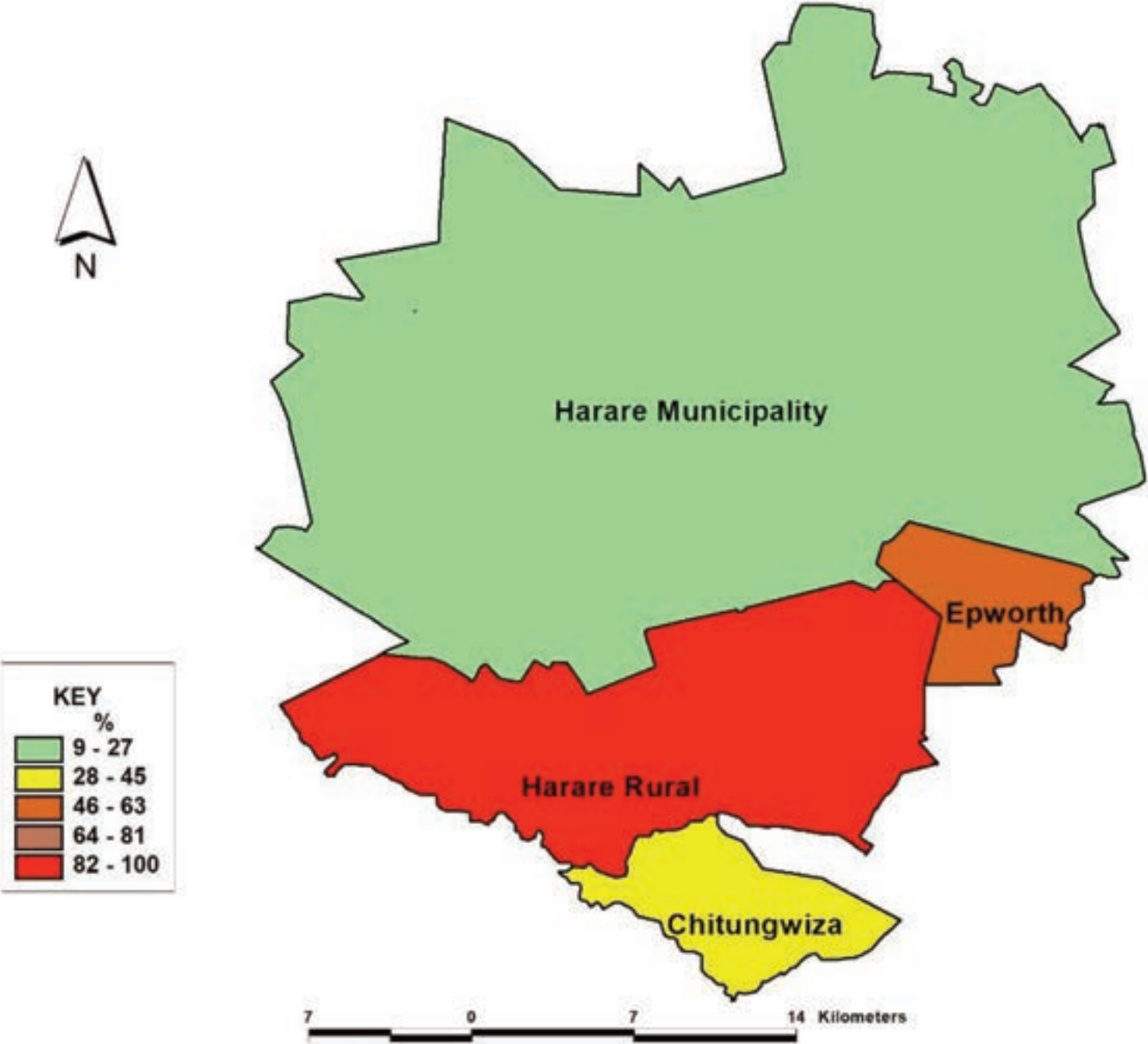
I.12 Harare Province: Poverty Prevalence

Harare is the capital city of Zimbabwe. It consists of four census districts namely; Harare Urban, Harare Rural, Chitungwiza and Epworth. The people poverty prevalence for the Harare province was 20 percent whilst the extremely poor poverty prevalence rate was 10.4 percent. Harare Rural District, a single ward of Harare Province has the highest people poverty prevalence rate of 100 percent. In Chitungwiza District, the people poverty prevalence rate was 29.3 percent compared to 46.7 percent for Epworth. Epworth is an example of an urban area with high poverty rates depicting that urban poverty is also a growing concern to economic and urban development planners. The people poverty prevalence rate of Harare Urban District of 9.4 percent is lower compared to that of Bulawayo province of 14.9 percent. The poverty rate for Harare province as a whole is greatly influenced by high poverty prevalence rates in Harare Rural, Chitungwiza and Epworth. The PICES surveys considers Harare Province as a single district..

Map 48: Harare Province: Household Poverty Prevalence



Map 49: Harare Province: People Poverty Prevalence



Map 50: Harare Province: People Poverty Prevalence Density Map

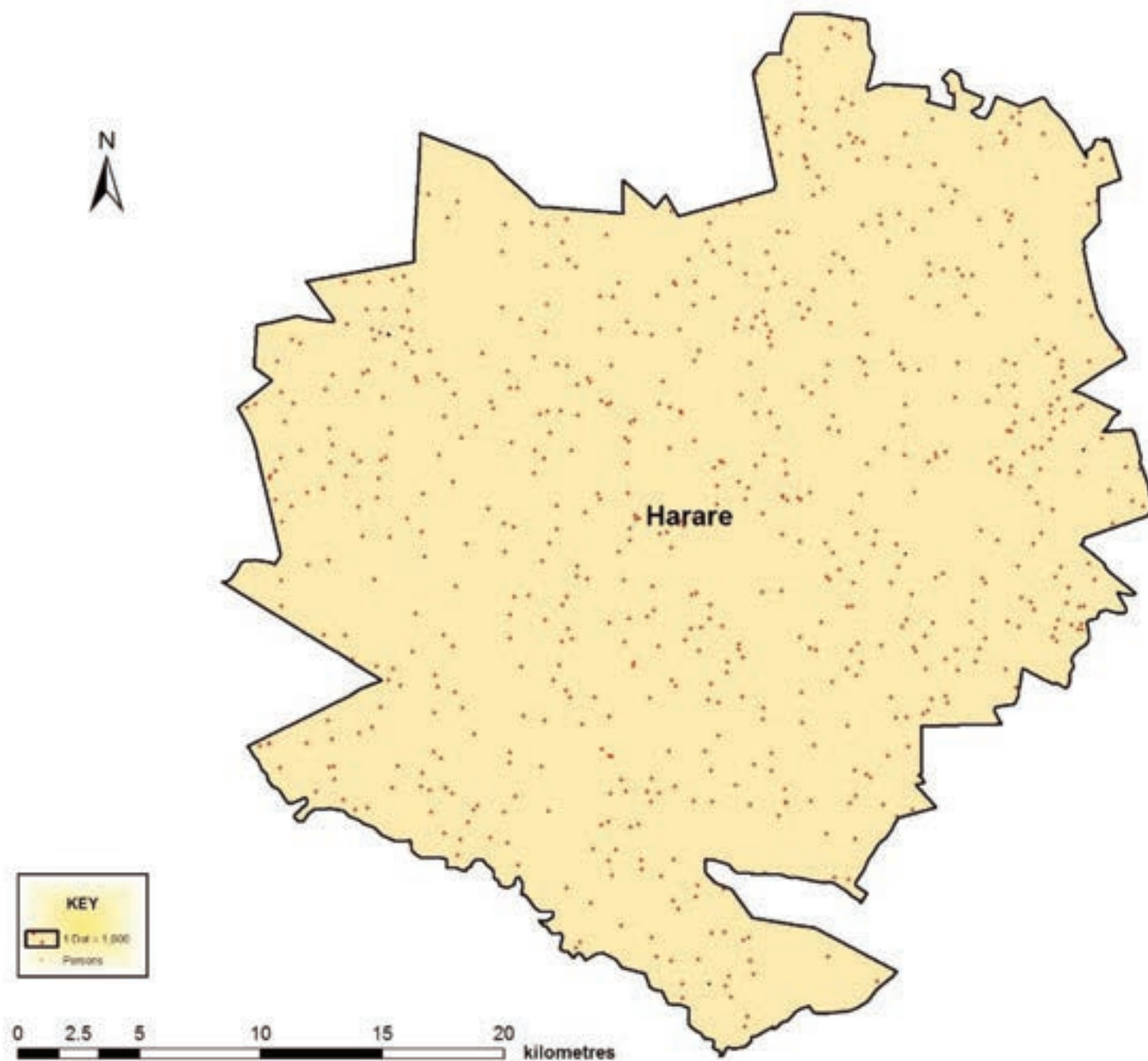


Figure 1. 71: Harare Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households

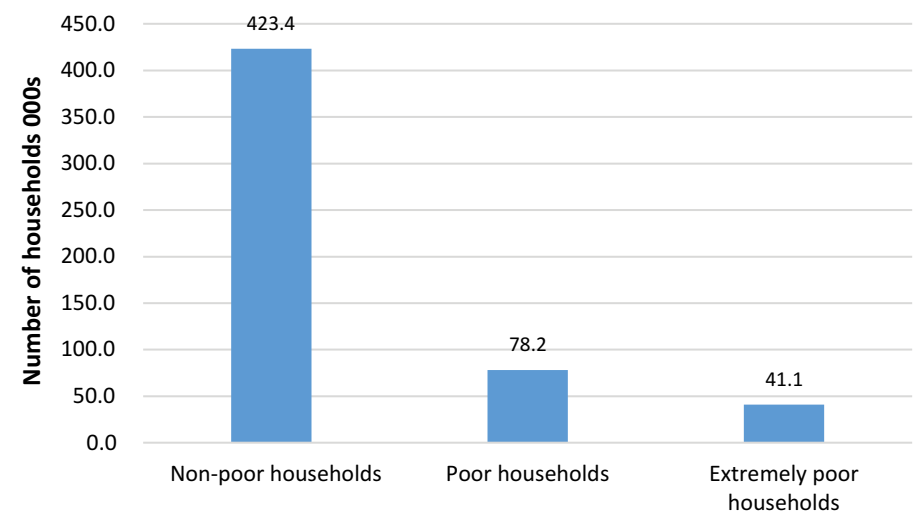


Figure 1. 72: Harare Province: Household Poverty Prevalence (Percent)

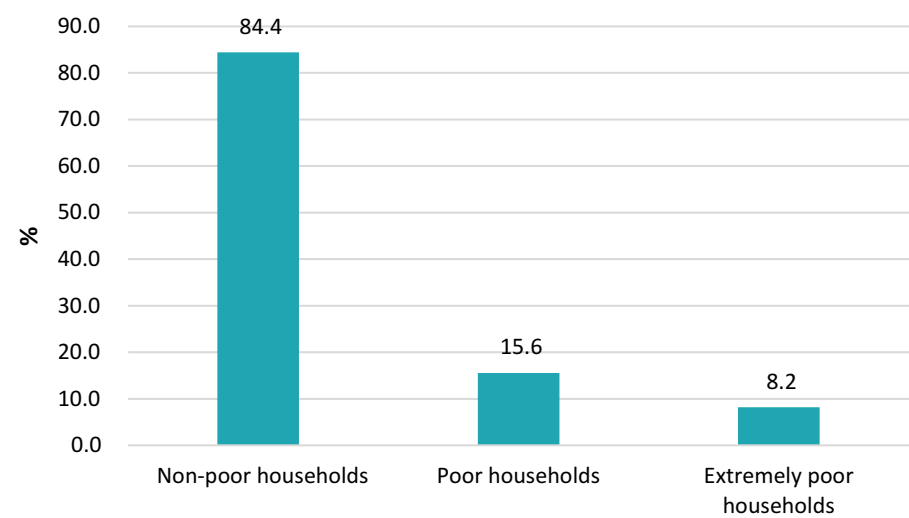


Figure 1. 73: Harare Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People

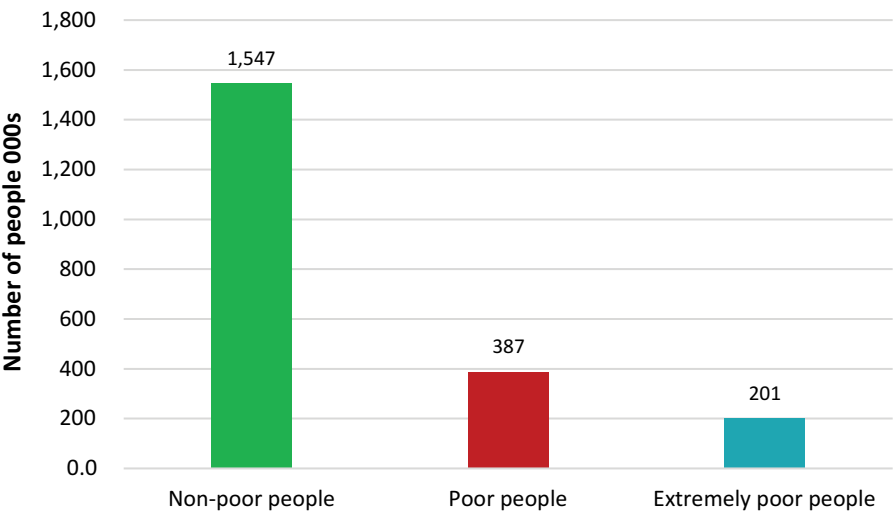


Figure 1. 74: Harare Province: People Poverty Prevalence (percent)

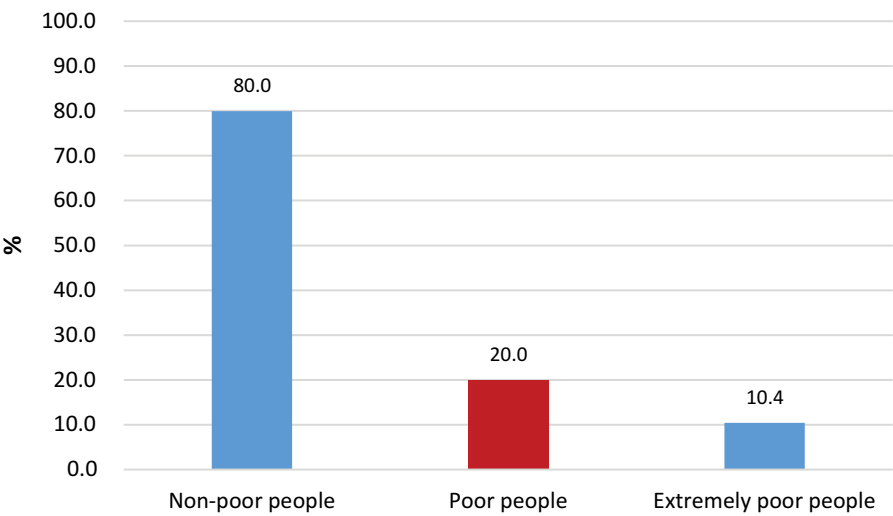


Figure 1. 75: Harare Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor Households by District

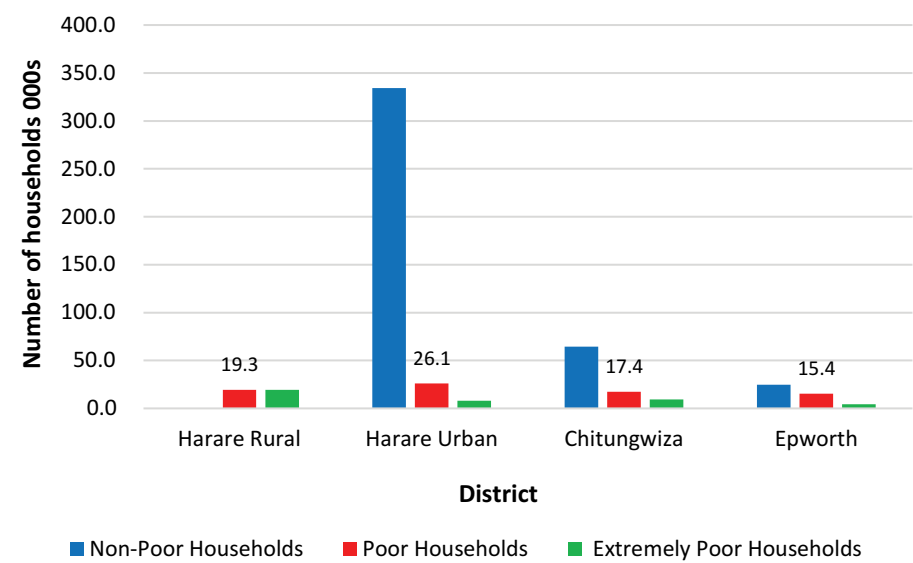


Figure 1. 76: Harare Province: Household Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)

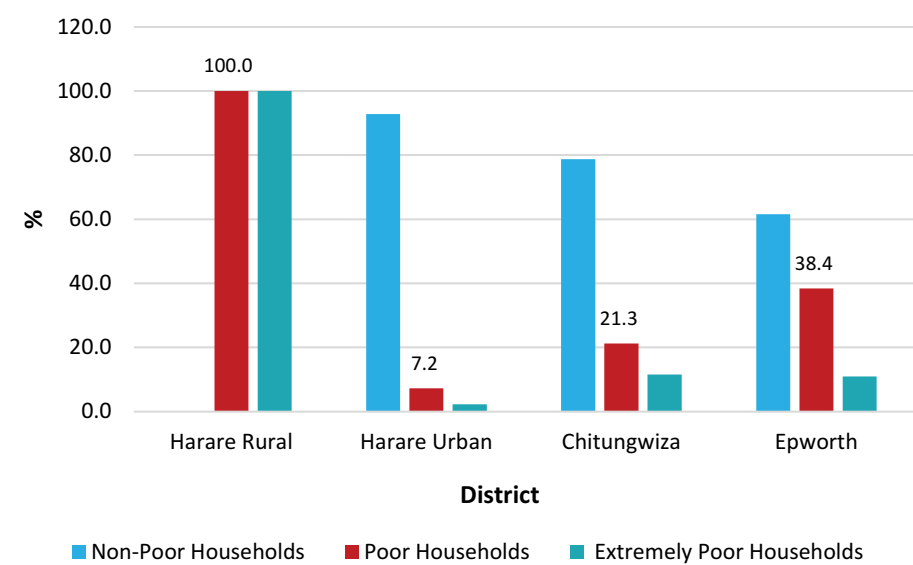


Figure 1. 77: Harare Province: Number of Poor and Non-Poor People

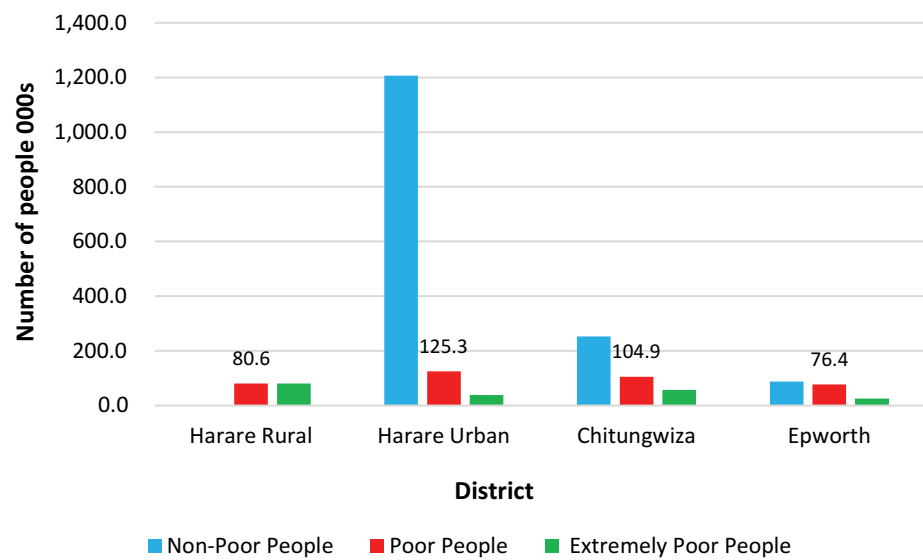
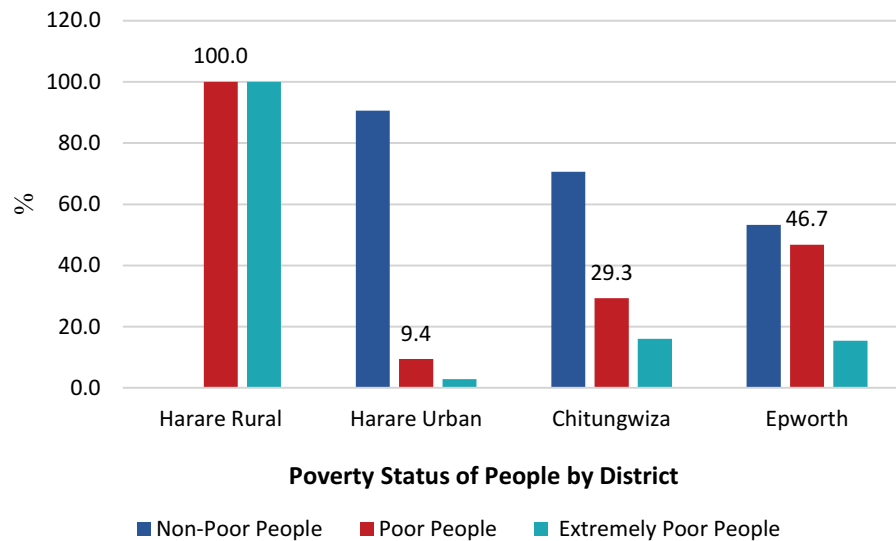


Figure 1. 78: Harare Province: People Poverty Prevalence by District (Percent)







POVERTY PREVALENCE MALES AND FEMALES BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

Results of the poverty mapping by sex shows that in Zimbabwe there is a marginal disparity between the people poverty prevalence of males and females. In this study, comparison is made across provinces and districts in order to highlight the differences between the poverty prevalence for males and females. The highest poverty prevalence rates were noted in Matabeleland North province with 73.9 percent for males and 75.6 percent for females. The highest poverty prevalence rates are in Nkayi district of Matabeleland North province with 91 percent for males and 91.4 percent for females. The lowest poverty prevalence for both males and females was in Bulawayo with 15.4 percent for males compared to 14.5 percent for females.

Figure 2. 1: Zimbabwe: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females (Percent)

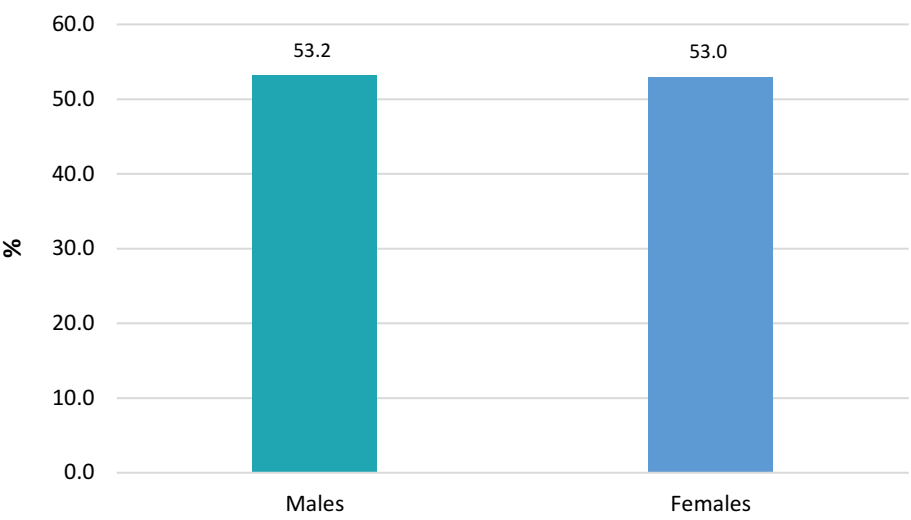


Figure 2. 2: Zimbabwe: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by Province (Percent)

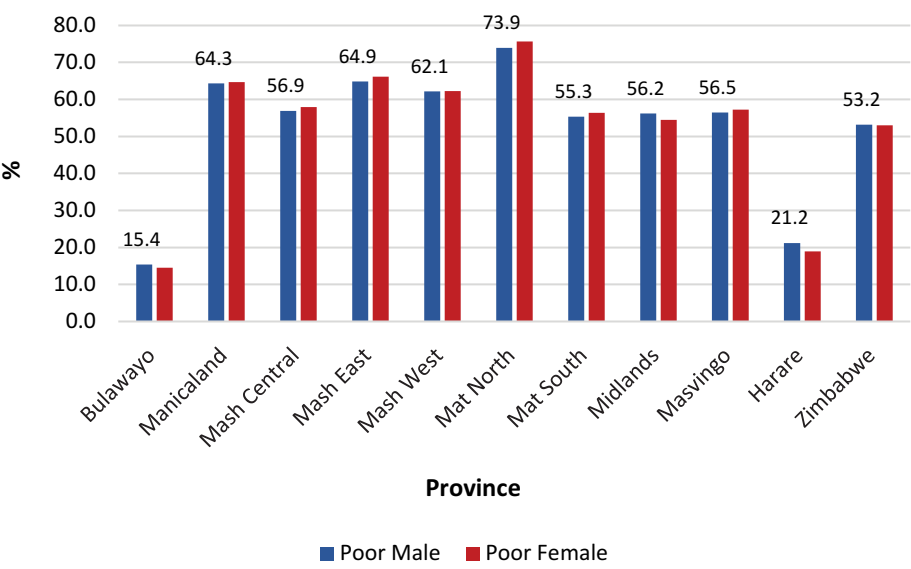


Figure 2. 3: Bulawayo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females (Percent)

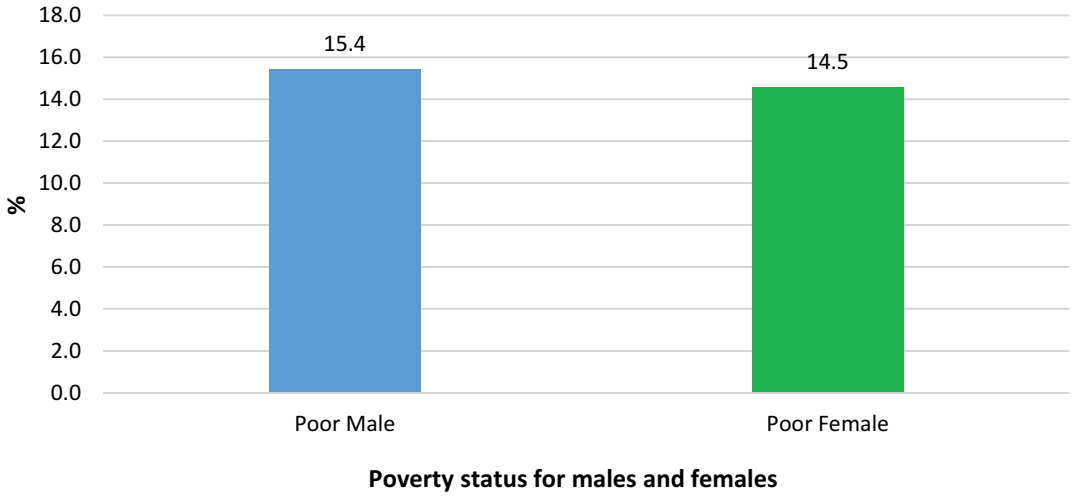


Figure 2. 4: Manicaland Province: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District (Percent)

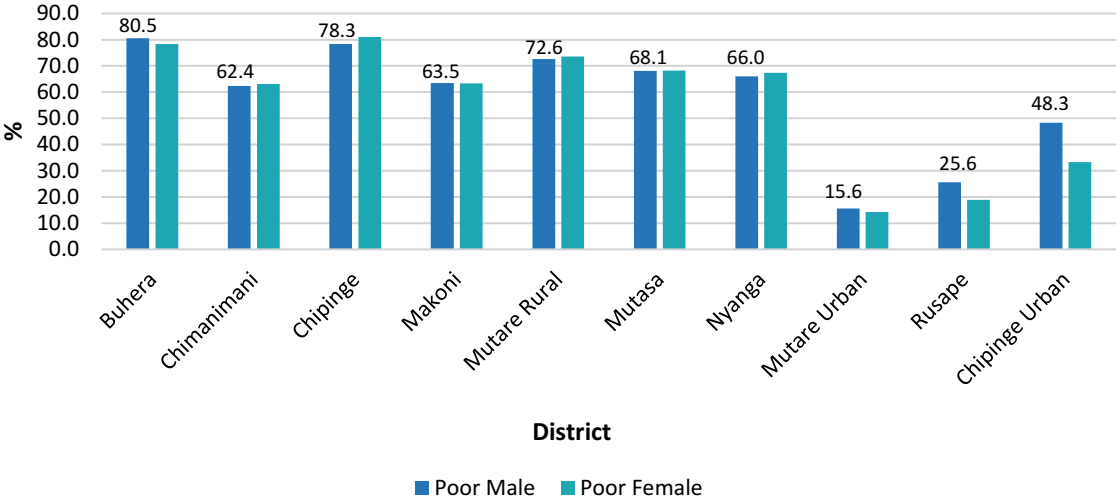


Figure 2. 5: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District (Percent)

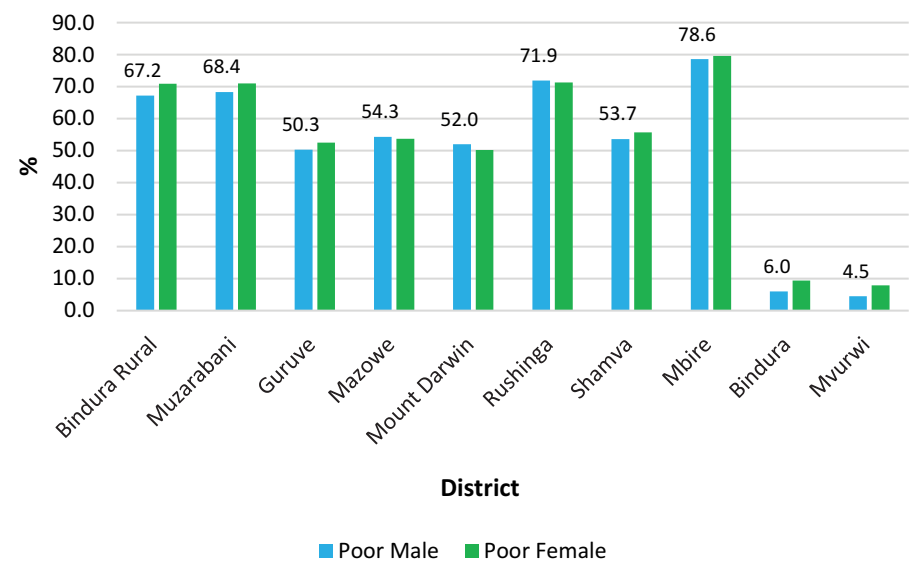


Figure 2. 6: Mashonaland East Province: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District (Percent)

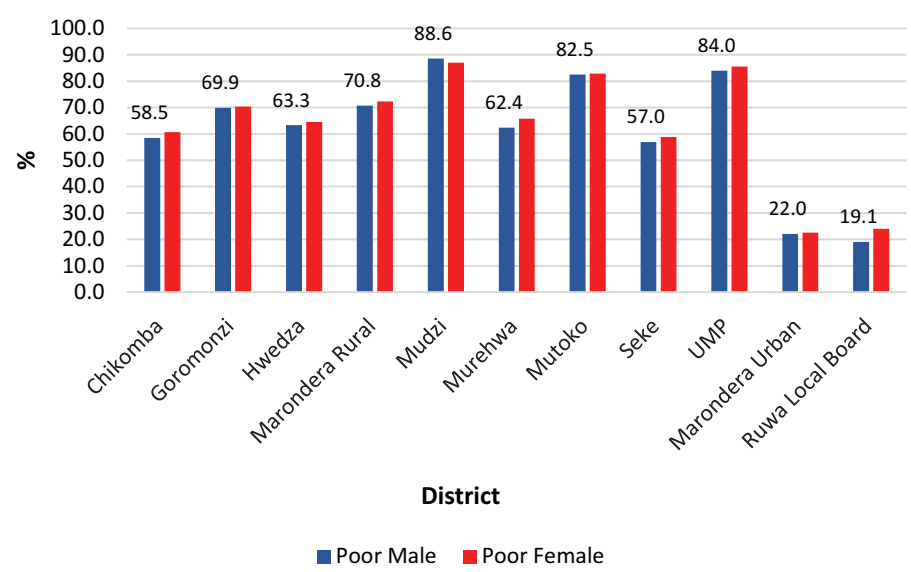


Figure 2. 7: Mashonaland West Province: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District (Percent)

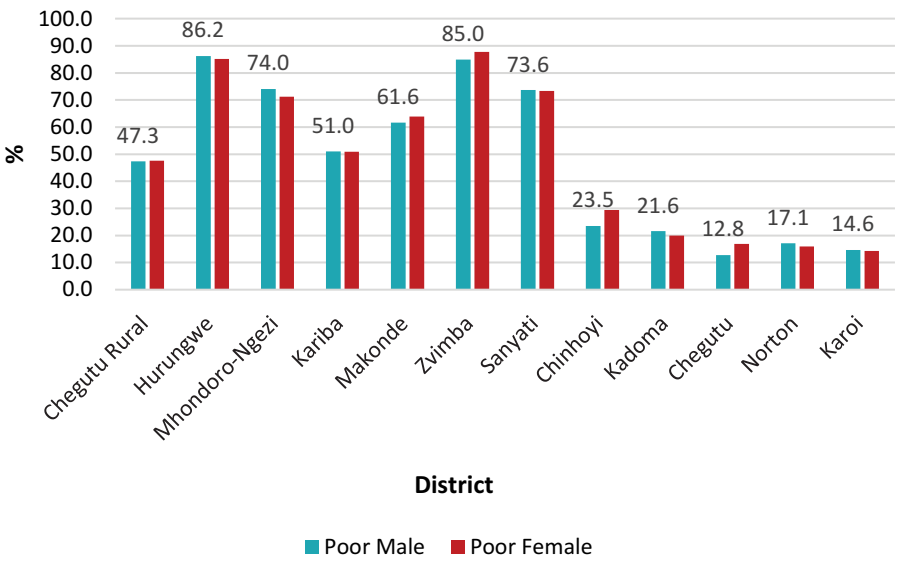


Figure 2. 8: Matabeleland North Provinc : Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District (Percent)

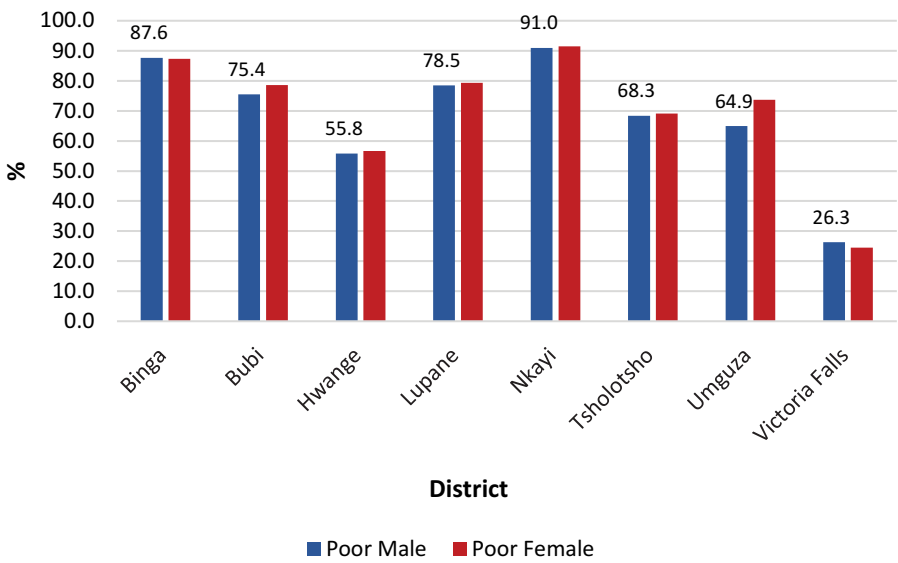


Figure 2. 9: Matabeleland South Province: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District (Percent)

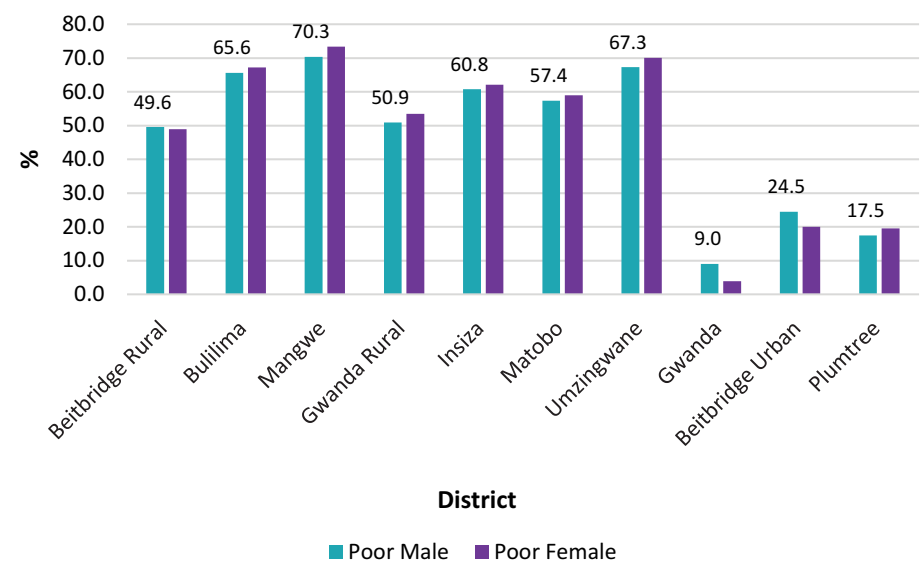


Figure 2. 10: Midlands Province: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District (Percent)

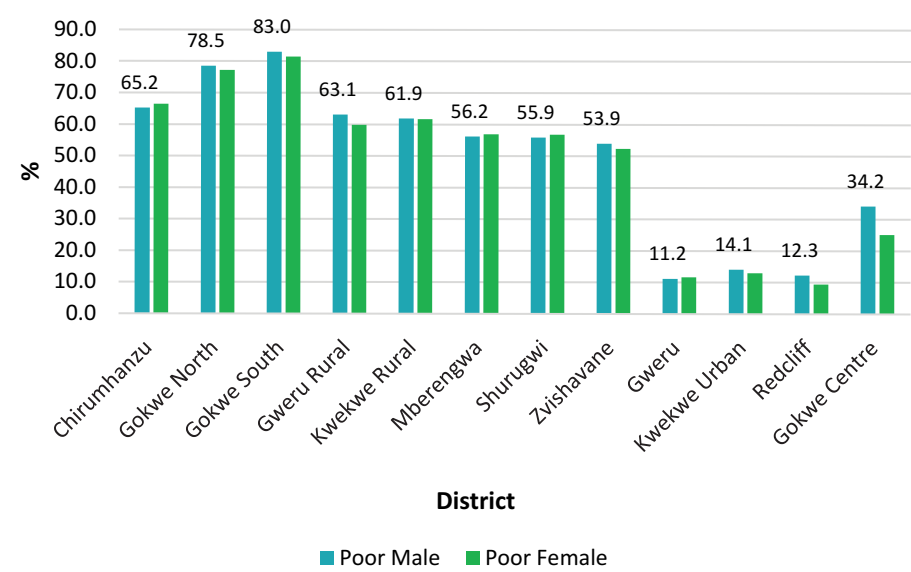


Figure 2. 11: Masvingo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District (Percent)

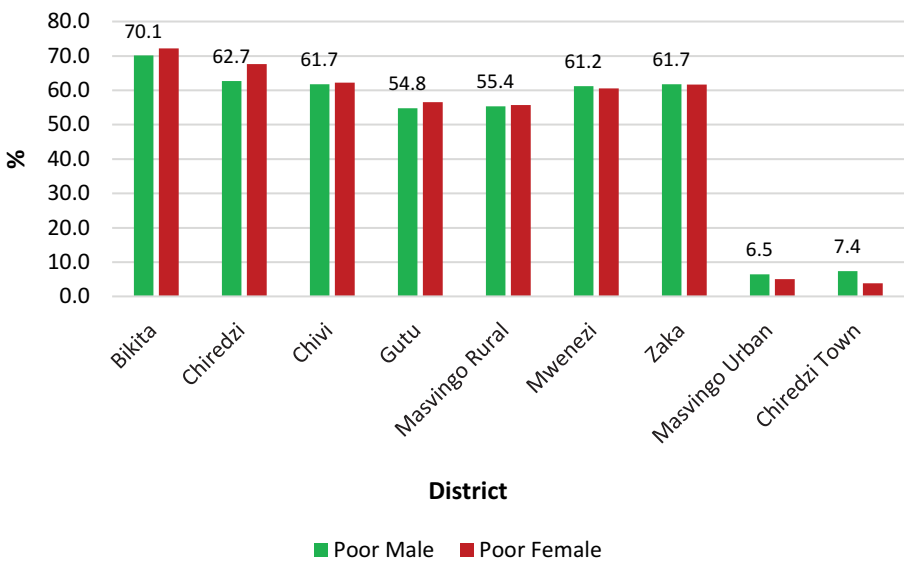
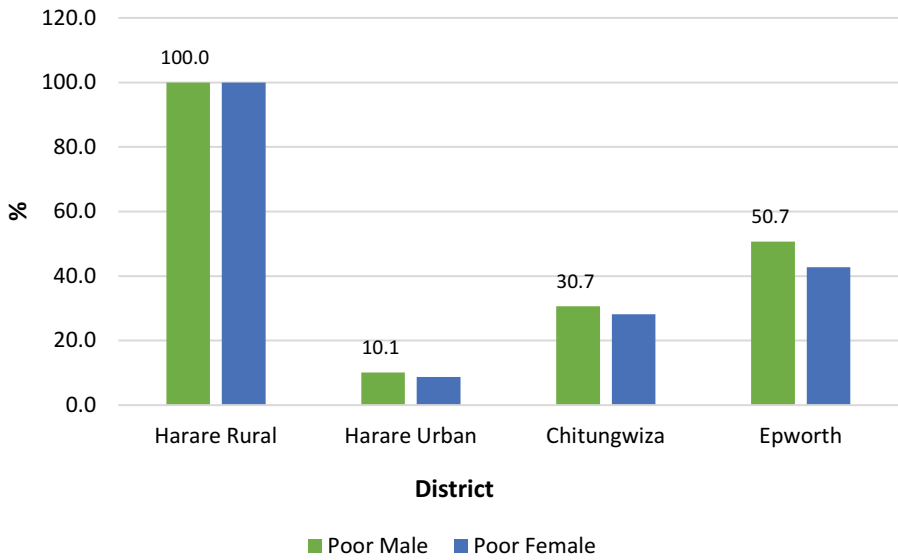


Figure 2. 12: Harare Province: Poverty Prevalence for Males and Females by District (Percent)



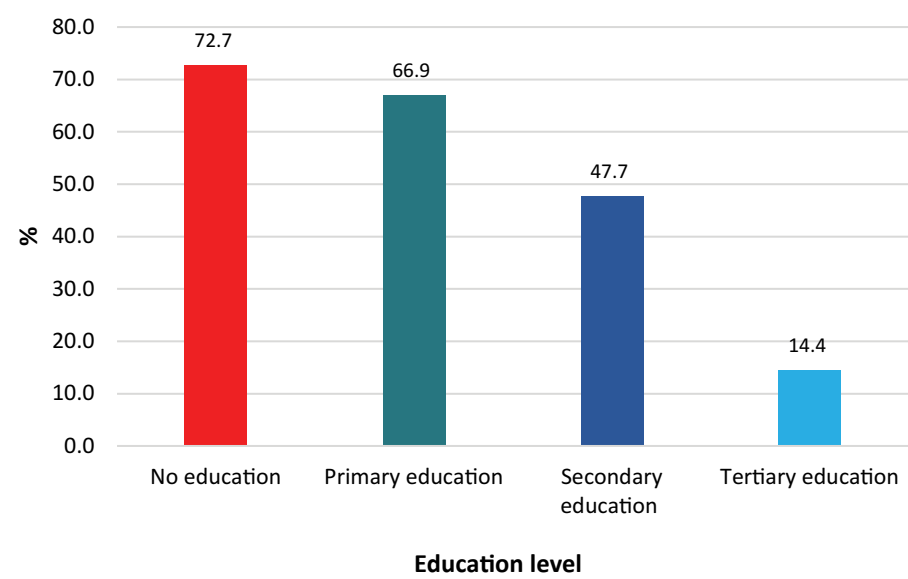




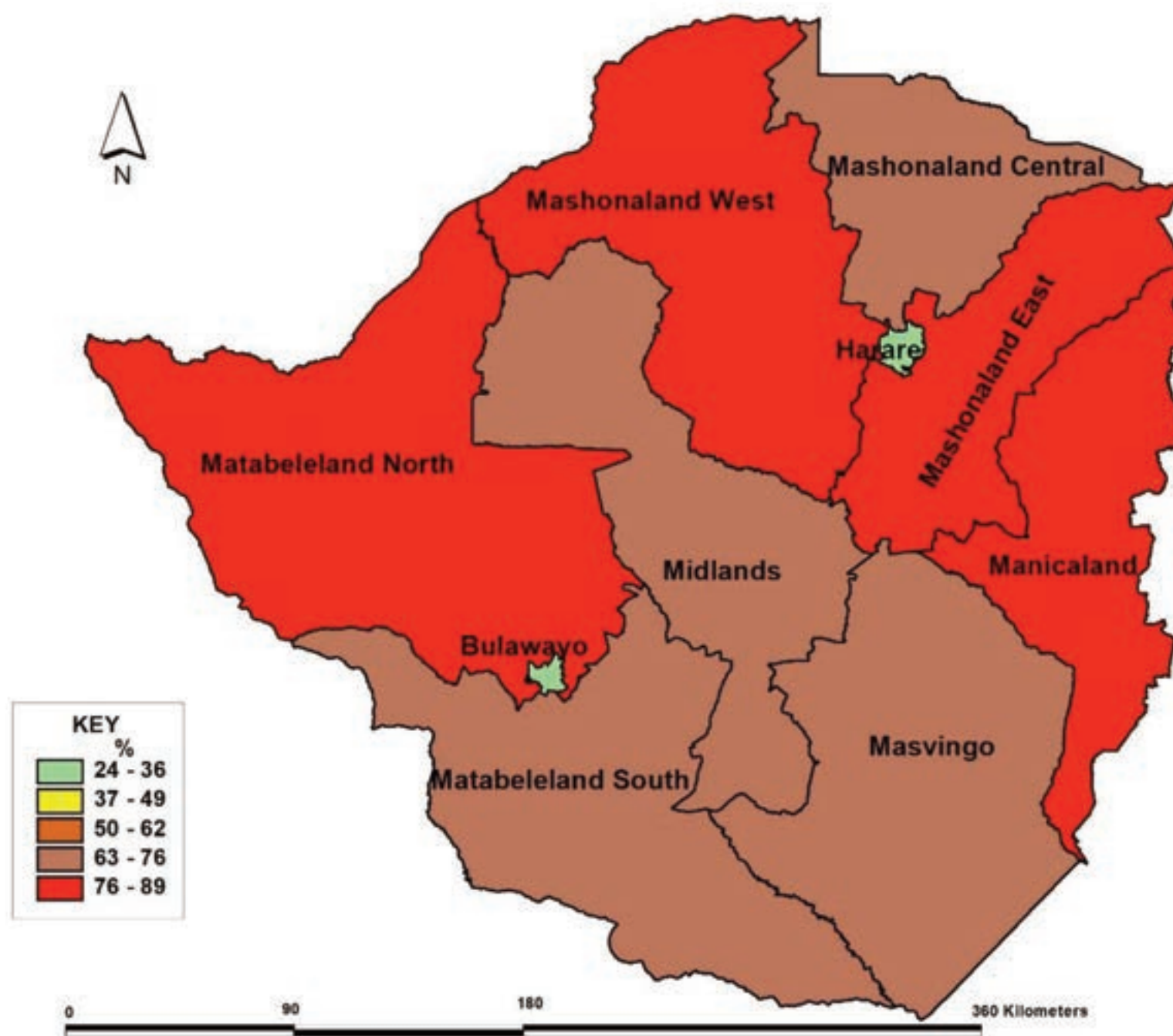
POVERTY PREVALENCE BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION COMPLETED

A strong negative relationship is observed between level of educational attainment of household members and people poverty prevalence. The incidence of people poverty declines as the educational attainment of household members rises. It was noted that there was a substantial increase in the likelihood of a person being poor when they have levels of education lower than secondary school education. The poverty prevalence for people without education was 72.7 percent and declined to 66.9 percent for people with primary education and further to 47.7 percent for people with secondary education. The poverty prevalence of people with tertiary education was 14.4 percent. The same pattern of relationship between people's education and poverty status was observed across all provinces and districts.

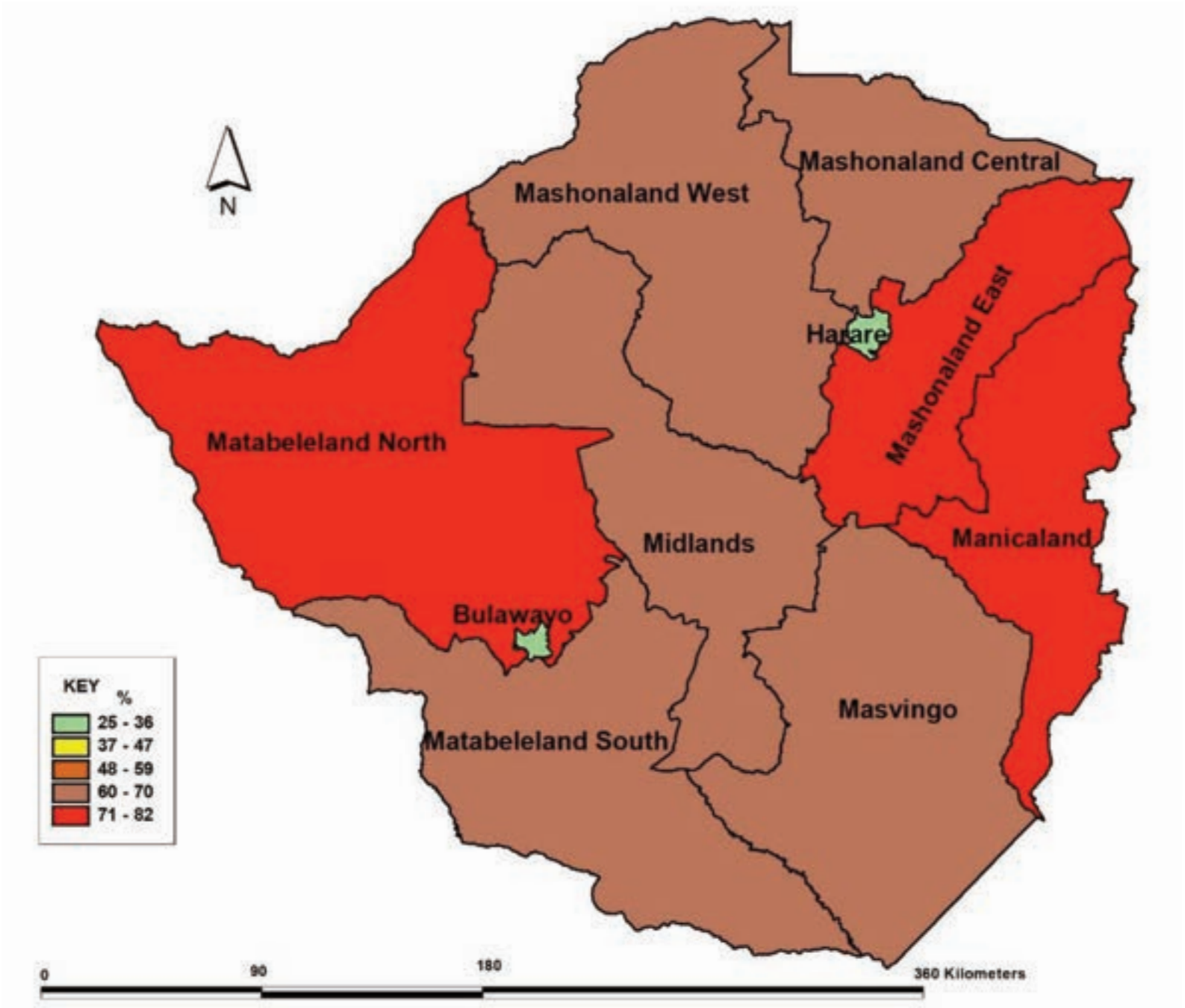
Figure 3. 1: Zimbabwe: People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed (Percent)



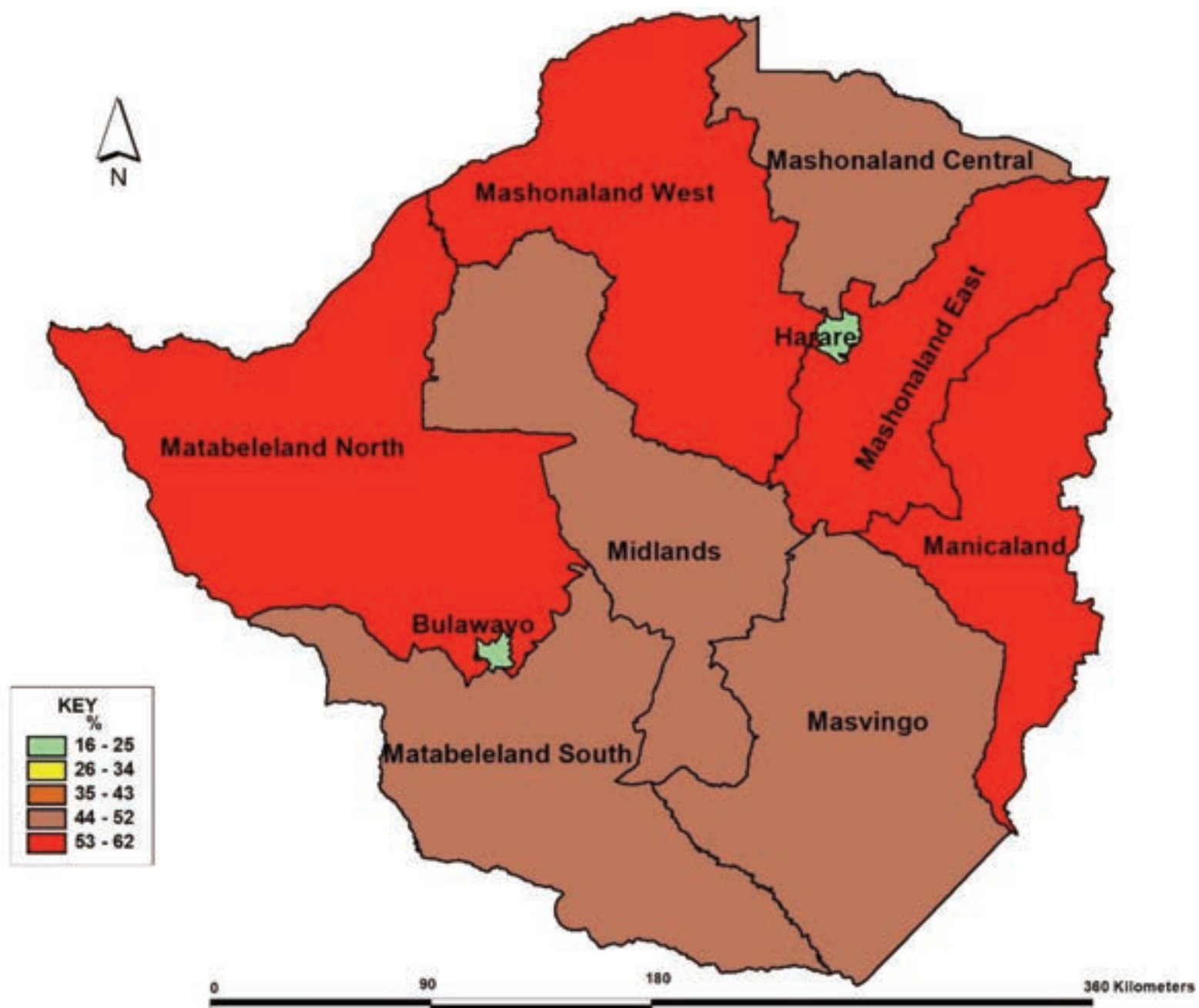
Map 51: Zimbabwe: Poverty Prevalence of People with No Education by Province



Map 52: Zimbabwe: Poverty Prevalence of People with Primary Education by Province



Map 53 : Zimbabwe: Poverty Prevalence of People with Secondary Education by Province



Map 54: Zimbabwe: Poverty Prevalence of People with Tertiary Education by Province

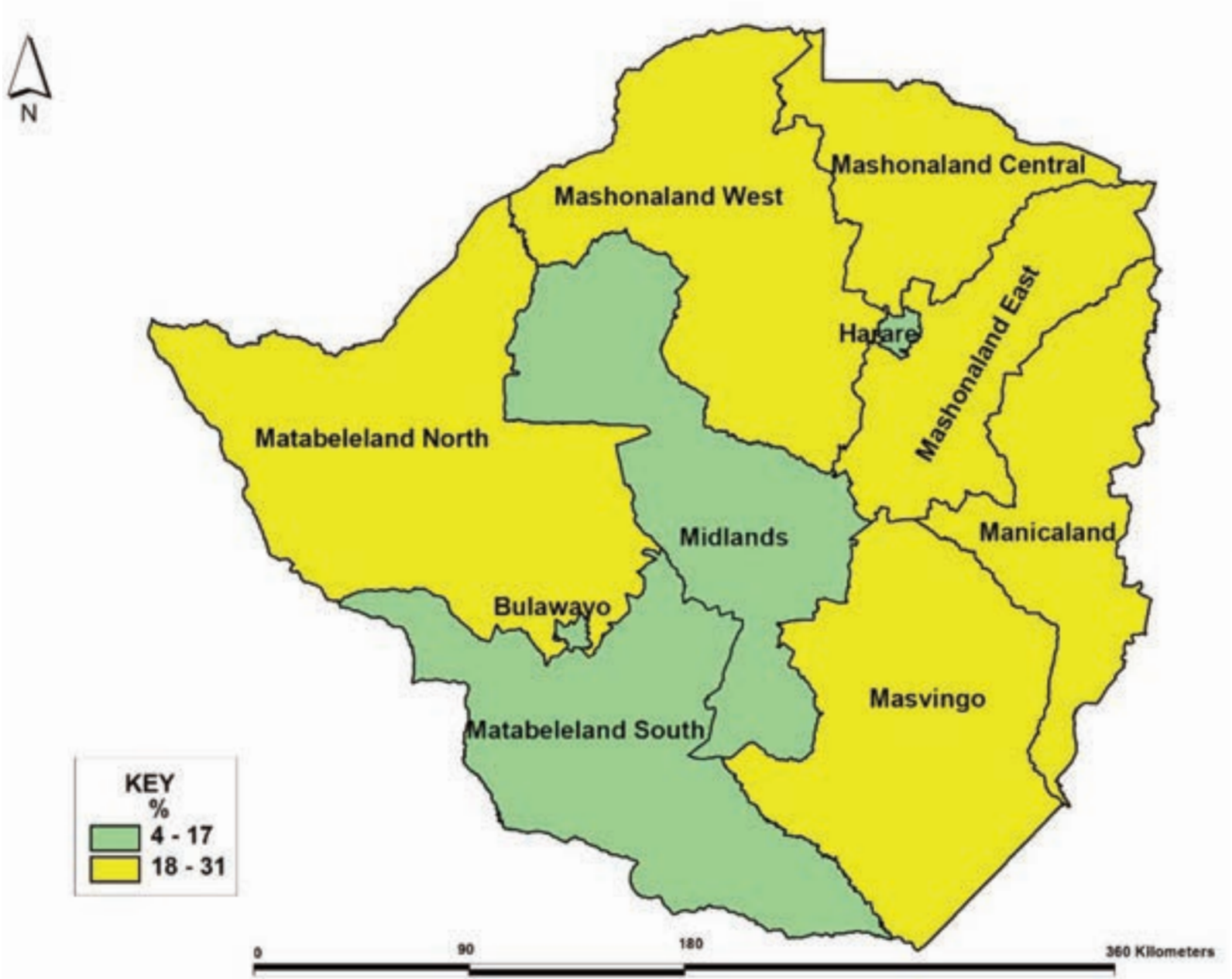


Figure 3. 2: Bulawayo Province: People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed and by District (Percent)

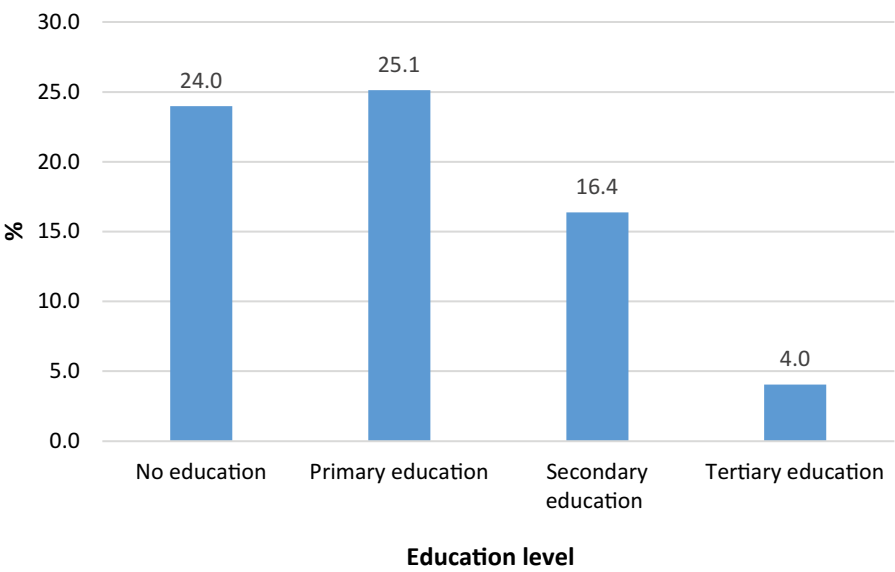


Figure 3. 3: Manicaland Province: People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed and by District (Percent)

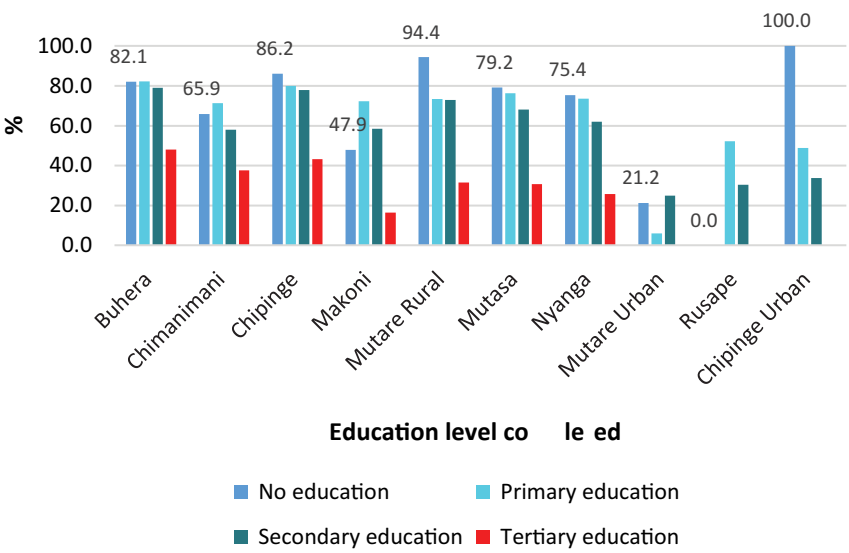


Figure 3. 4: Mashonaland Central Province: People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed and by District (Percent)

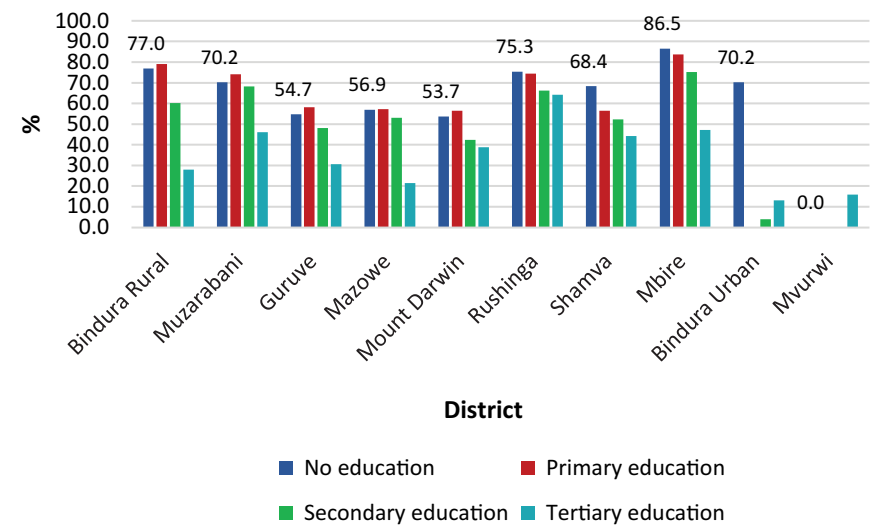


Figure 3. 5: Mashonaland East Province: Poverty Prevalence of People by Level of Education Completed and by District (Percent)

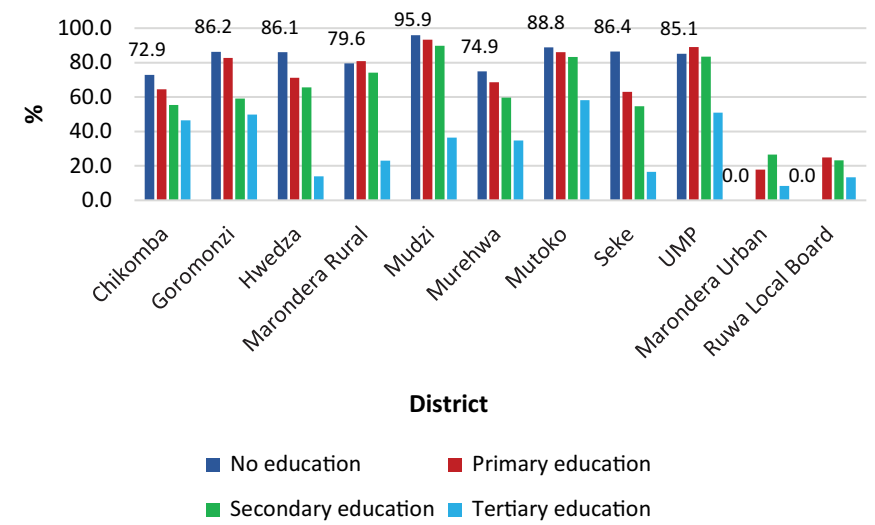


Figure 3. 6: Mashonaland West Province: People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed and by District (Percent)

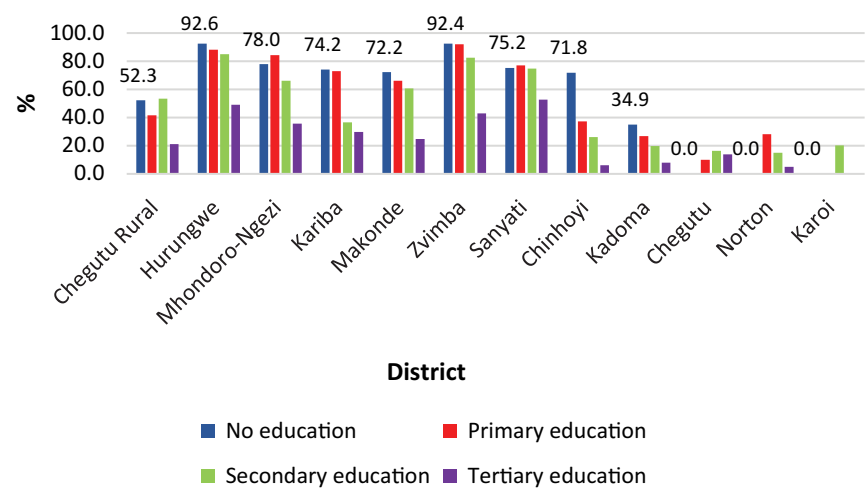


Figure 3. 7: Matabeleland North: People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed and by District (Percent)

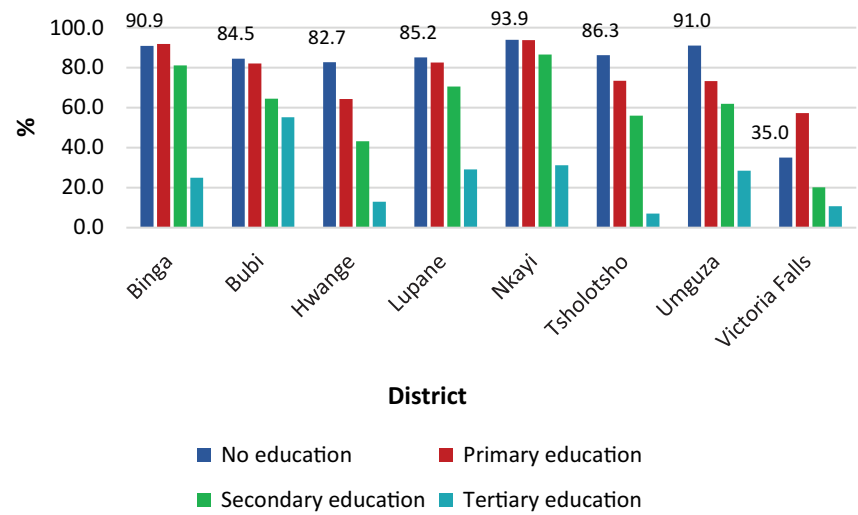


Figure 3. 8: Matabeleland South: Poverty Prevalence of People by Level of Education Completed and by District (Percent)

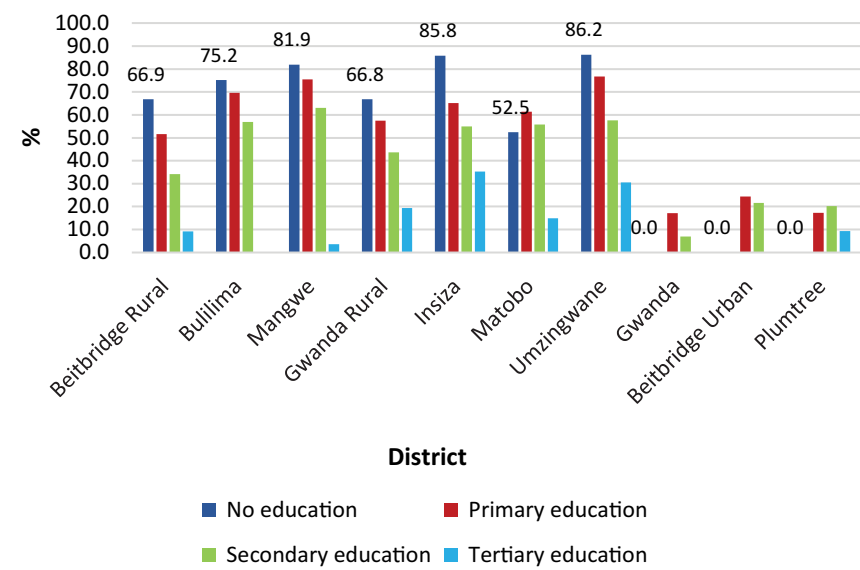


Figure 3. 9: Midlands Province: People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed and by District (Percent)

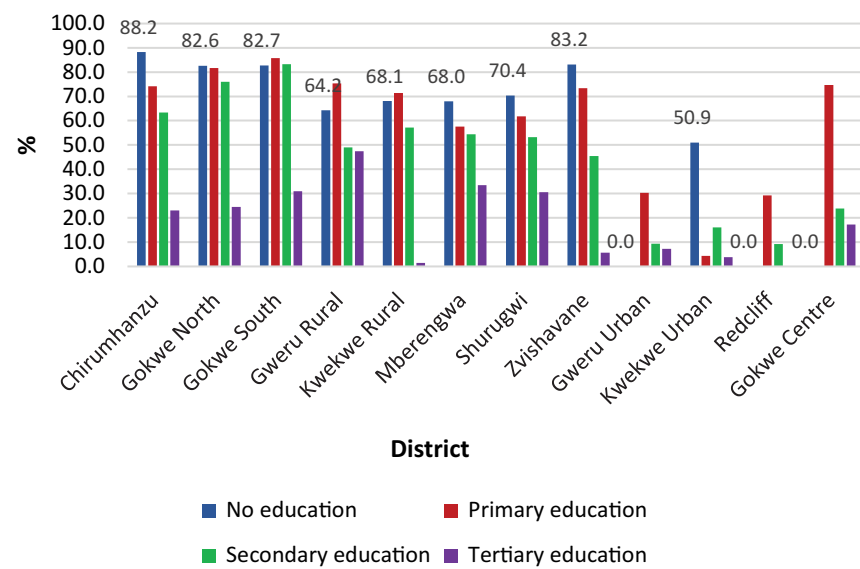


Figure 3. 10: Masvingo Province: People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed and by District (Percent)

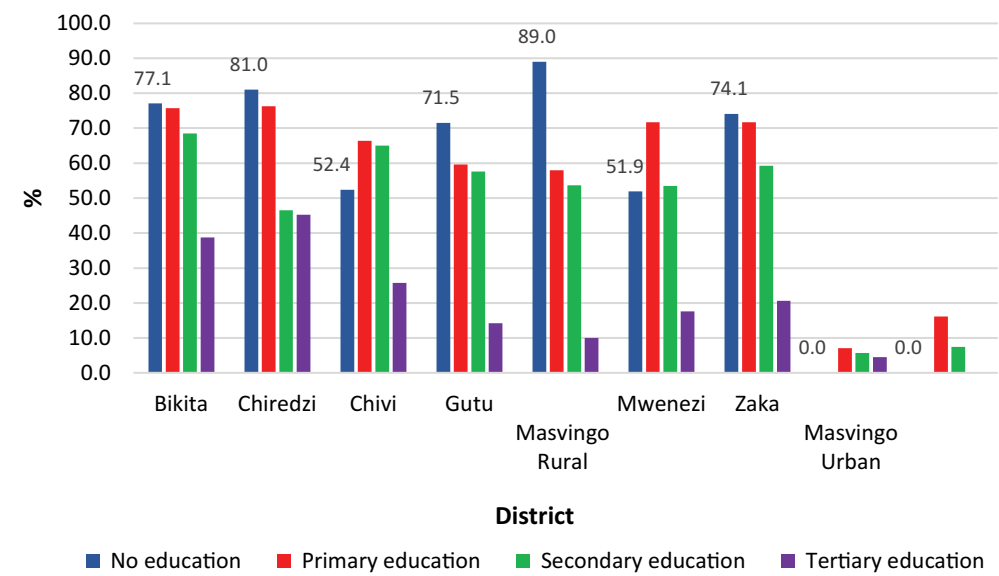
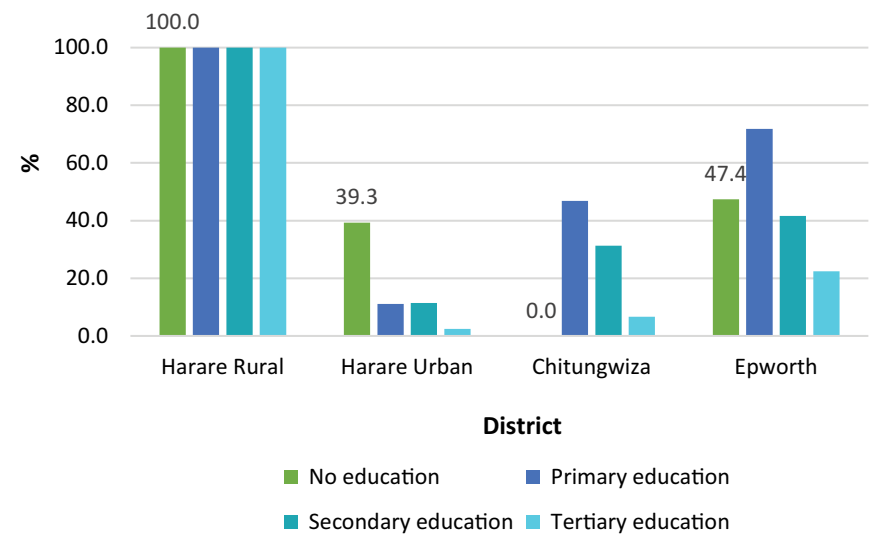


Figure 3. 11: Harare Province: People Poverty Prevalence by Level of Education Completed and by District (Percent)





© UNICEF/2015/T MUKWAZHI

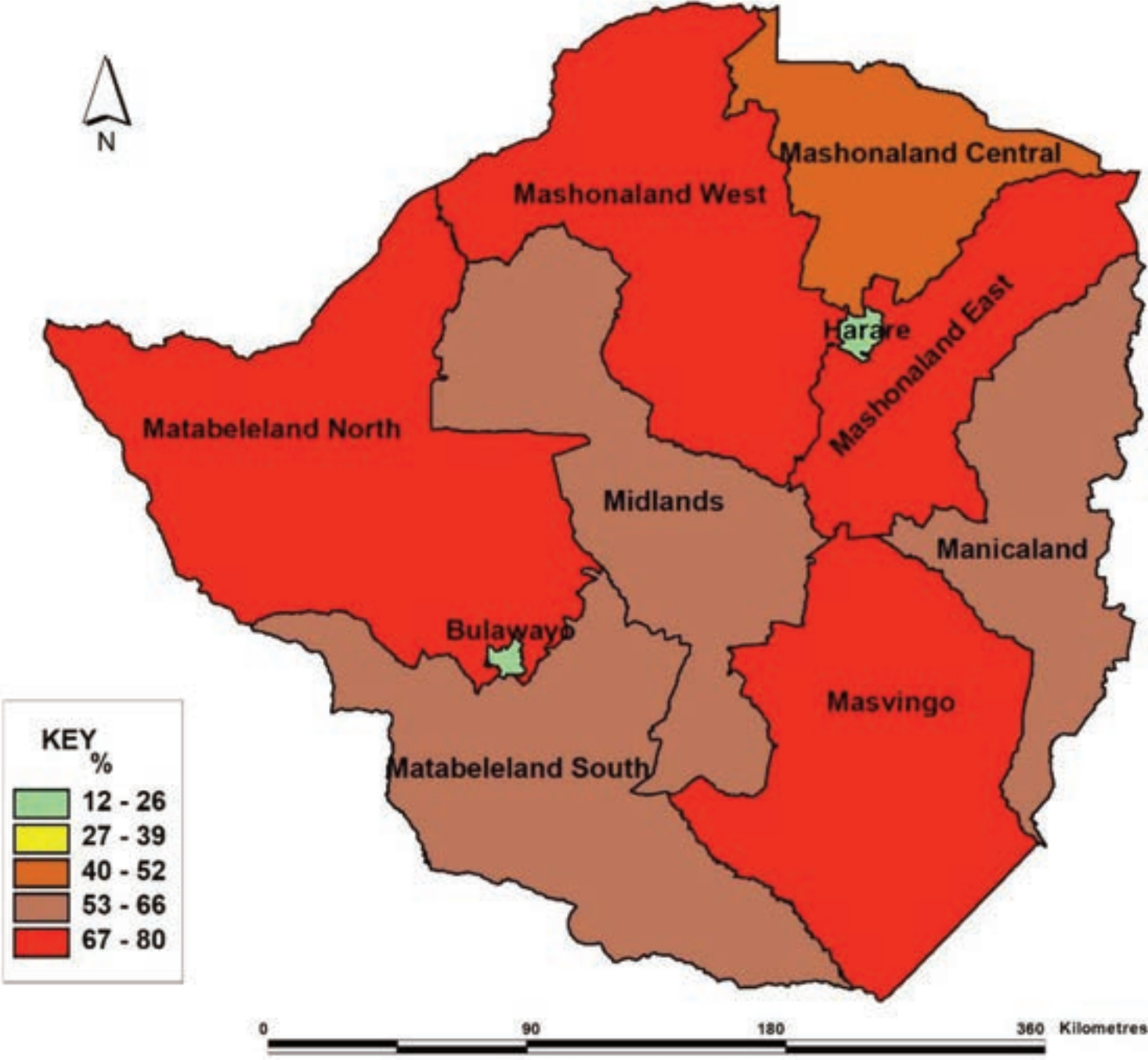


4

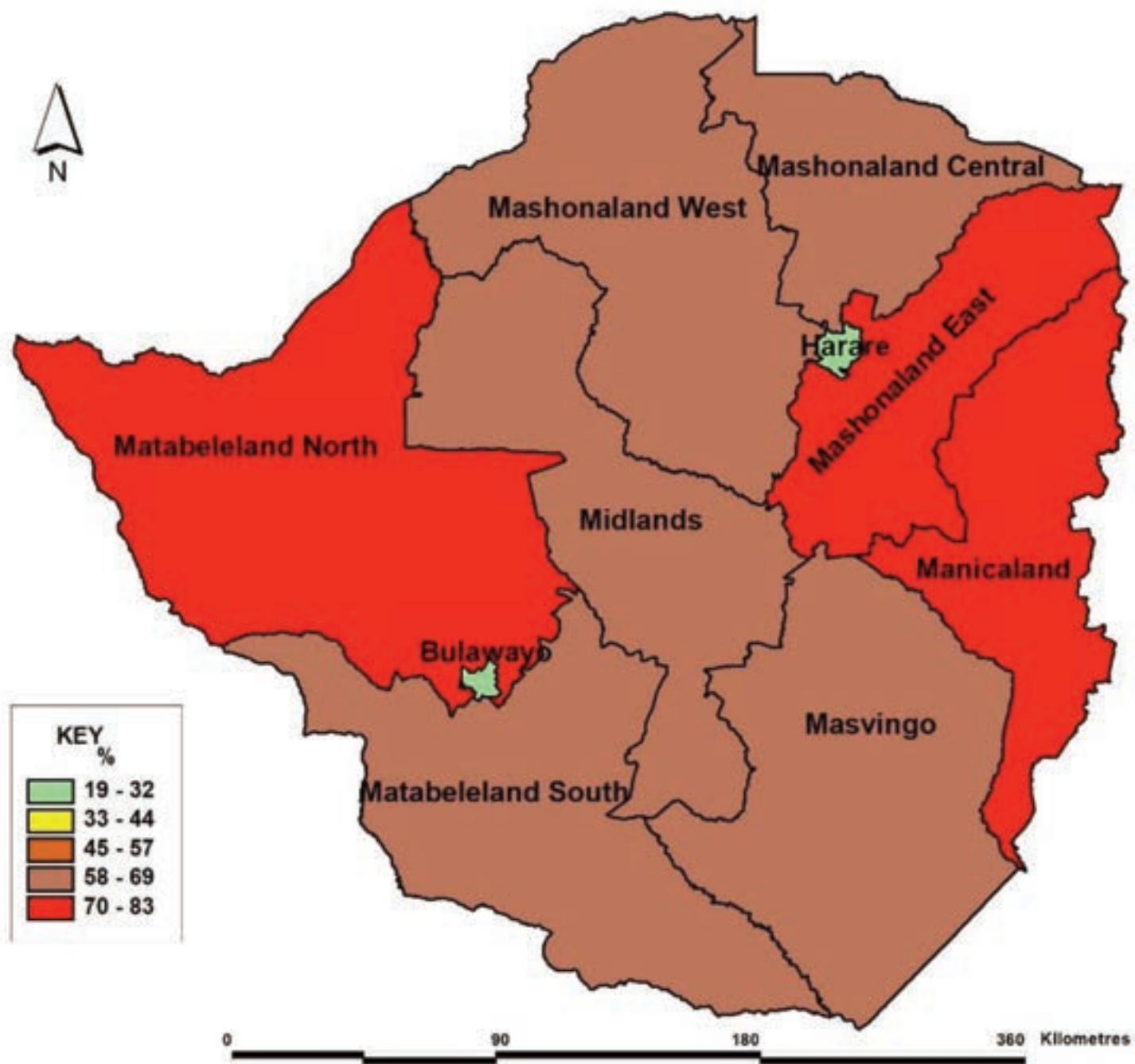
ORPHANHOOD FOR CHILDREN AGED 0-17 YEARS

Poverty prevalence for orphaned children aged 0-17 years in Zimbabwe was high being 63 percent for males and 62.5 percent for females. The poverty prevalence for orphaned children was low in Bulawayo being 19.6 percent for male children and 20 percent for female children. The poverty prevalence rates for orphaned children were highest in Matabeleland North province with 82 percent for males and 83.2 percent for females. In Harare the poverty prevalence for children orphans was 21 percent for males and 32.2 percent for females. The highest poverty prevalence for orphaned children was in Mudzi district in Mashonaland East province with 96.7 percent for males and 93 percent for females. This was followed by Nkayi district in Matabeleland North with 93.9 percent for males and 92 percent for females and Binga with 93.2 for males and 93.3 for females. There were marginal differences between male and female orphaned children across provinces and districts in Zimbabwe.

Map 55: Poverty Prevalence of Maternal Orphans by Province



Map 56: Poverty Prevalence of Paternal Orphans by Province



Map 57: Poverty Prevalence of Double Orphans by Province

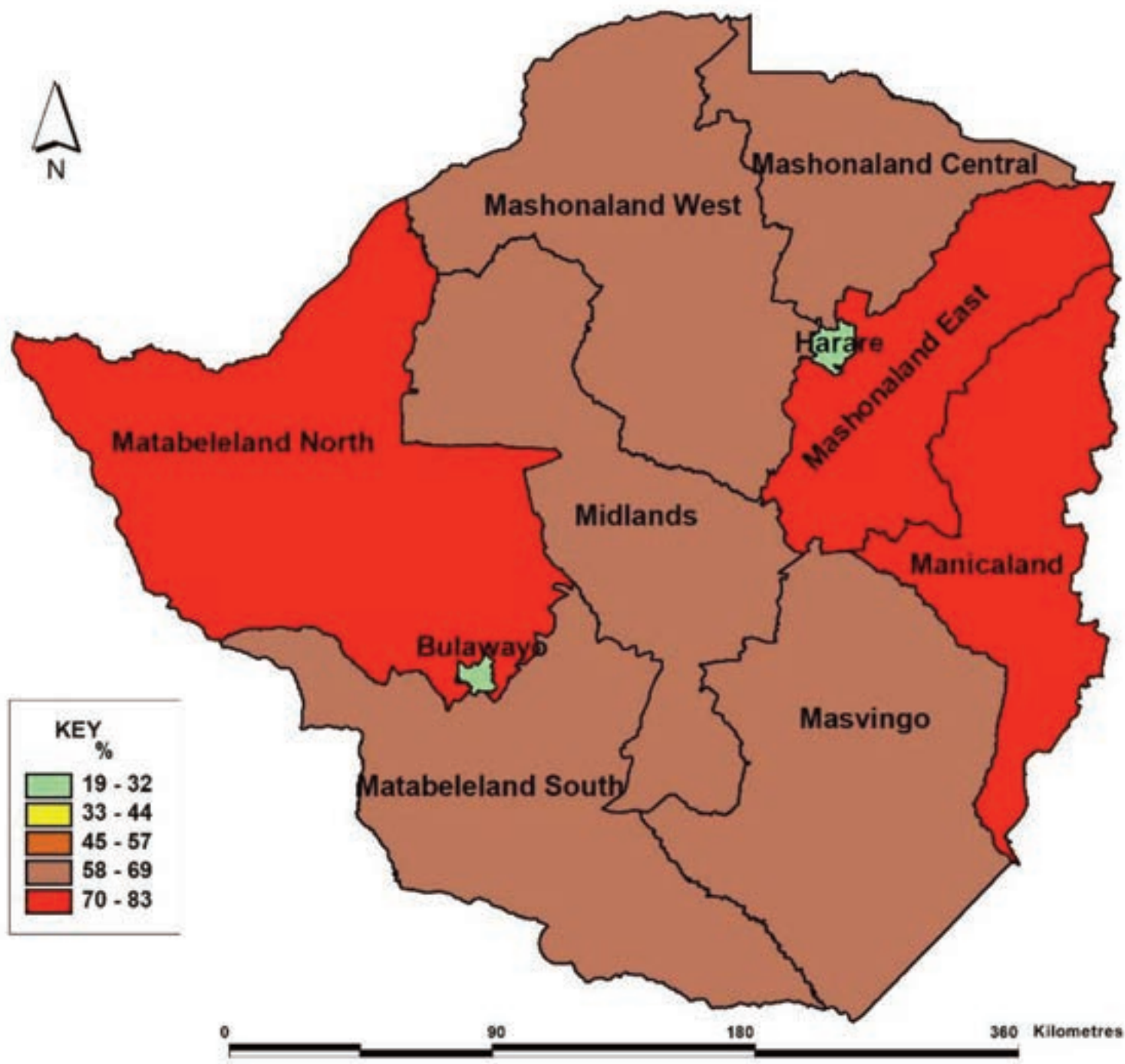


Figure 4. 1: Zimbabwe Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by Province and Sex (Percent).

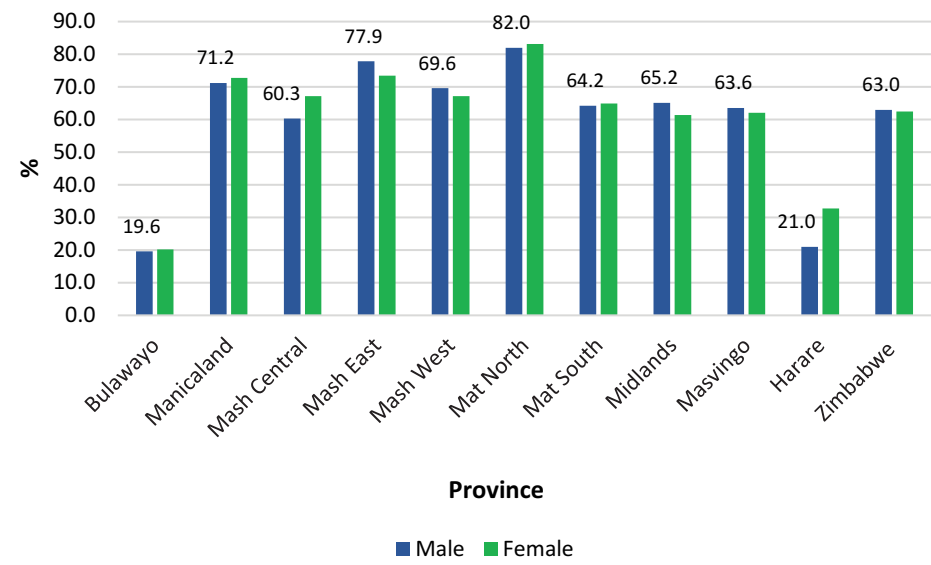


Figure 4. 2: Bulawayo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent).

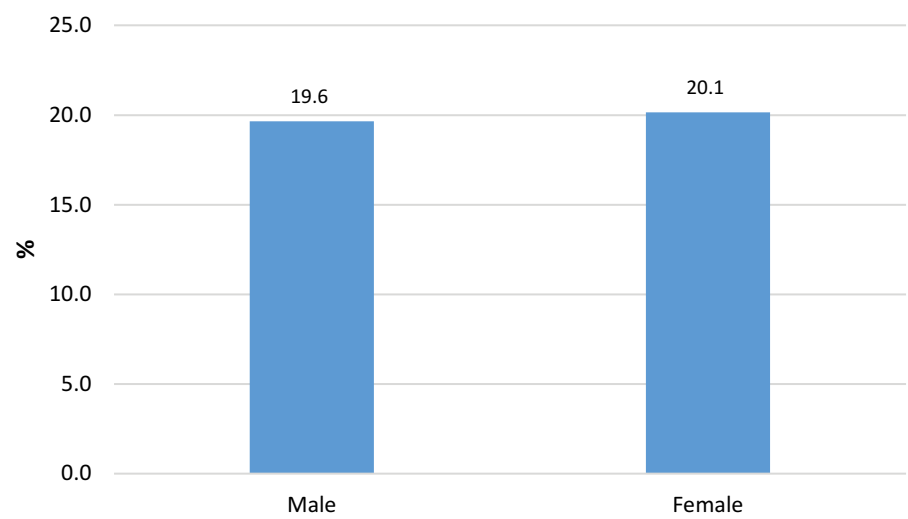


Figure 4. 3: Manicaland Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent).

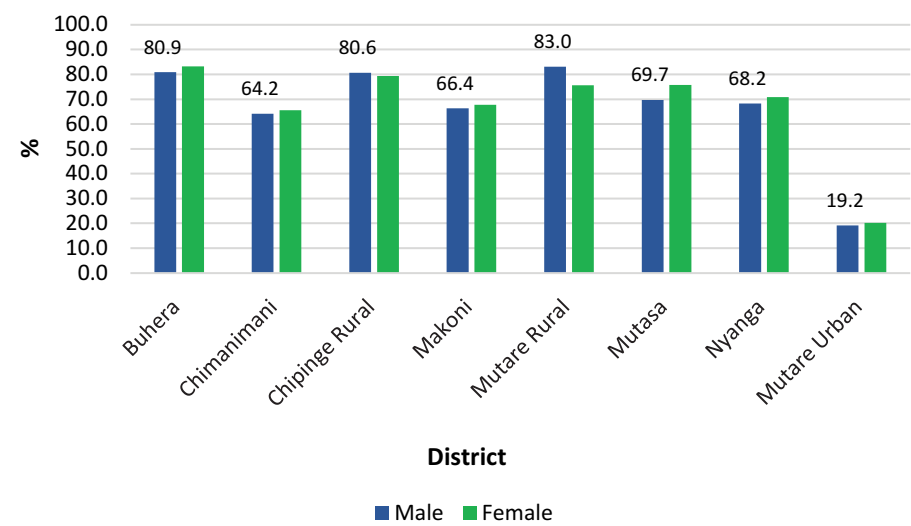


Figure 4. 4: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent).

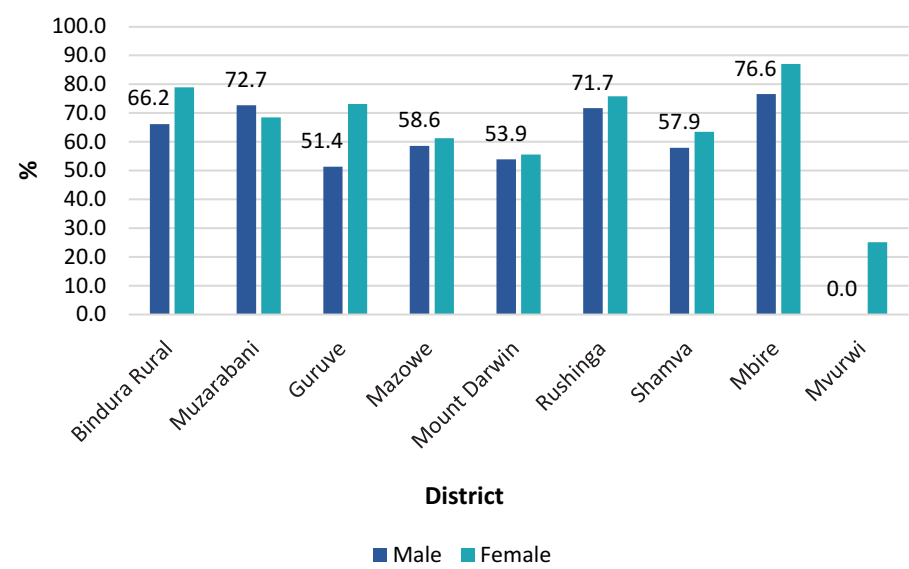


Figure 4. 5: Mashonaland East Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent).

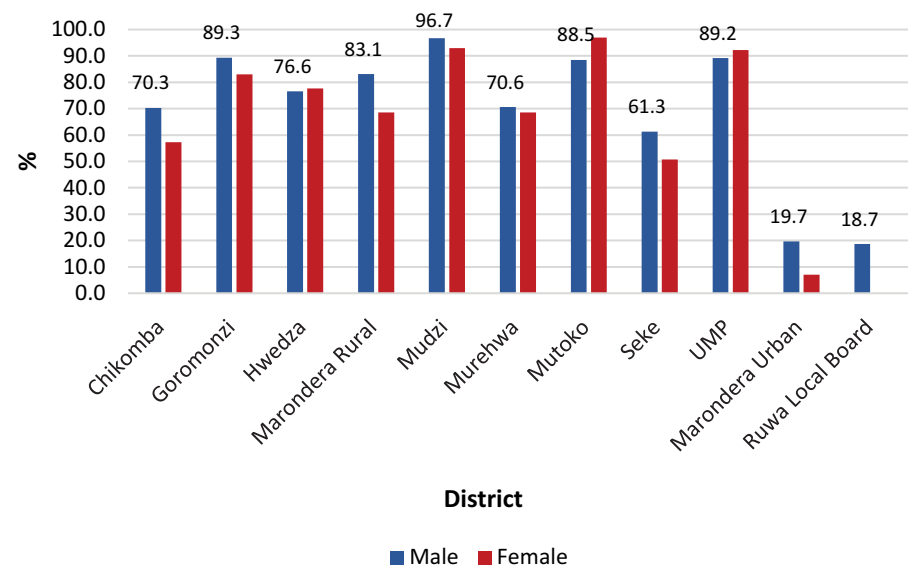


Figure 4. 6: Mashonaland West Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent).

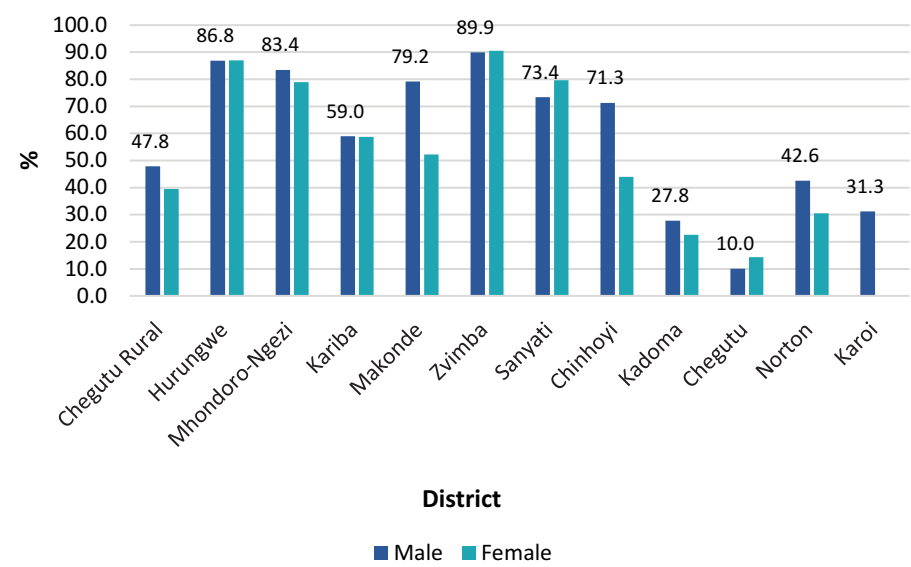


Figure 4. 7: Matabeleland North Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent).

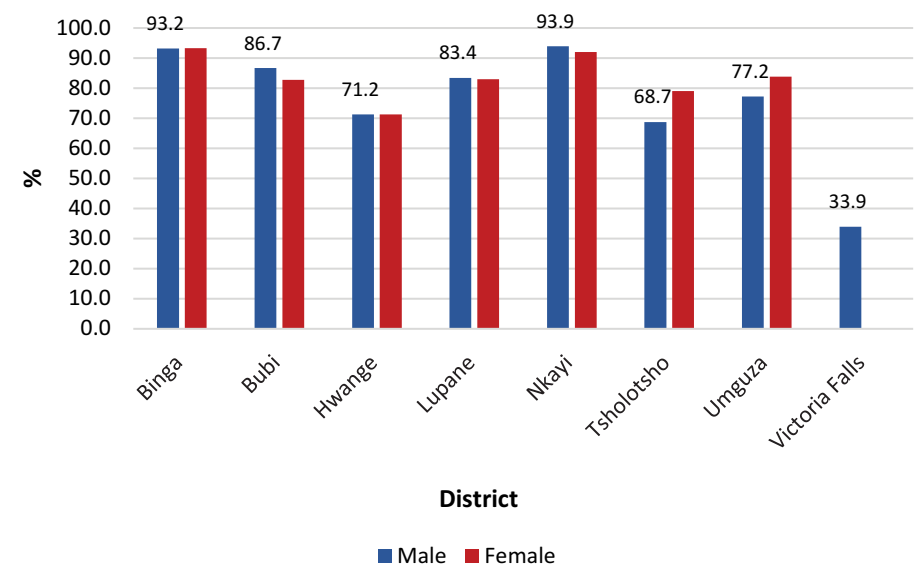


Figure 4. 8: Matabeleland South Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent).

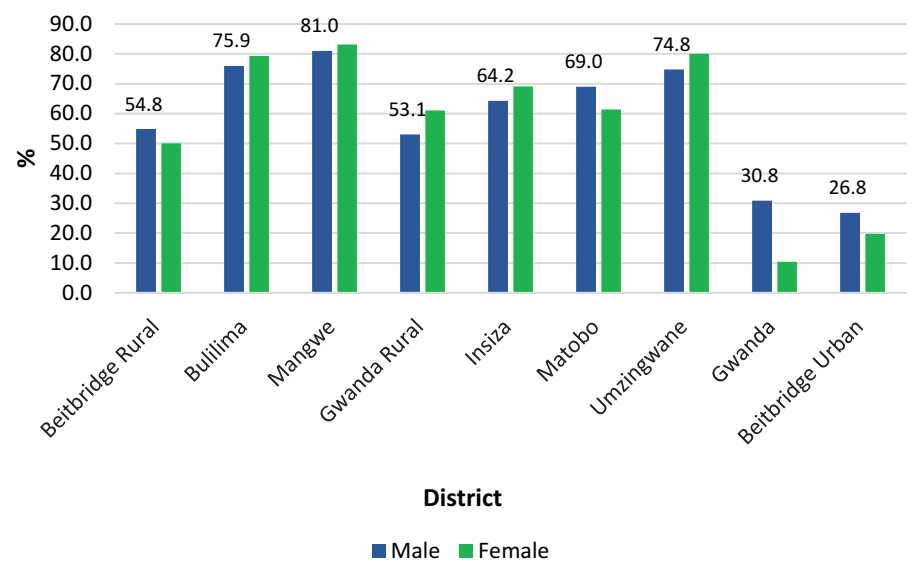


Figure 4. 9: Midlands Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent).

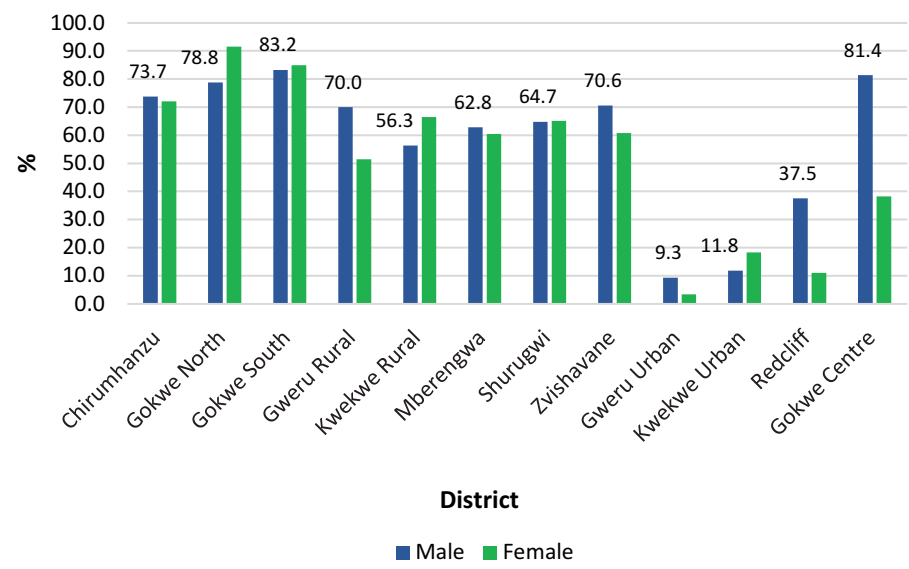


Figure 4. 10: Masvingo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by District and Sex (Percent).

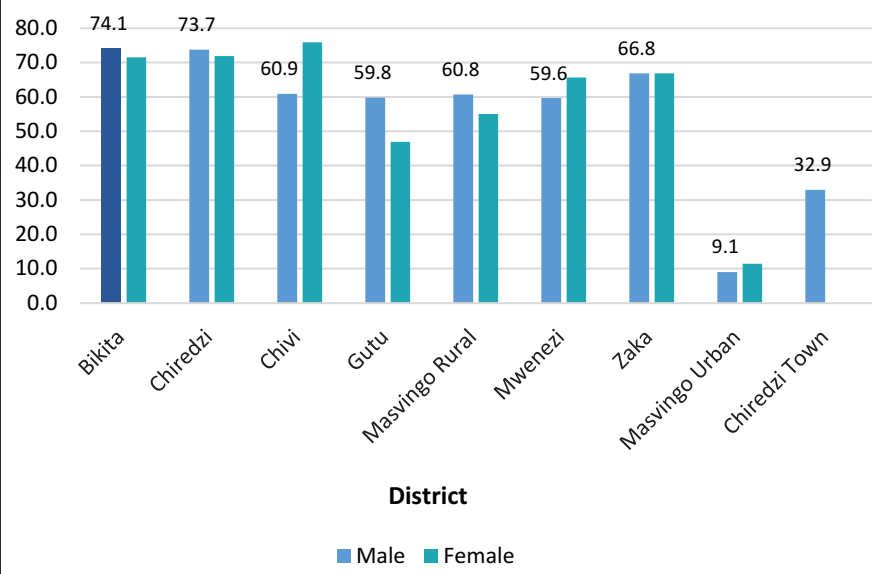
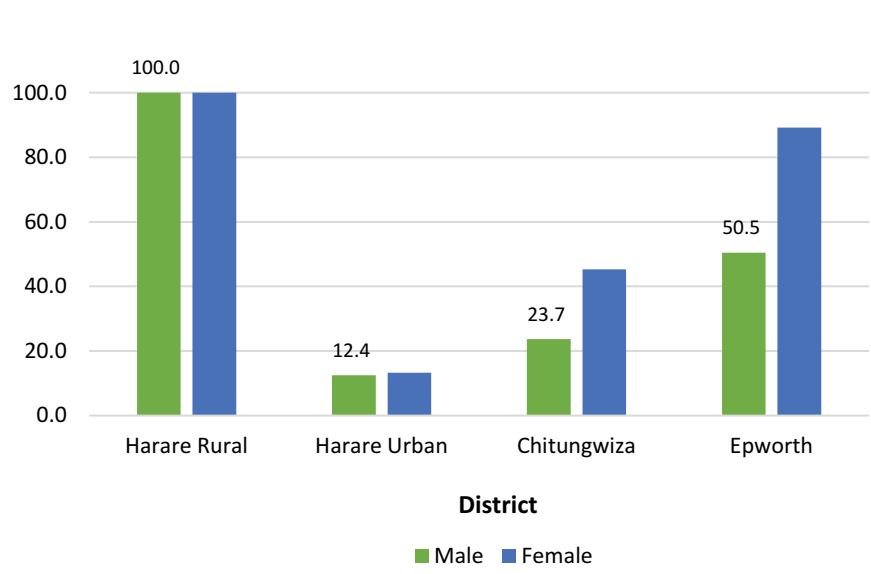


Figure 4. 11: Harare Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Orphans Aged 0-17 Years by Sex (Percent)





© UNICEF/2013/T Mukwazhi



CHILD POVERTY IN ZIMBABWE FOR CHILDREN AGED 0-17 YEARS

The study also seeks to find the poverty prevalence for children aged 0-17 years. According to the study, 60.4 percent of the children in Zimbabwe were deemed poor. The child poverty rates were lowest in Bulawayo province with 17.9 percent, followed by Harare province with 26.1 percent. Child poverty prevalence rates were high in the rest of the provinces. Child poverty rates ranged from 61.2 percent in Midlands to 80.5 percent in Mashonaland Central province. The highest child poverty prevalence rate was in Nkayi district with 93.5 percent, followed by Mudzi district with 91.6 percent and Binga 91.4 percent. The least child poverty prevalence rate was in Masvingo Urban district with 5.8 percent, followed by Chiredzi Town 6.1 percent.

Figure 5. 1: Zimbabwe Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by Province (Percent)

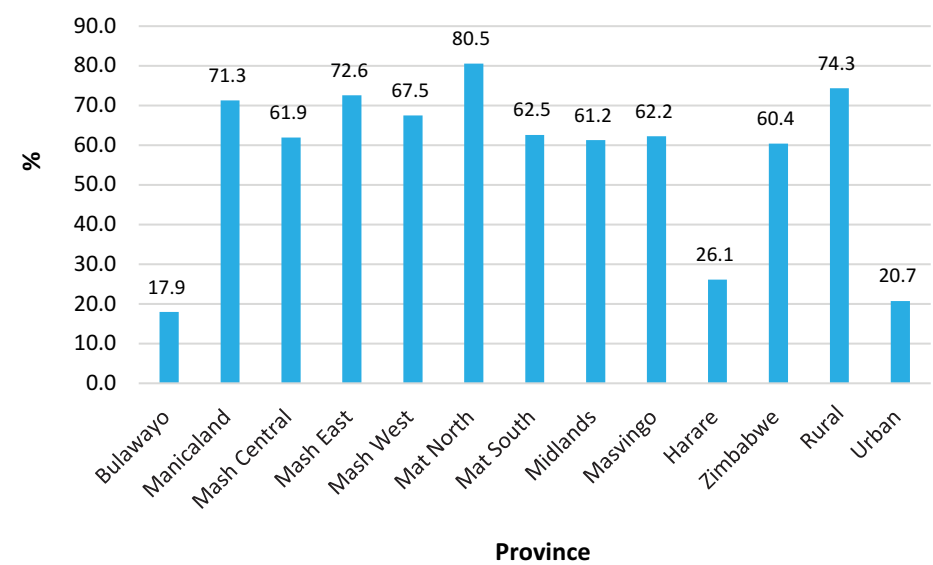


Figure 5. 2: Bulawayo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years (Percent)

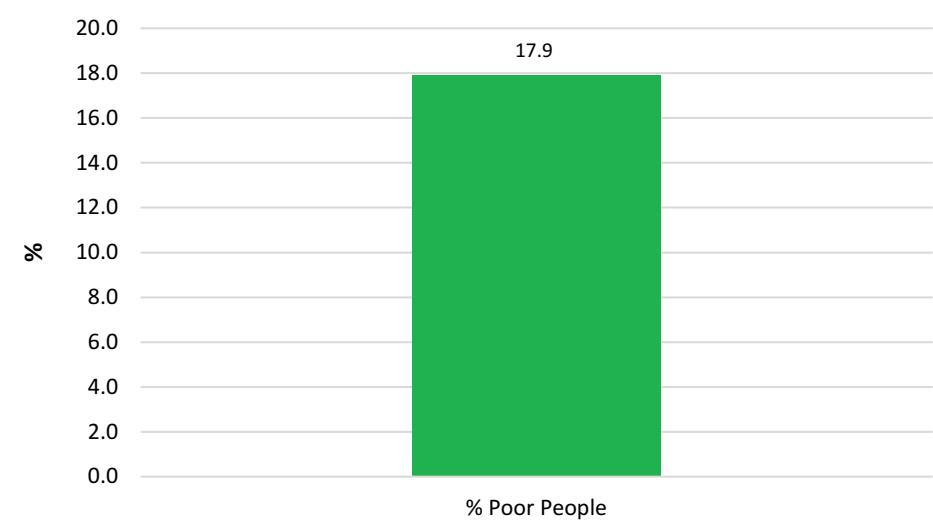


Figure 5. 3: Manicaland Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent)

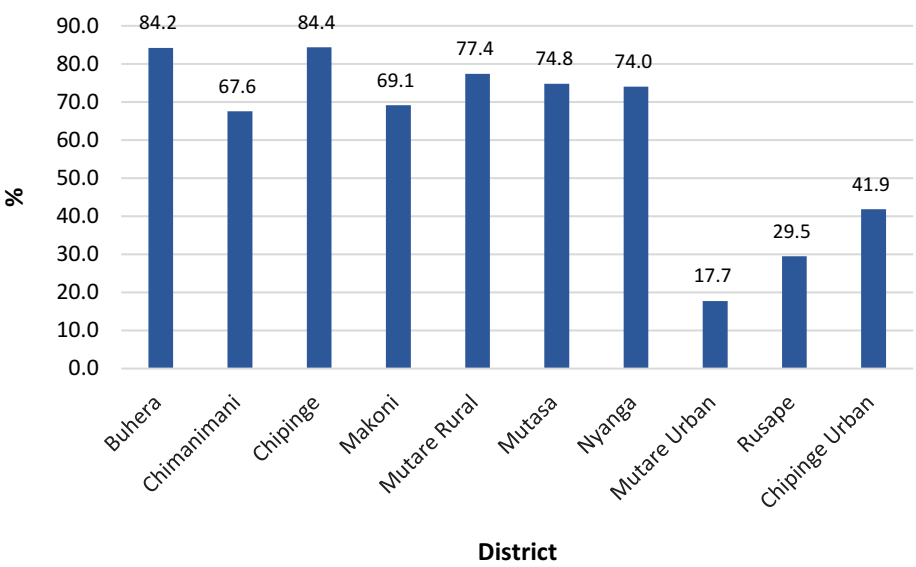


Figure 5. 4: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent)

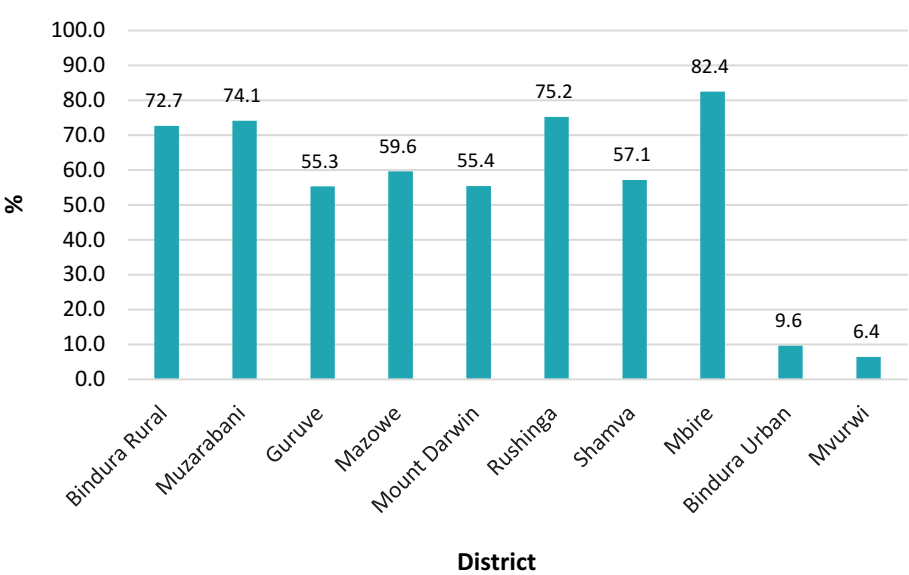


Figure 5. 5: Mashonaland East Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent)

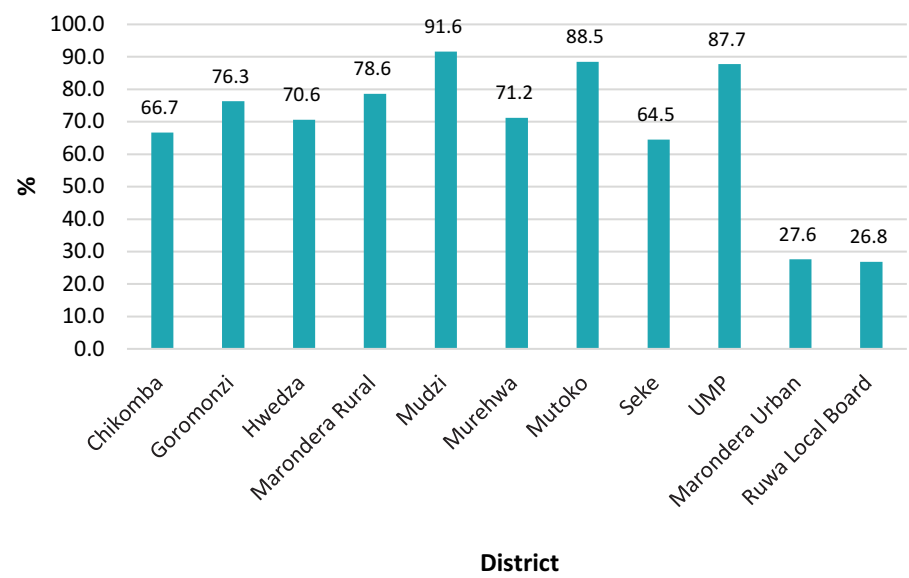


Figure 5. 6: Mashonaland West Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent)

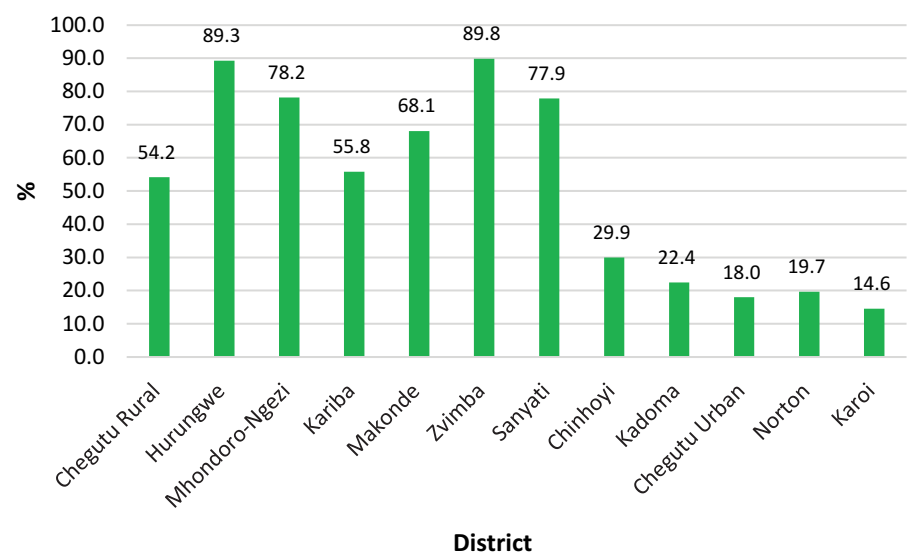


Figure 5. 7: Matabeleland North Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent)

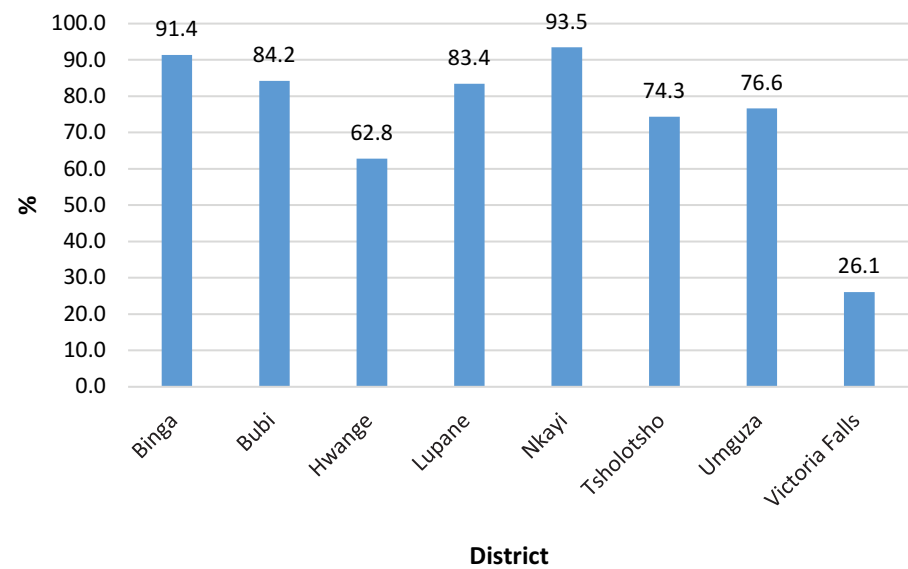


Figure 5. 8: Matabeleland South Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent)

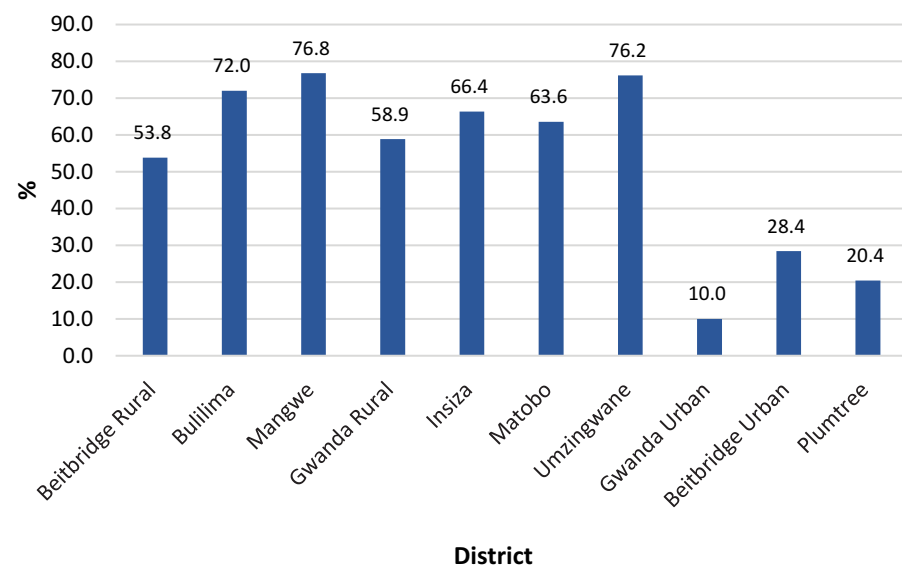


Figure 5. 9: Midlands Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent)

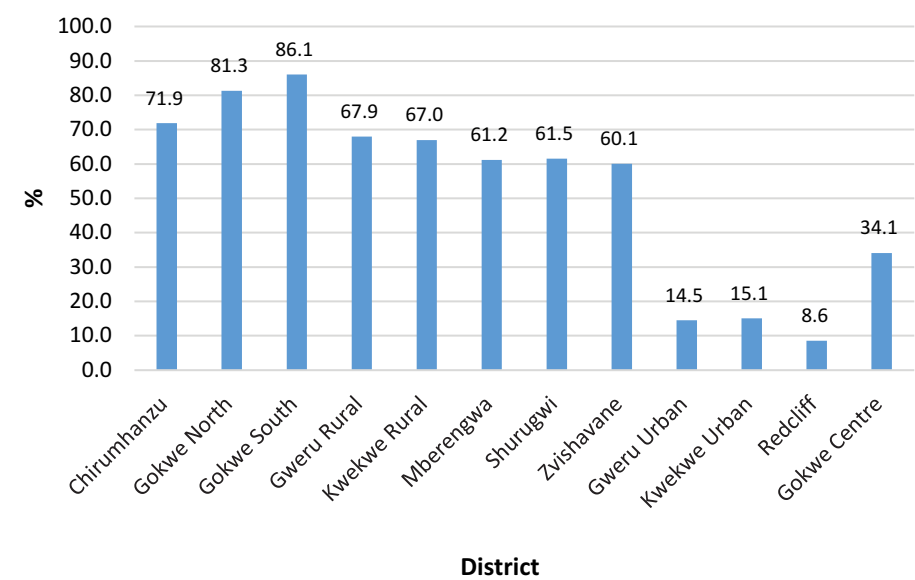


Figure 5. 10: Masvingo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District (Percent)

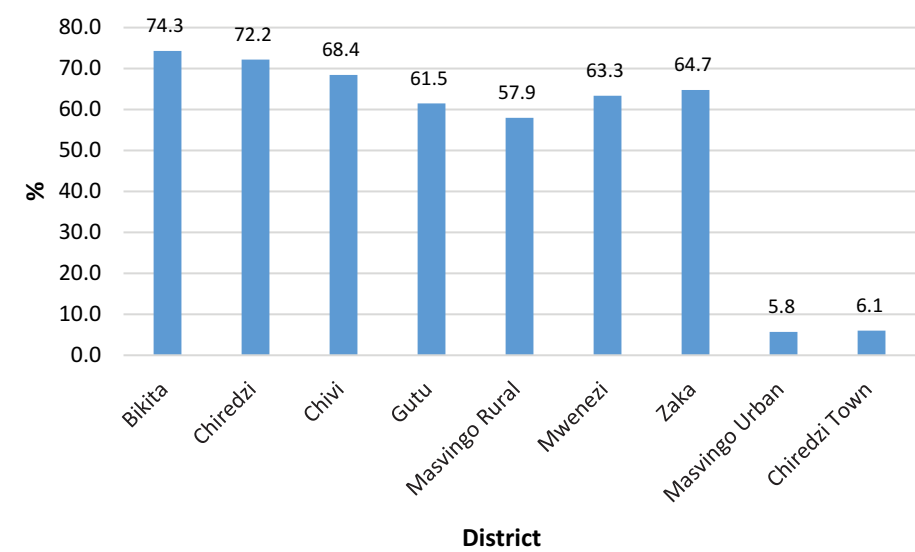
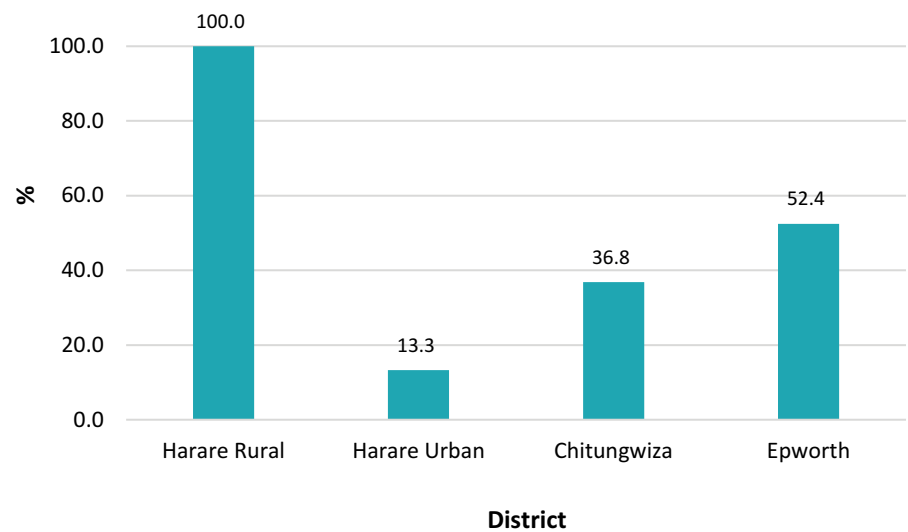


Figure 5. 11: Harare Province: Poverty Prevalence for Children Aged 0-17 Years (Percent)





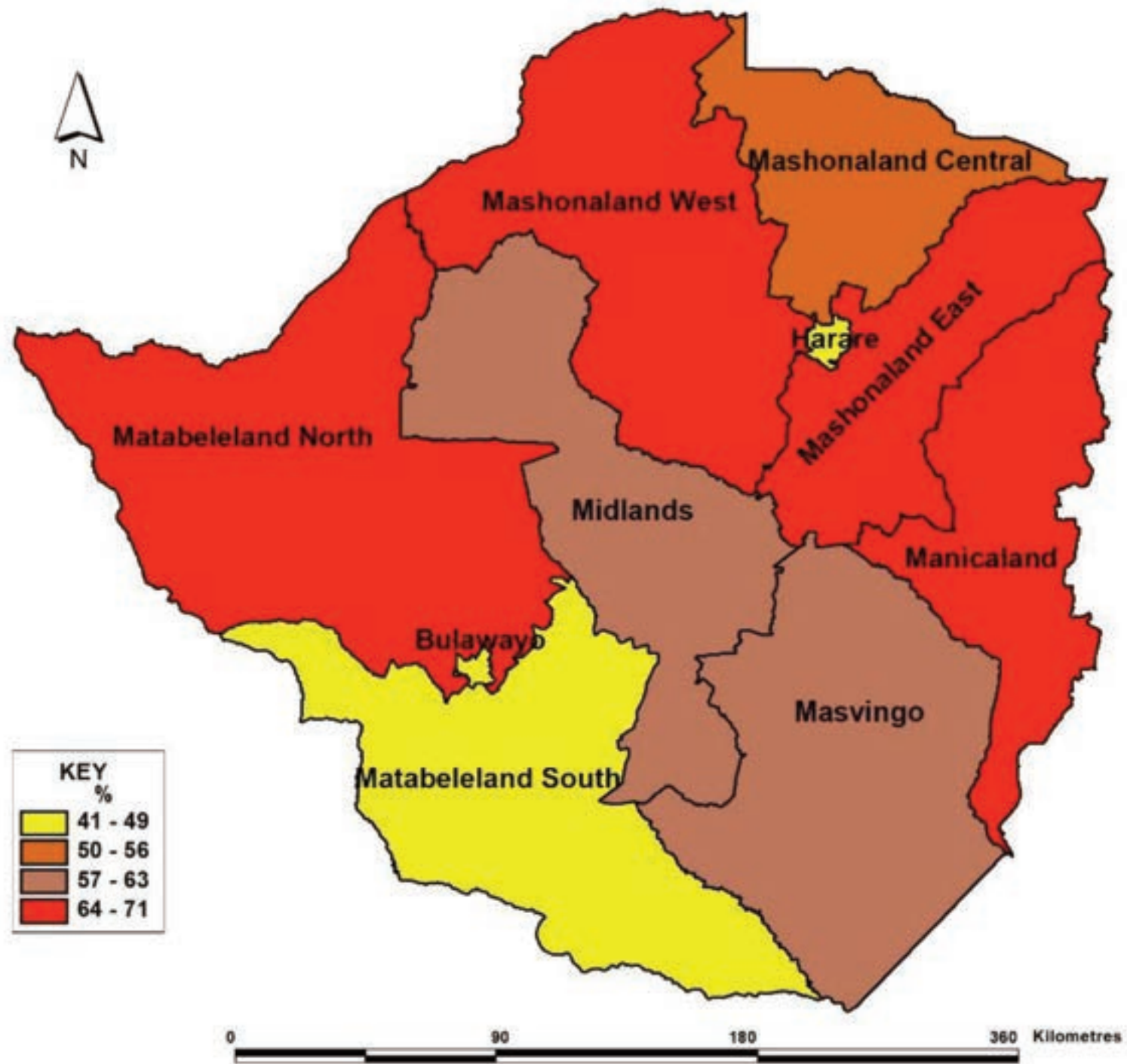


6

POVERTY AND ACCESS TO ELECTRICITY

Access to electricity determines the quality of life of households. Households without electricity have higher poverty prevalence rates across provinces and districts. Mashonaland West province had the highest poverty prevalence constituting 70.8 percent for households without electricity compared to 39.3 percent for households with electricity. The second highest was in Mashonaland West with 69.3 percent for households without electricity and 52.5 percent for those with electricity. Overall, poverty prevalence in households without electricity was 61.6 percent compared to 29.3 percent for those with electricity. The highest household poverty prevalence for households without electricity is 93.8 percent in Nkayi district, followed by 87.5 percent in Mudzi district. Among the provinces, the least poverty prevalence for households without electricity of 41.9 percent was in Bulawayo province compared with 9.3 percent for households with electricity.

Map 58: Poverty Prevalence for Households With No Electricity (Percent)



Map 59: Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity

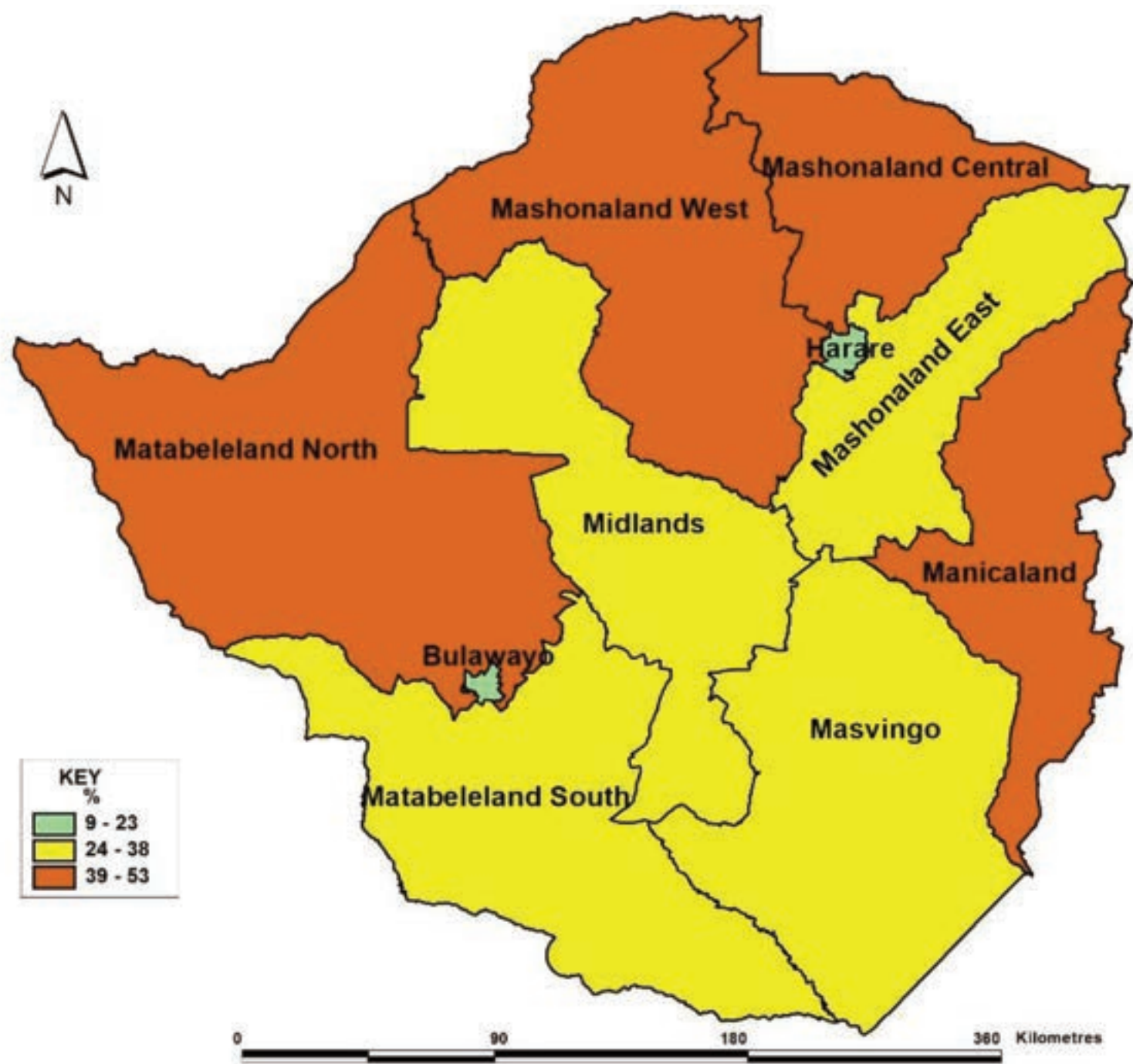
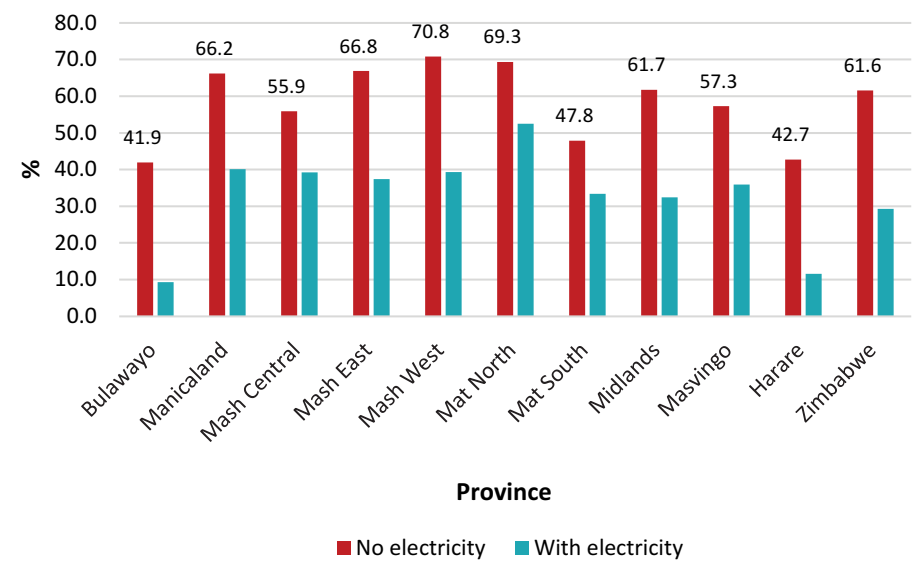
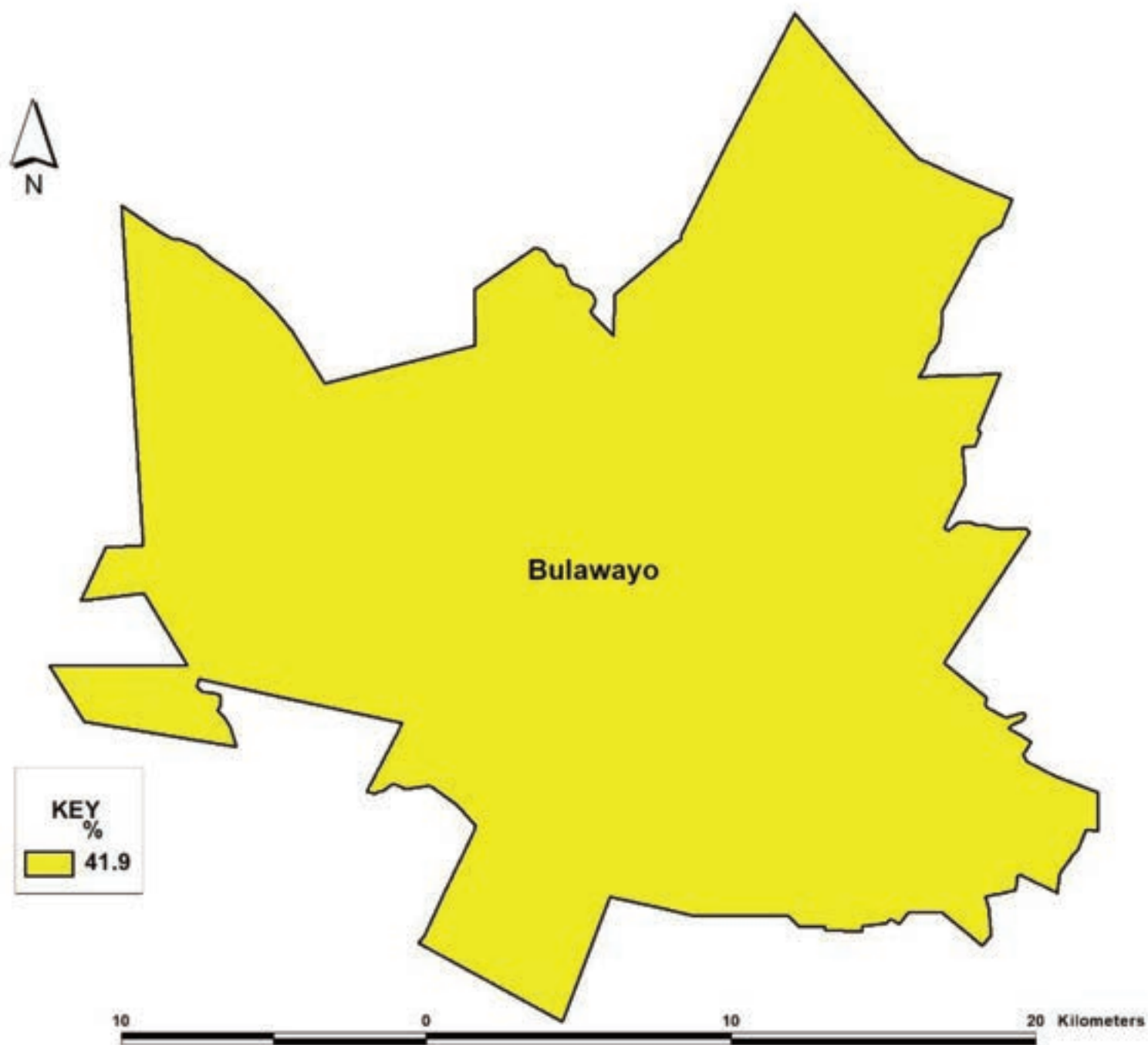


Figure 6. 1: Zimbabwe Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity and by Province (Percent)



Map 60: Bulawayo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity



Map 61: Bulawayo Province: Poverty Prevalence of Households with Electricity

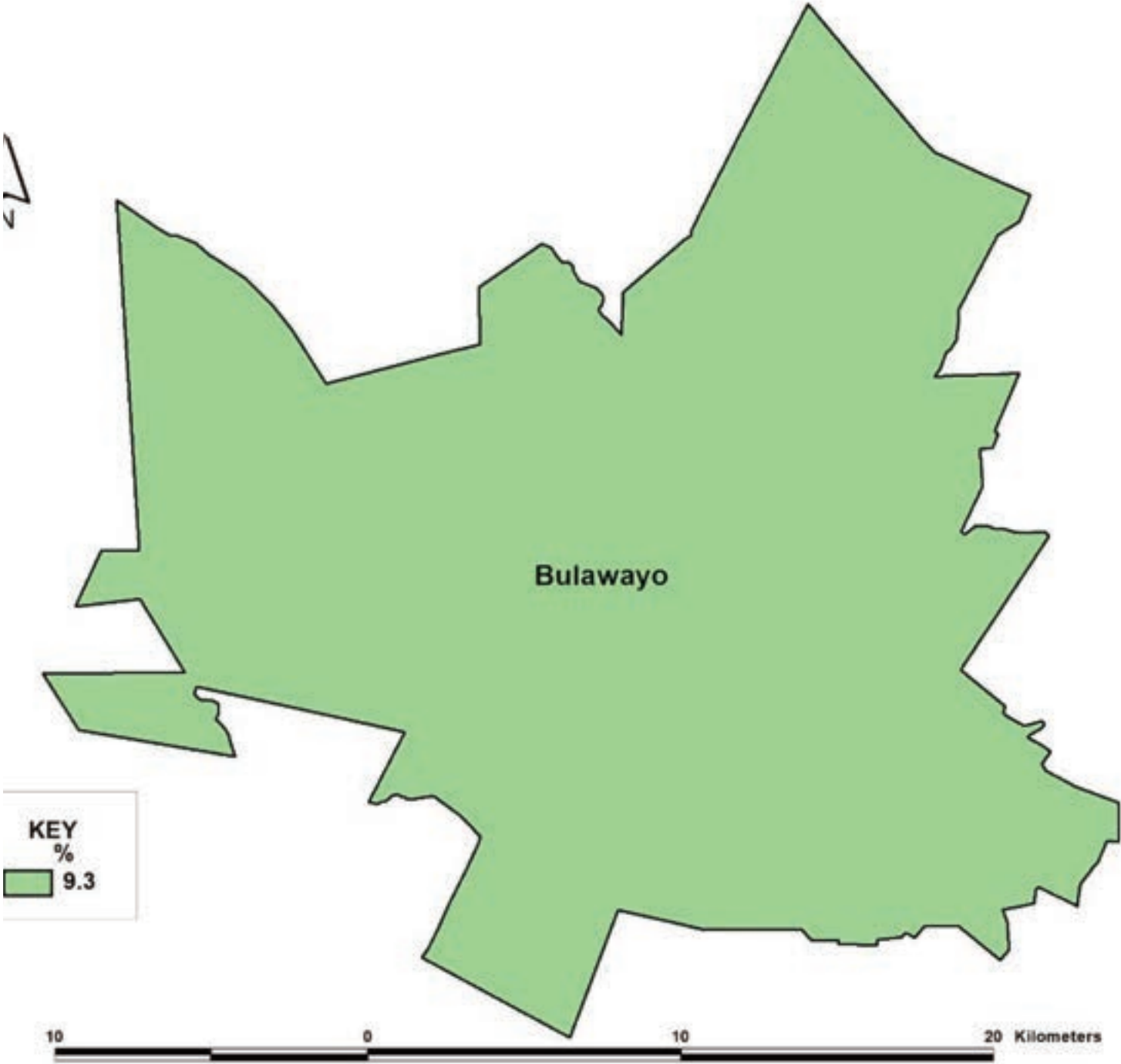
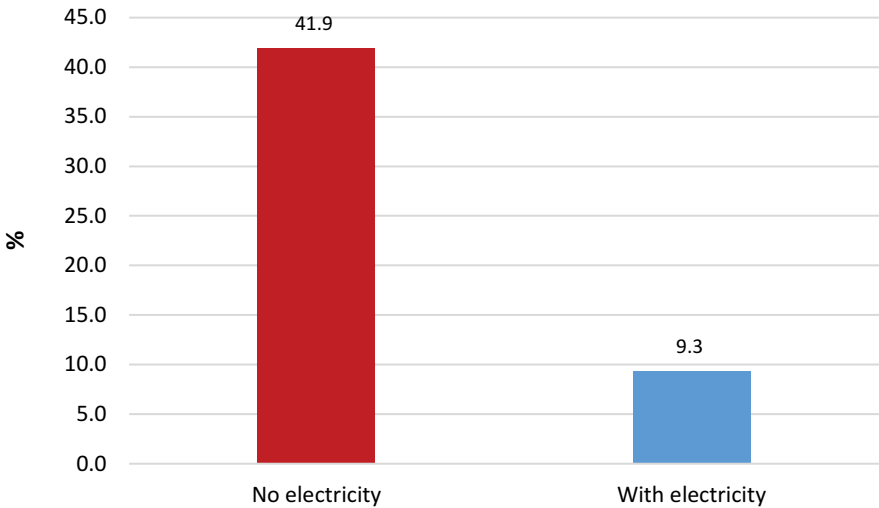
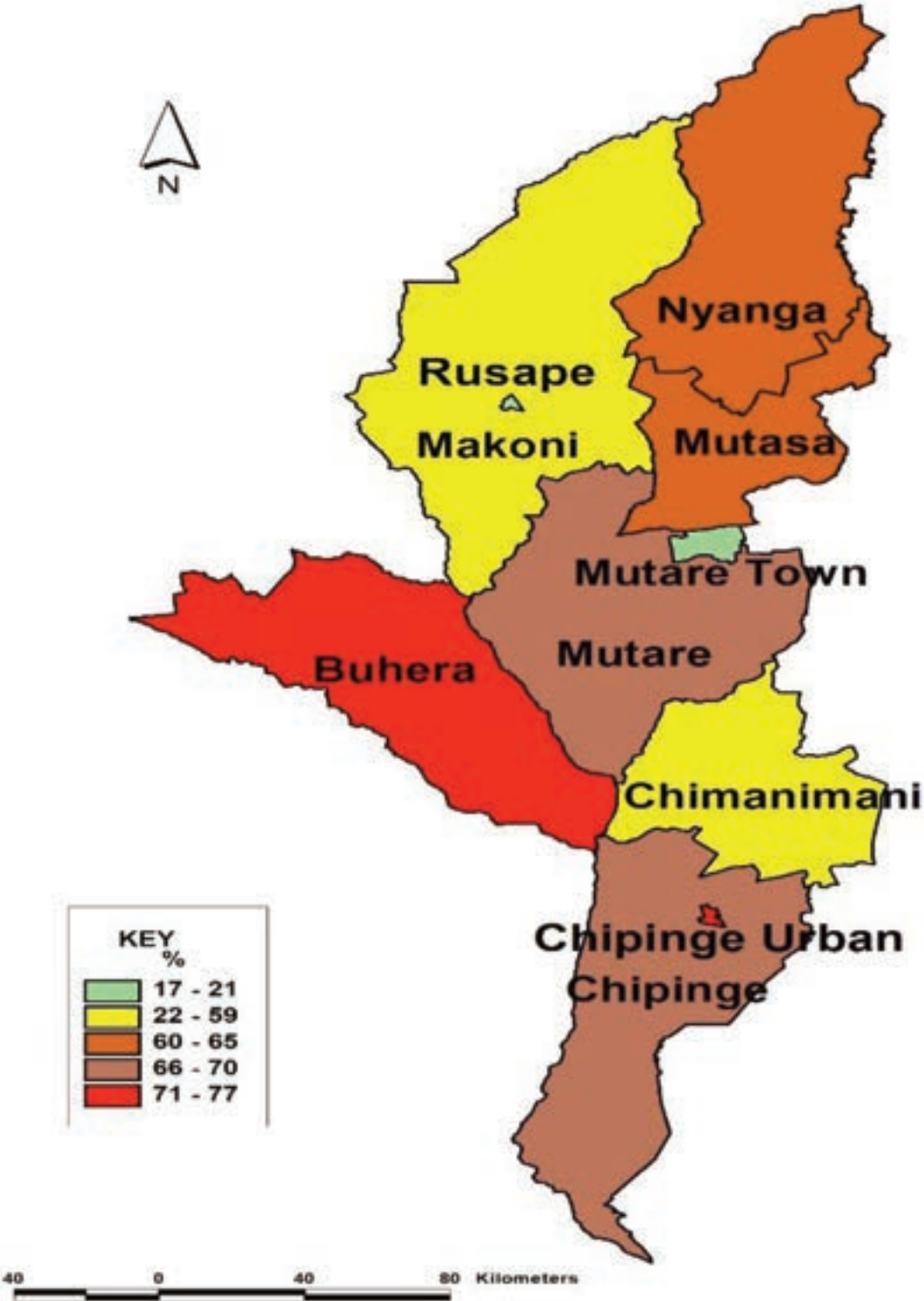


Figure 6. 2: Bulawayo Province: Households Poverty Status, Access to Electricity (Percent)



Map 62: Manicaland Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity



Map 63: Manicaland Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity

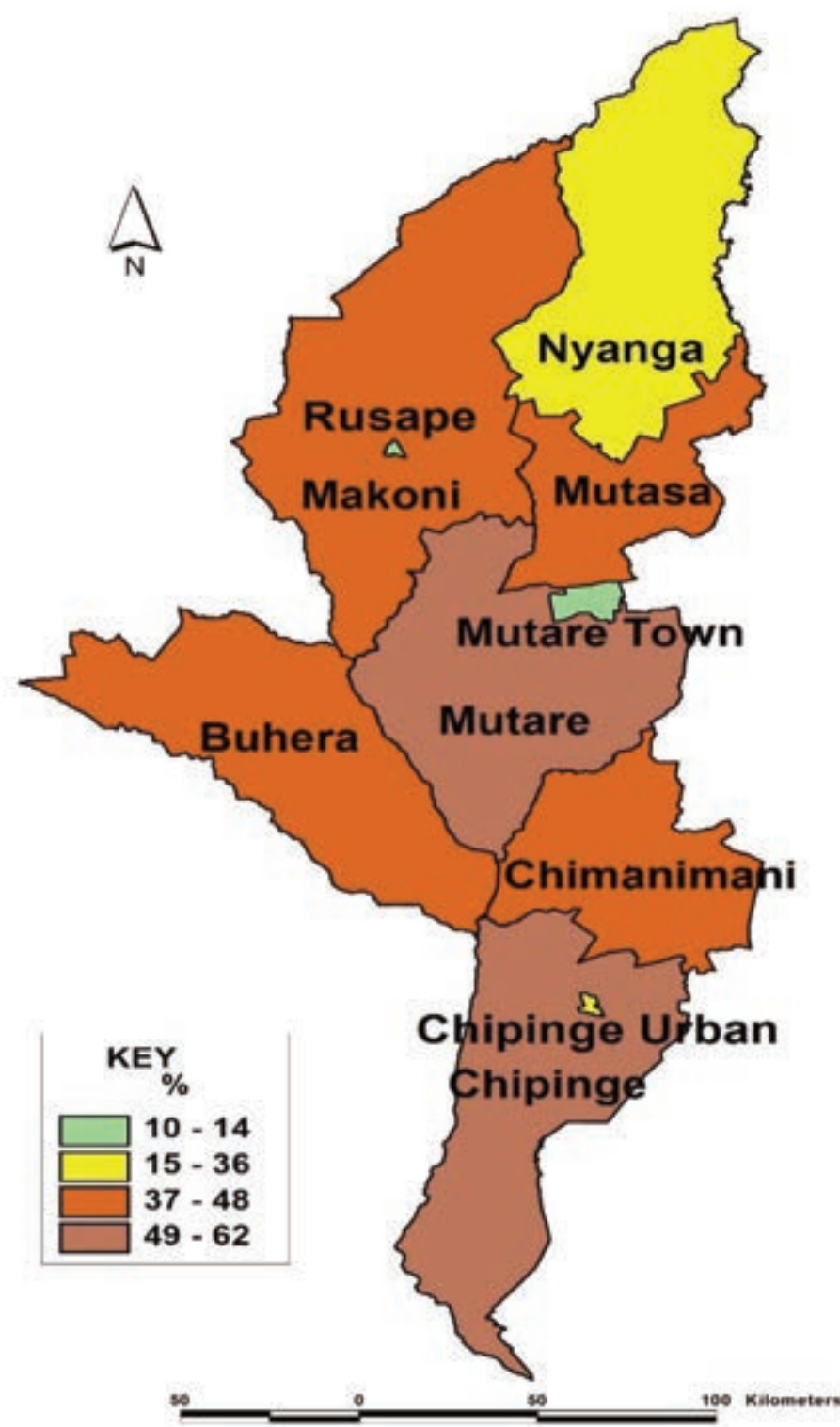
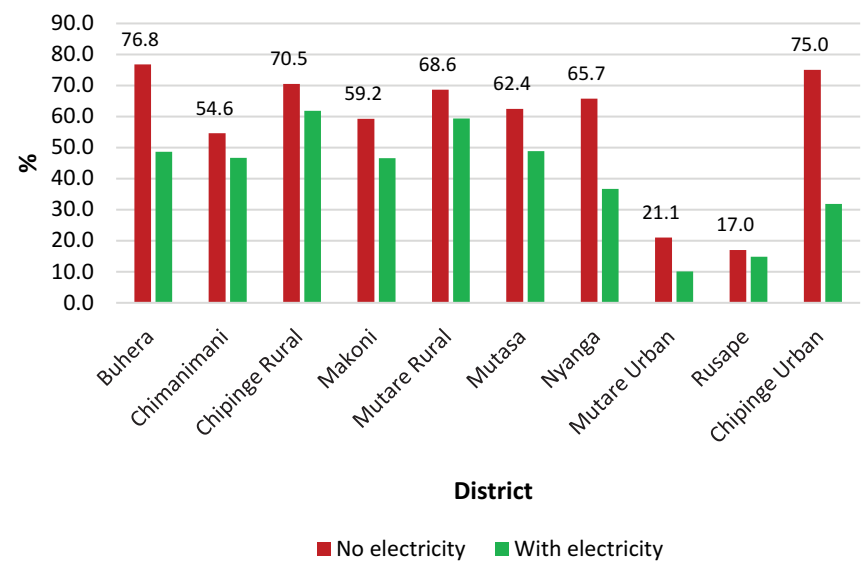
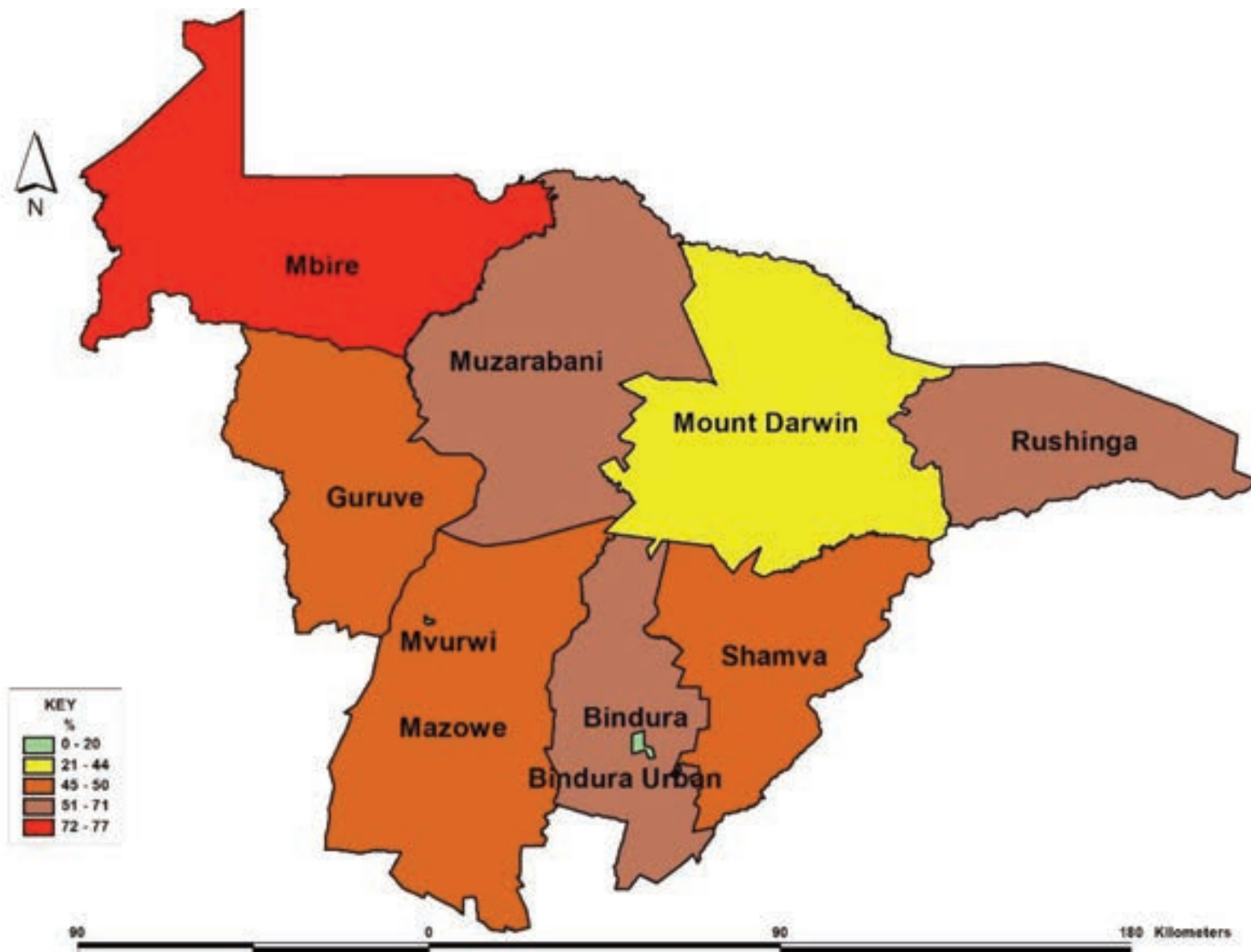


Figure 6. 3: Manicaland Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent)



Map 64: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity



Map 65: Mashonaland Central Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with Access to Electricity

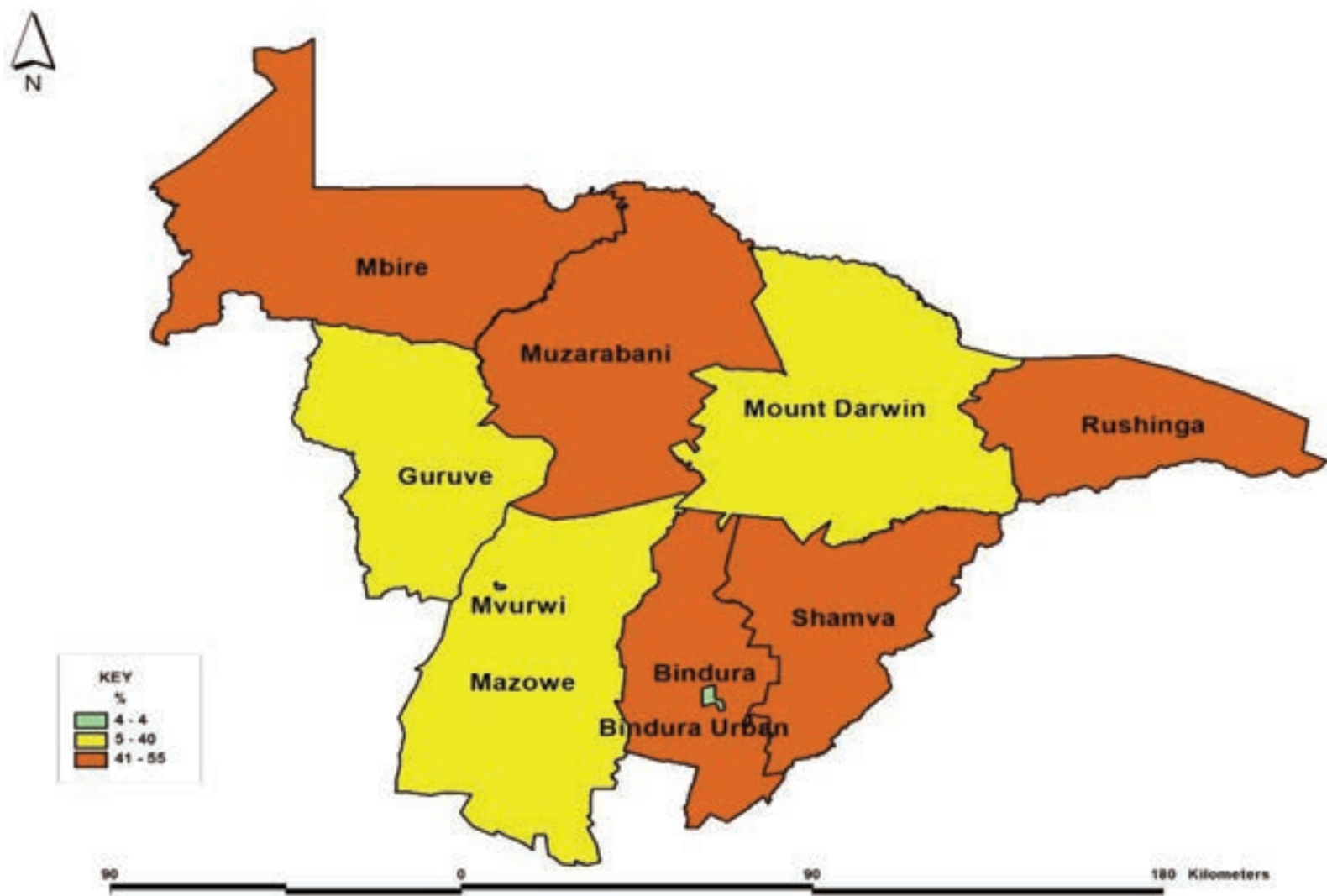
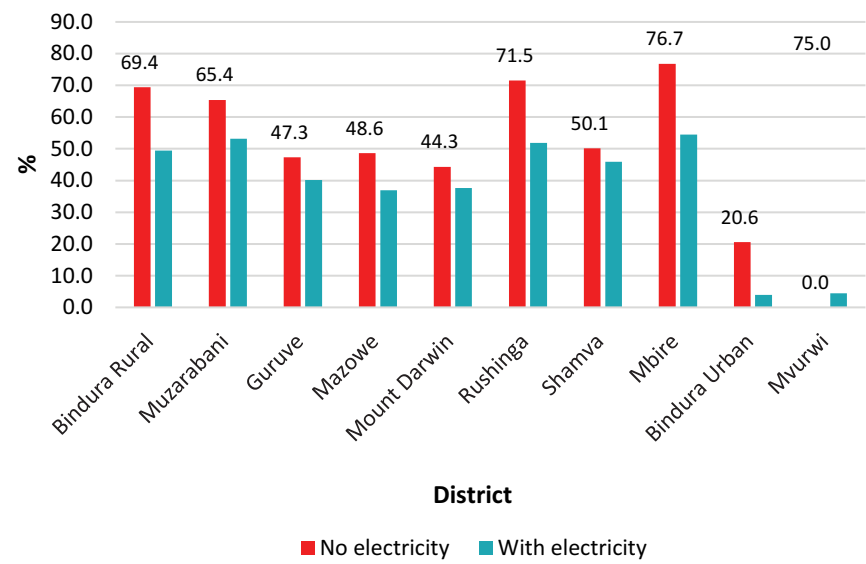
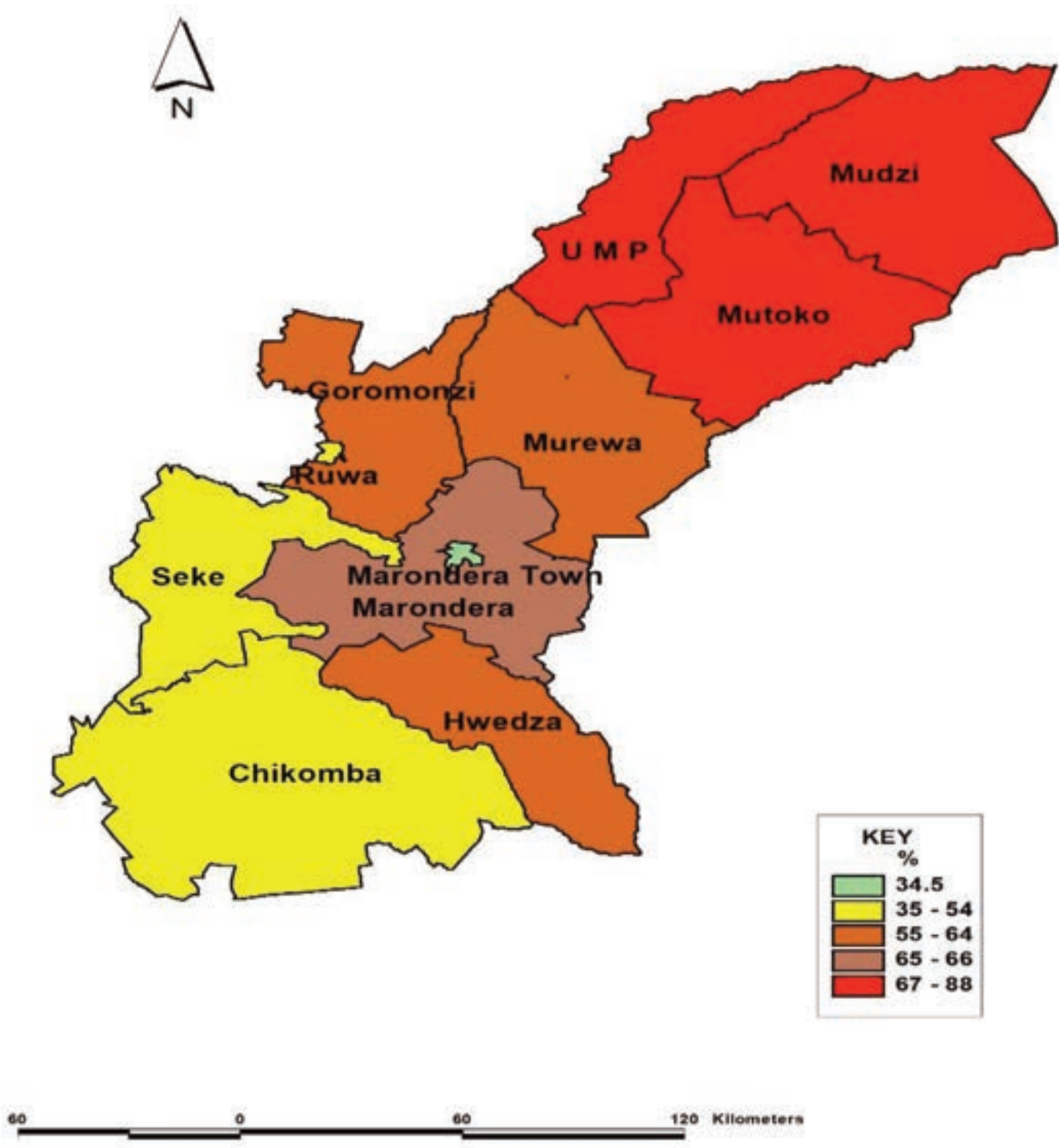


Figure 6. 4: Mashonaland Central Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent)



Map 66: Mashonaland East Province: Poverty Prevalence for Household with No Electricity



Map 67: Mashonaland East Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity

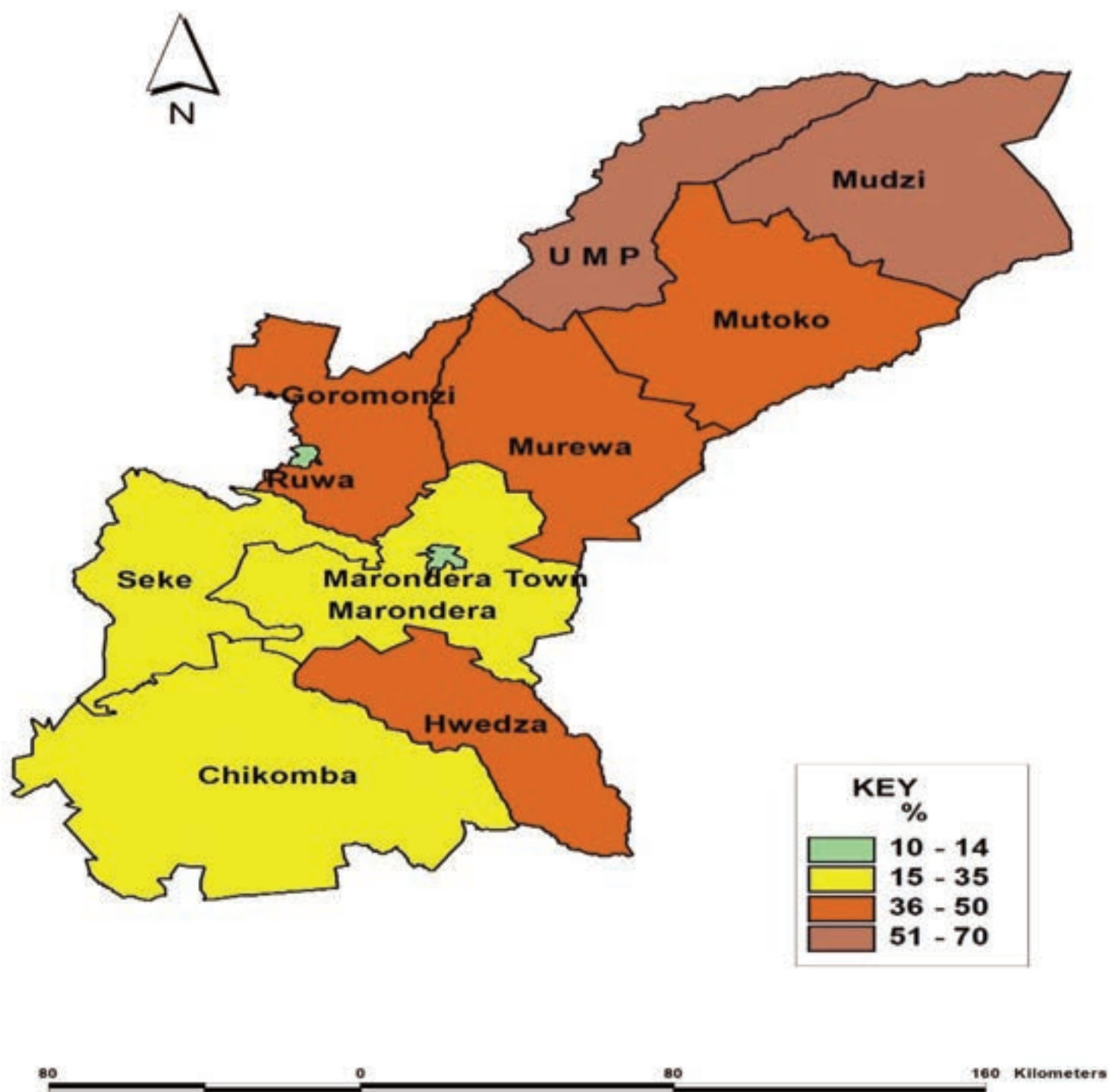
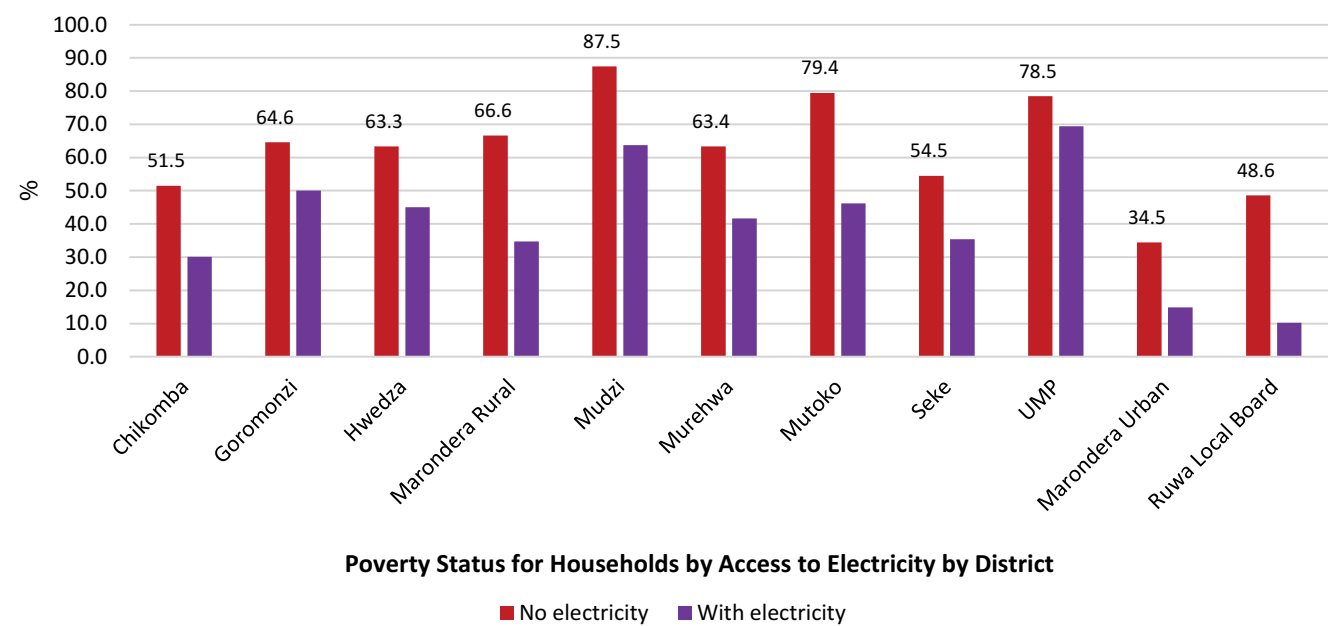
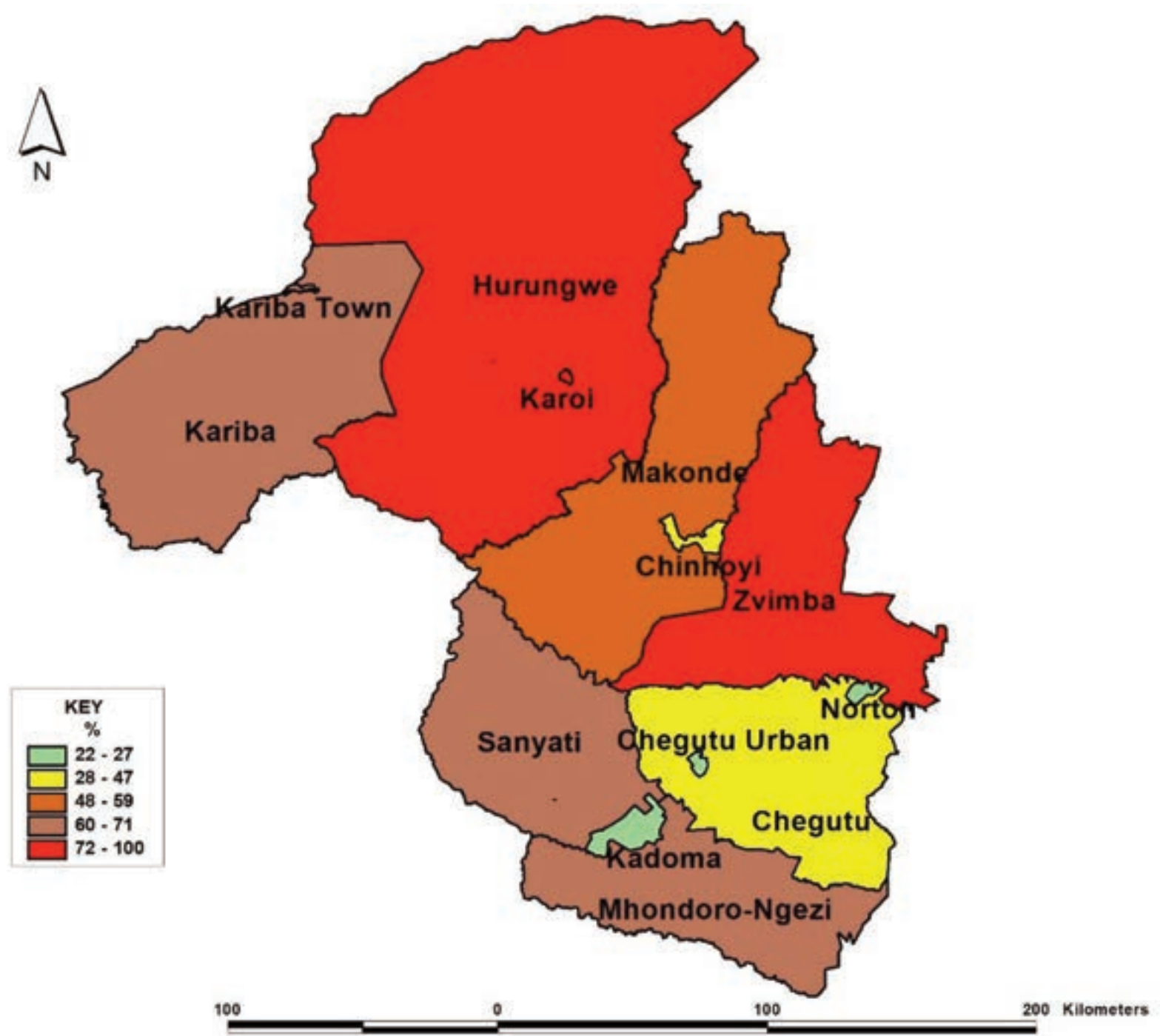


Figure 6. 5: Mashonaland East Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent)



Map 68: Mashonaland West Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity (Percent)



Map 69: Mashonaland West Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity

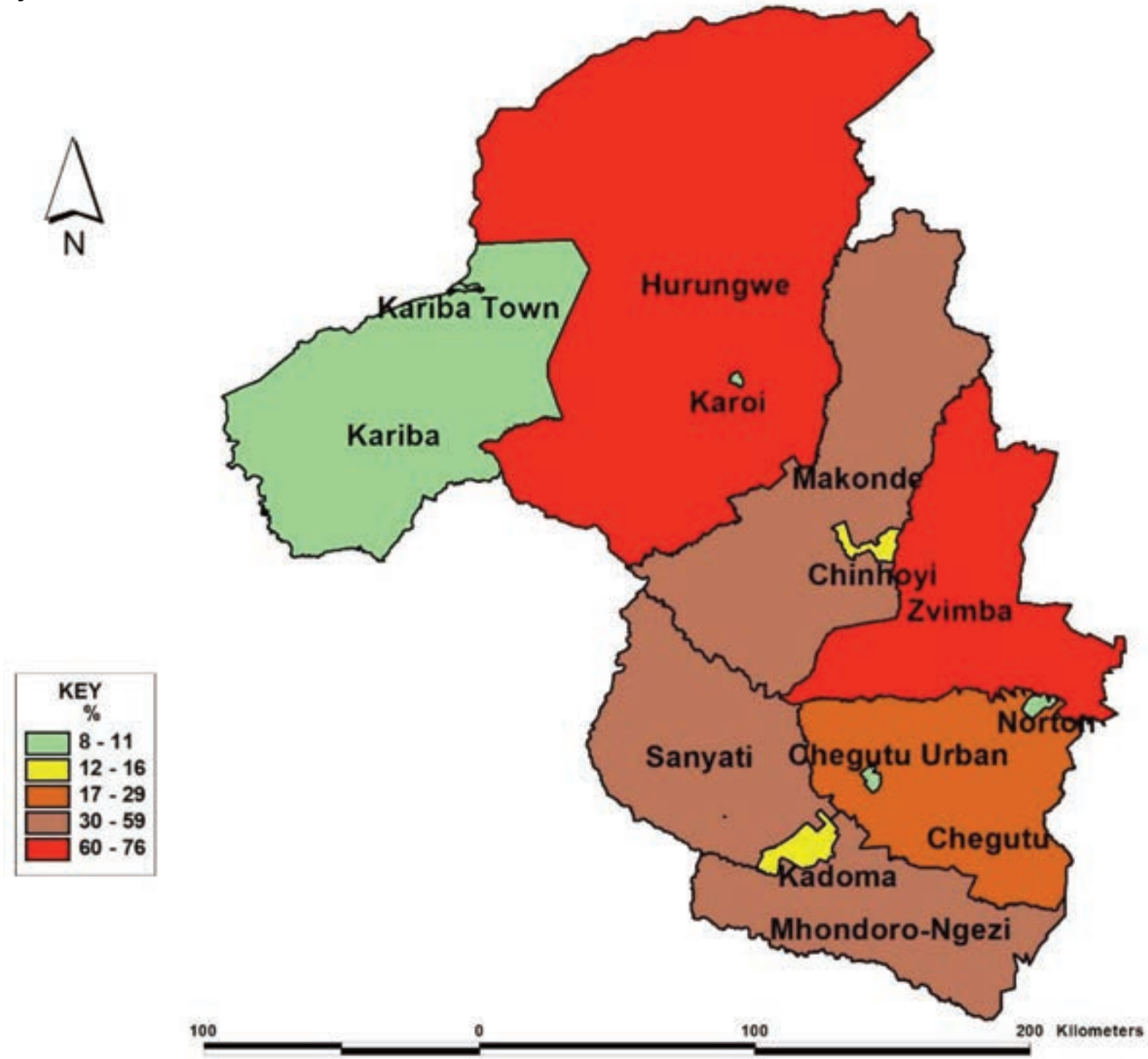
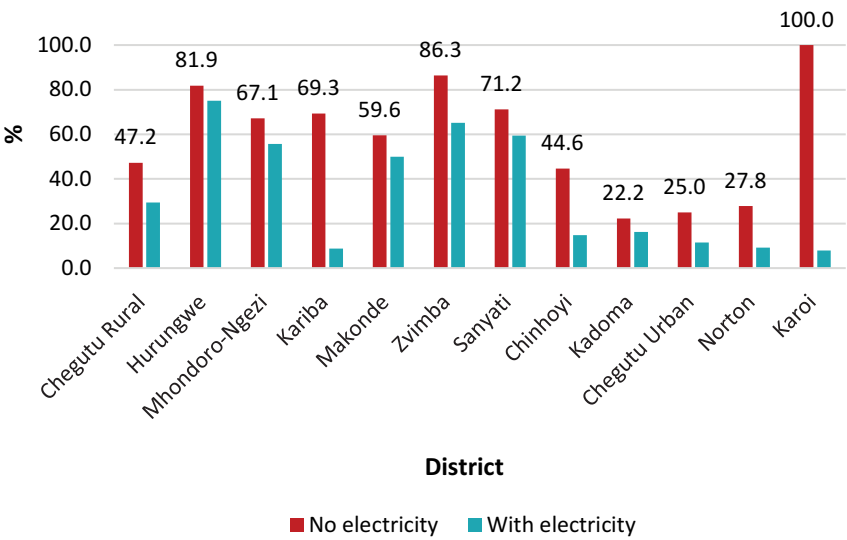
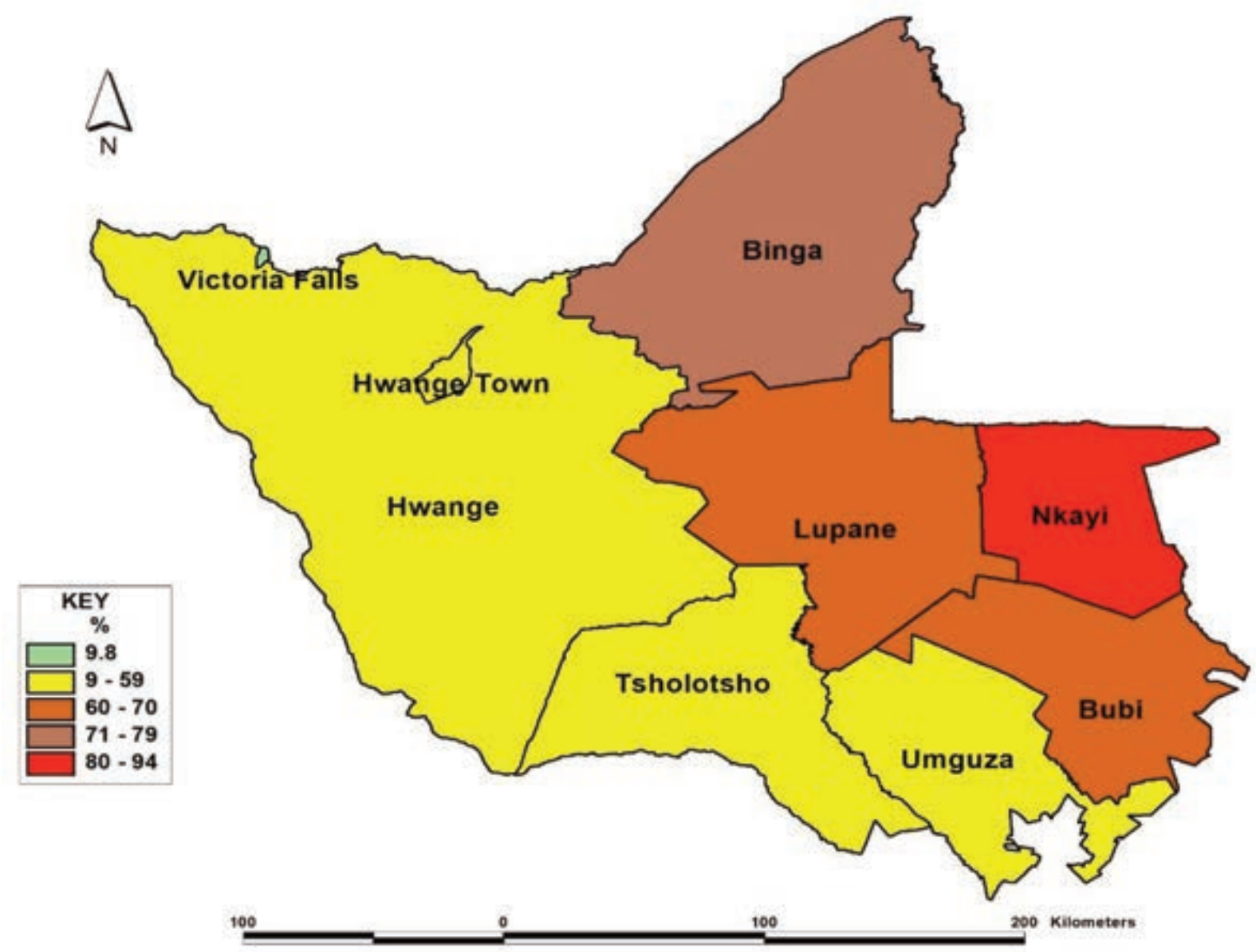


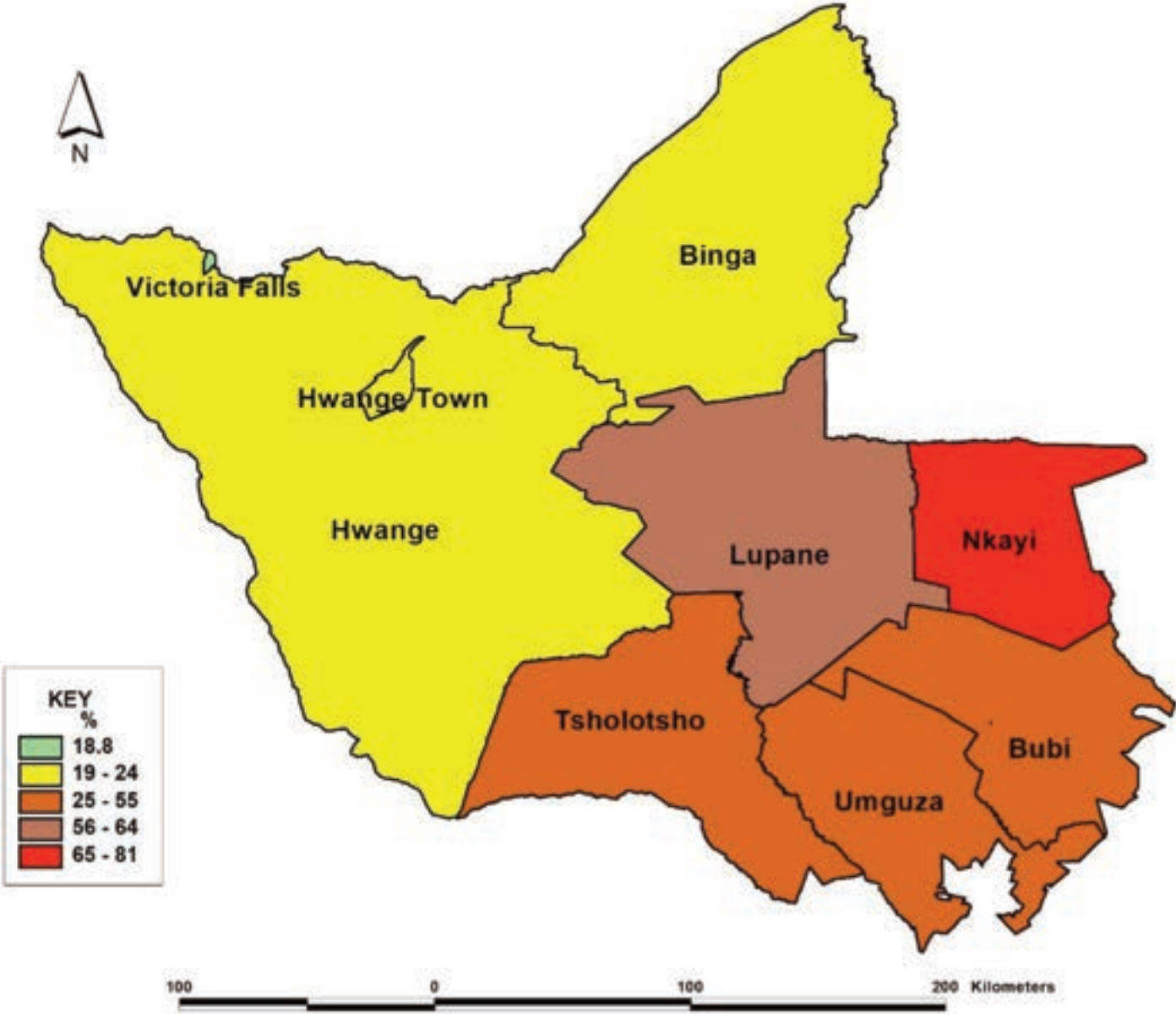
Figure 6. 6: Mashonaland West Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent)

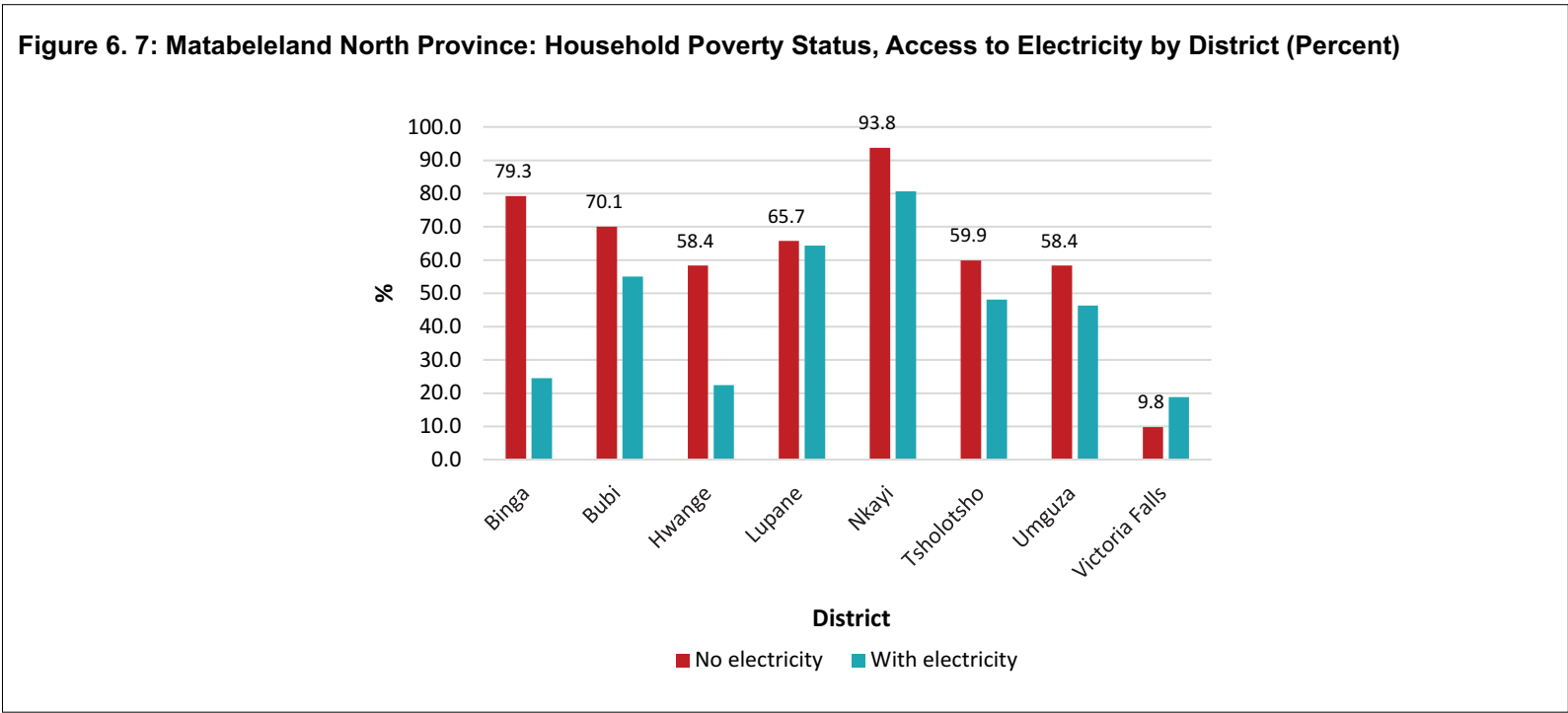


Map 70: Matabeleland North Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity (Percent)

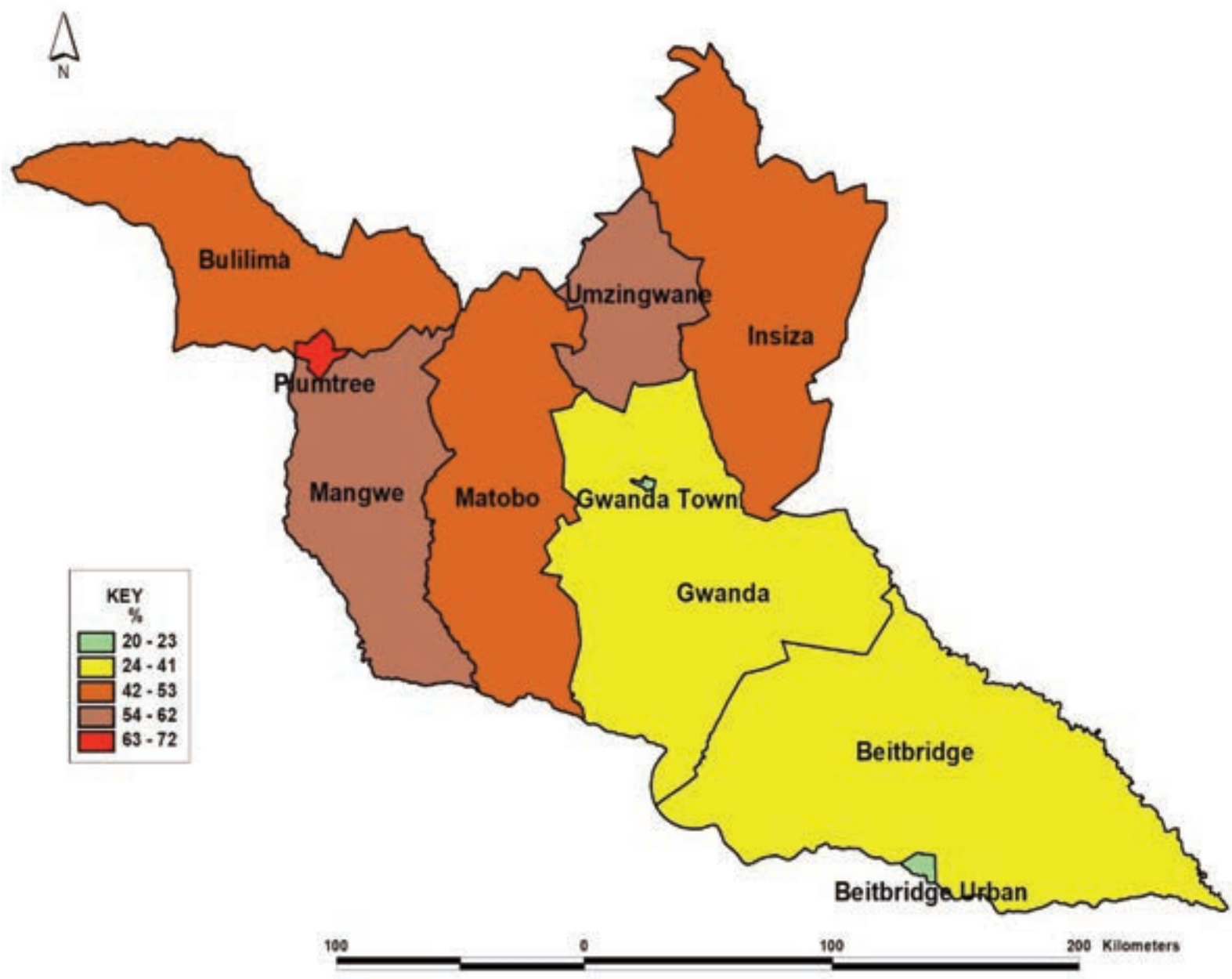


Map 71: Matabeleland North: Province Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity





Map 72: Matabeleland South Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity



Map 73: Matabeleland South Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity

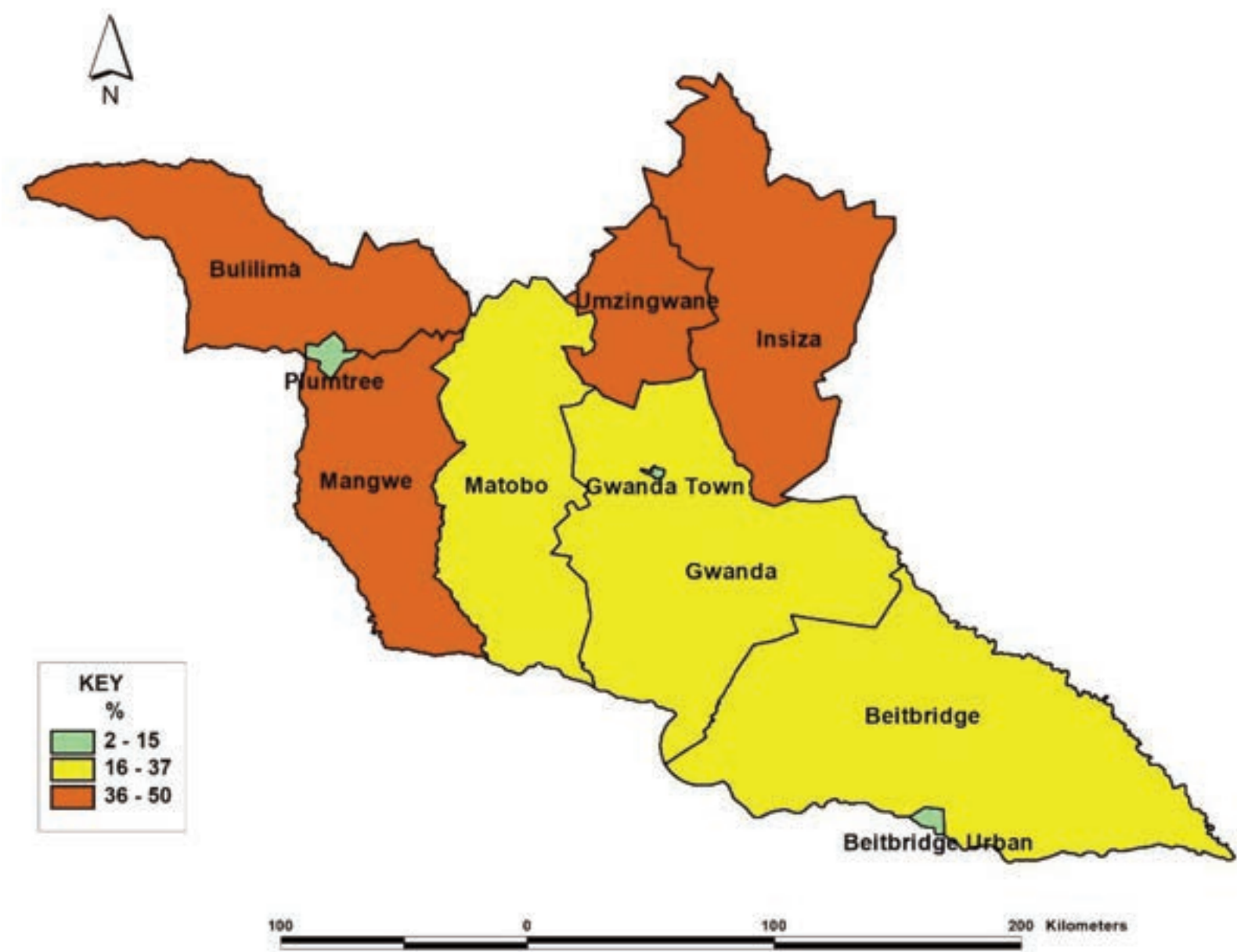
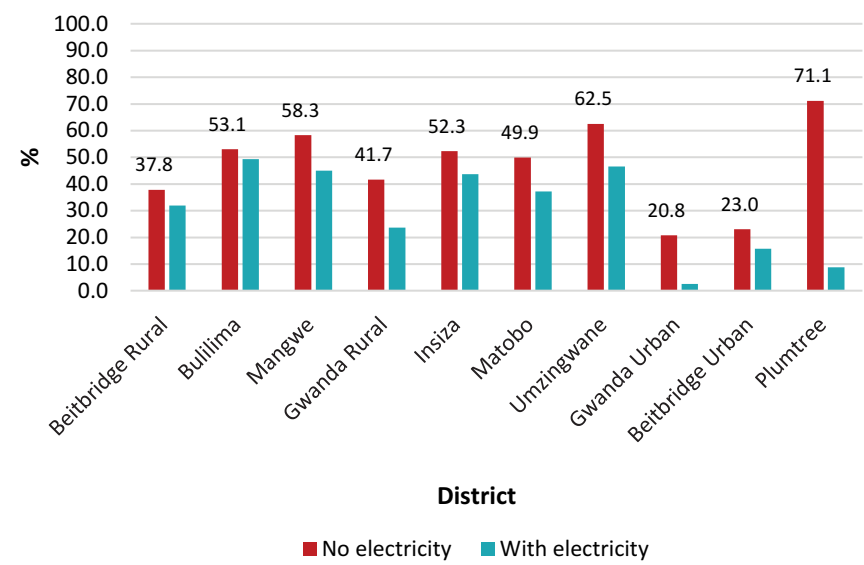
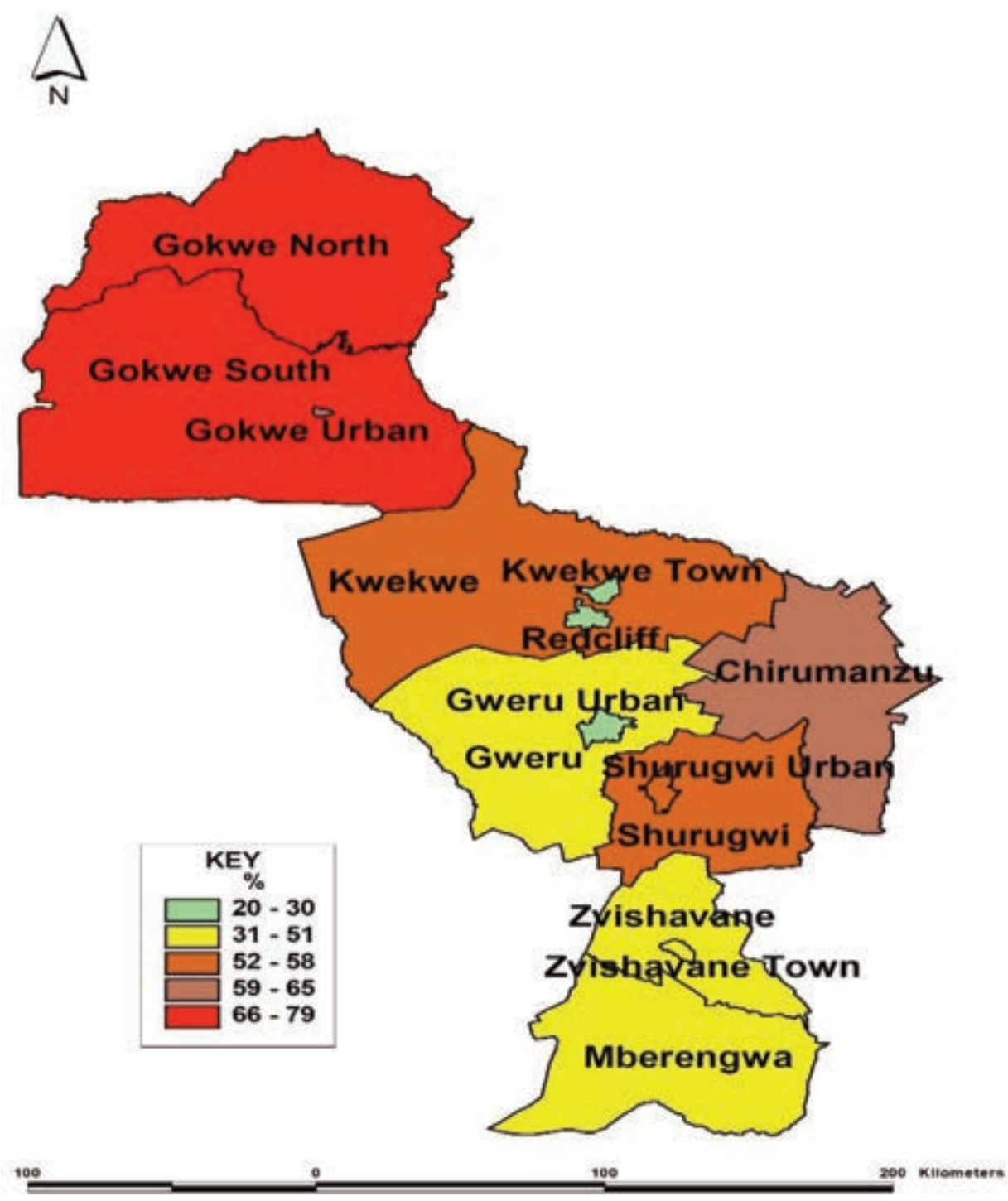


Figure 6. 8: Matabeleland South Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent)



Map 74: Midlands Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity



Map 75: Midlands Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity

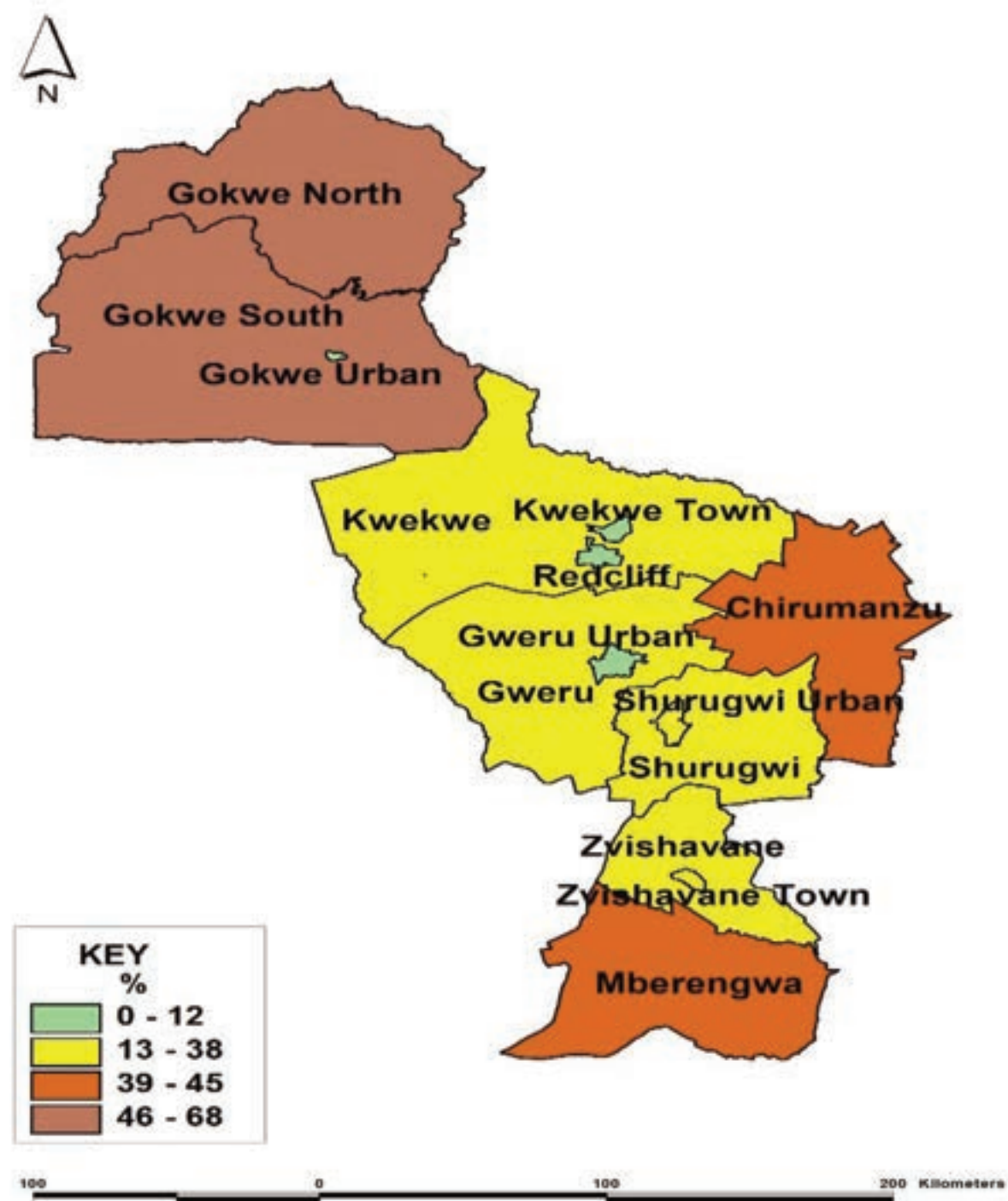
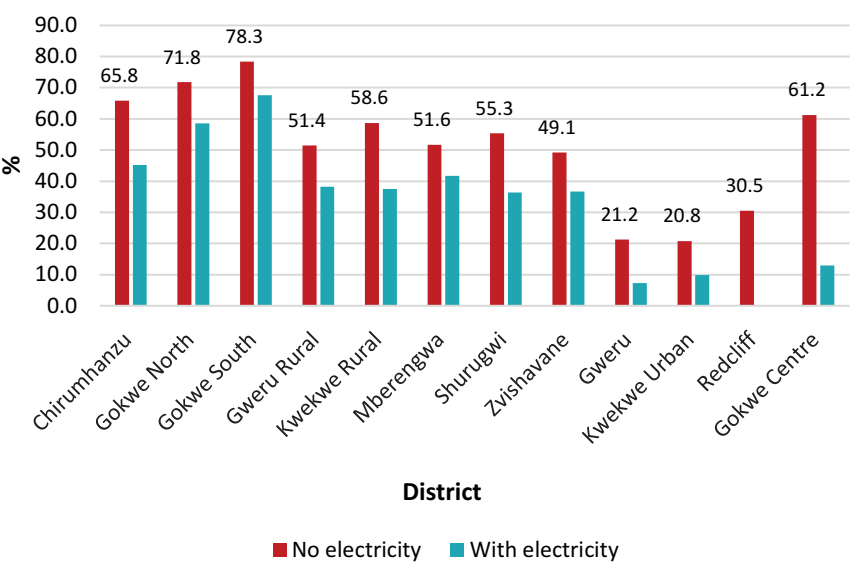
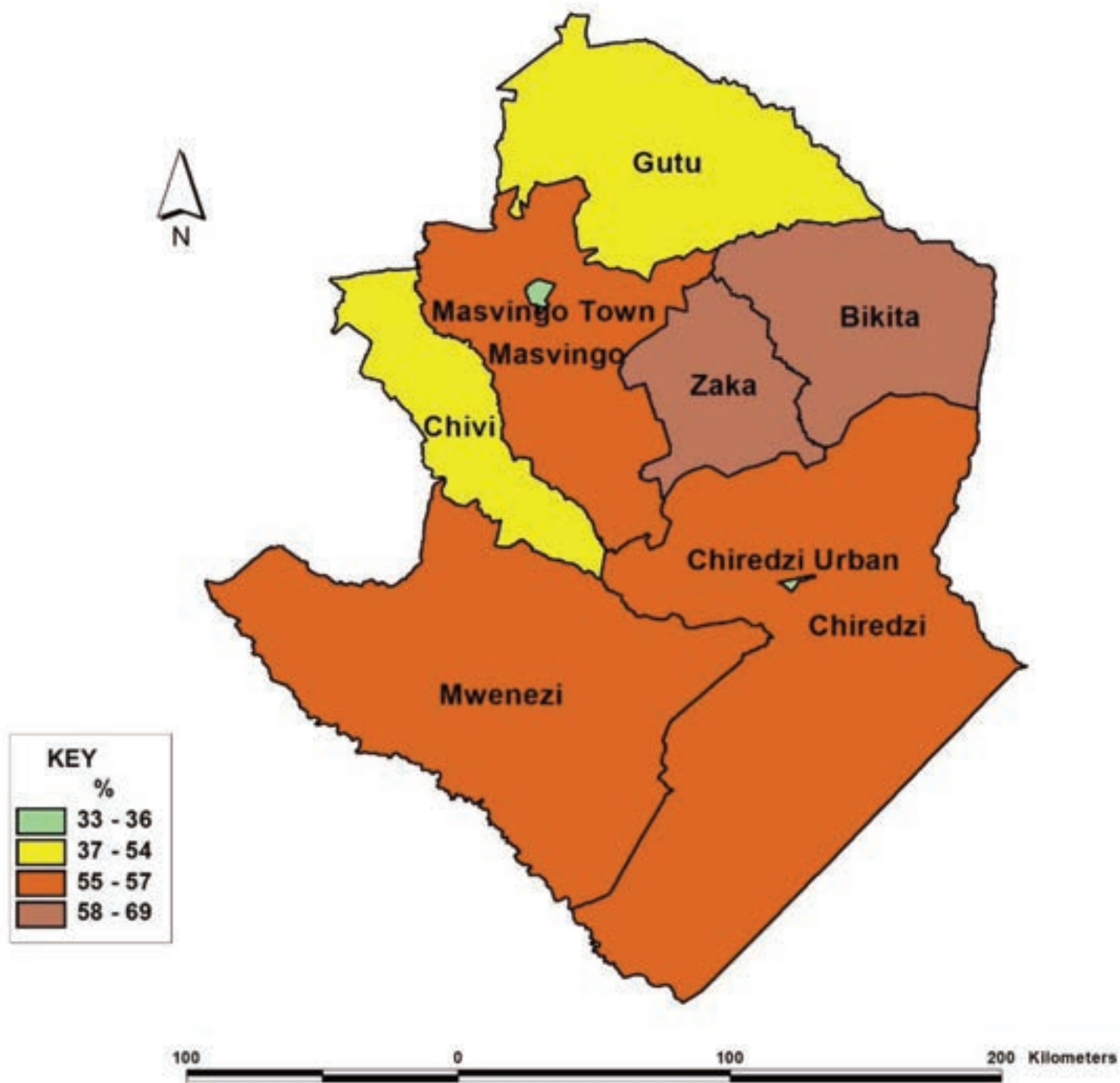


Figure 6. 9: Midlands Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent)



Map 76: Masvingo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity



Map 77: Masvingo Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity

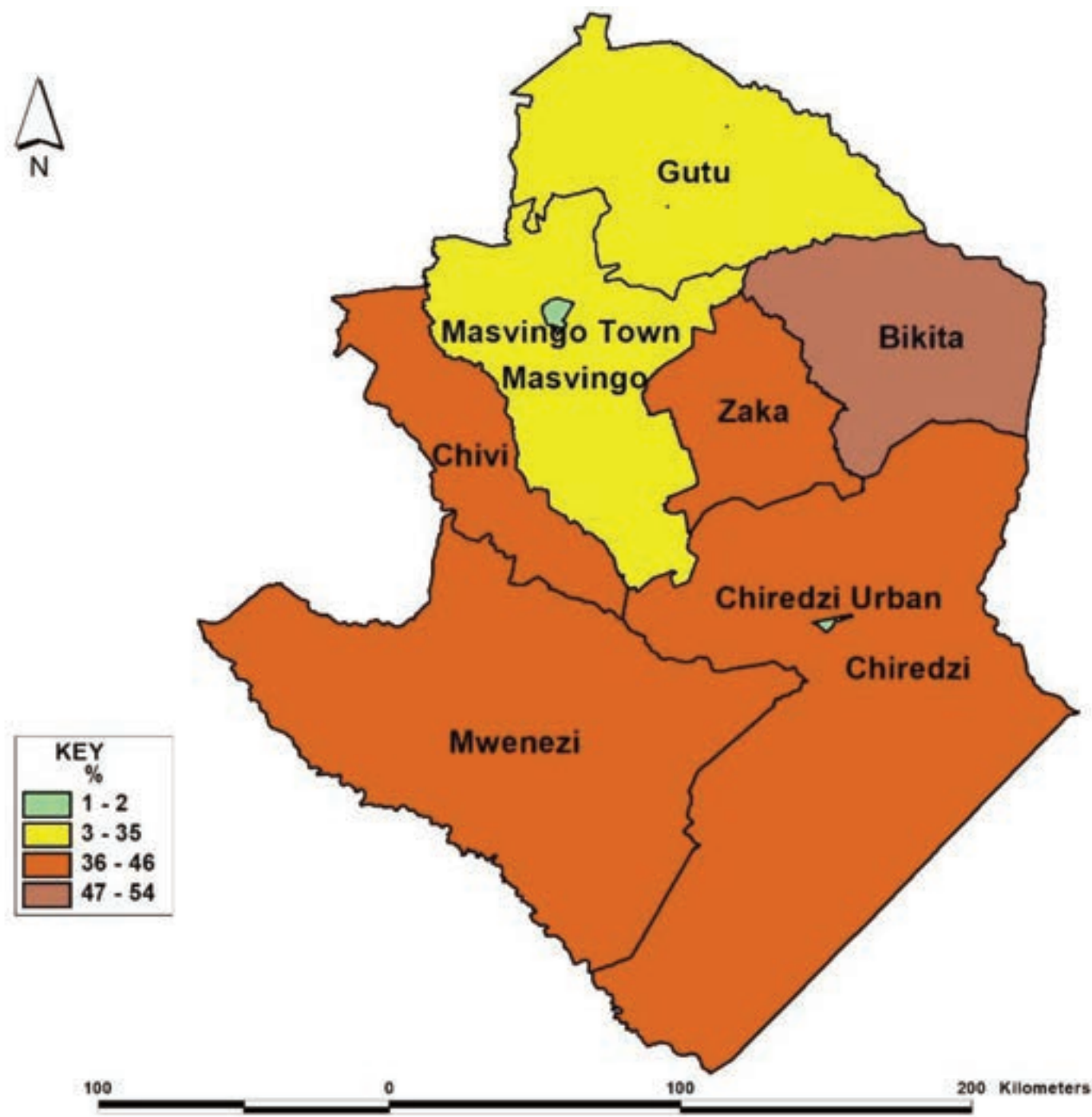
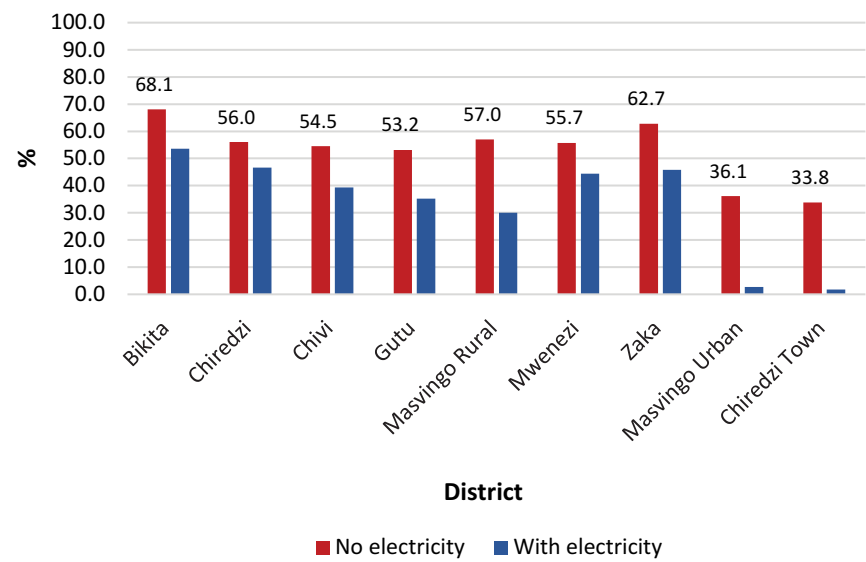
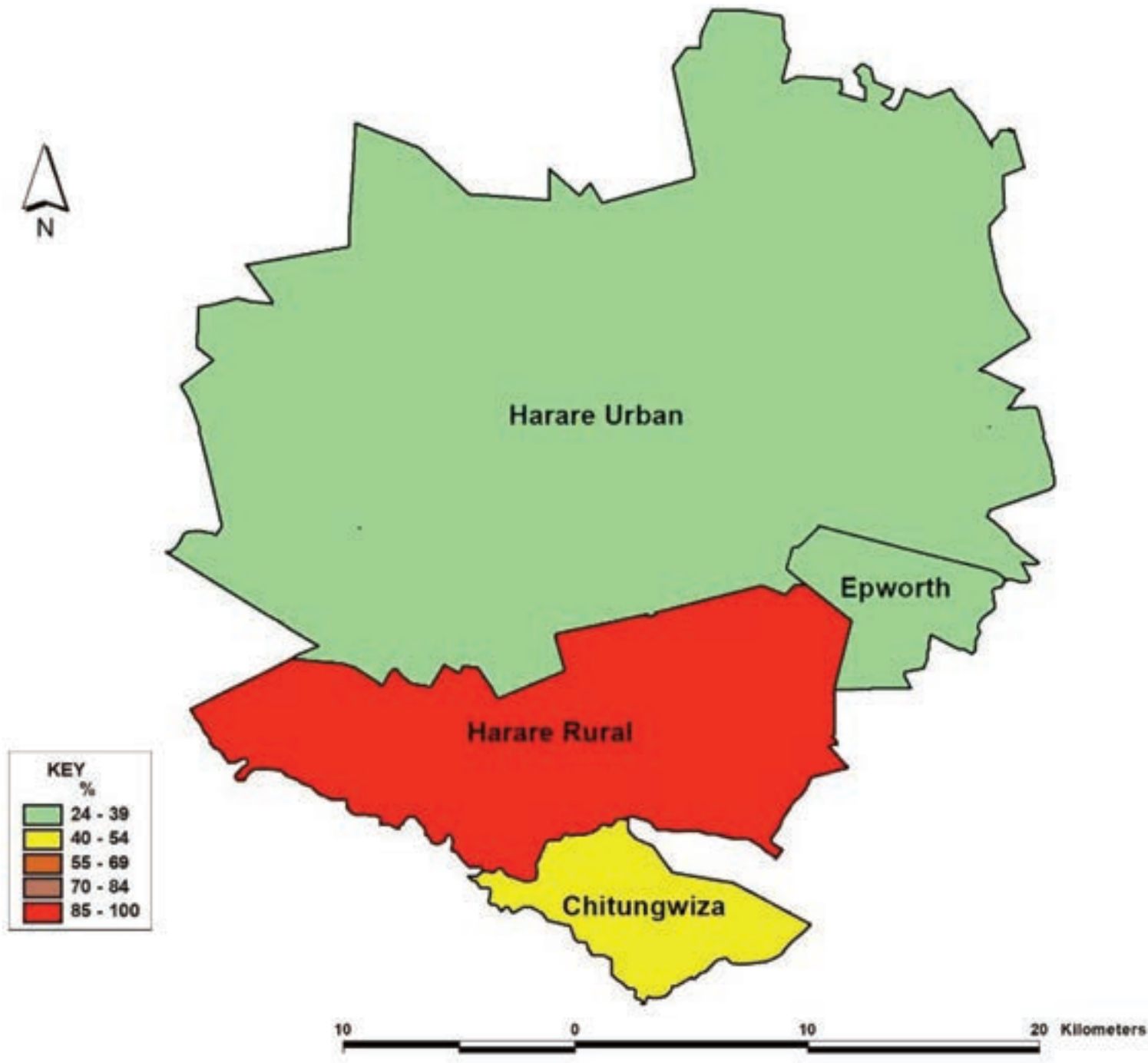


Figure 6. 10: Masvingo Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent)



Map 78: Harare Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with No Electricity



Electricity Access

Map 79: Harare Province: Poverty Prevalence for Households with Electricity

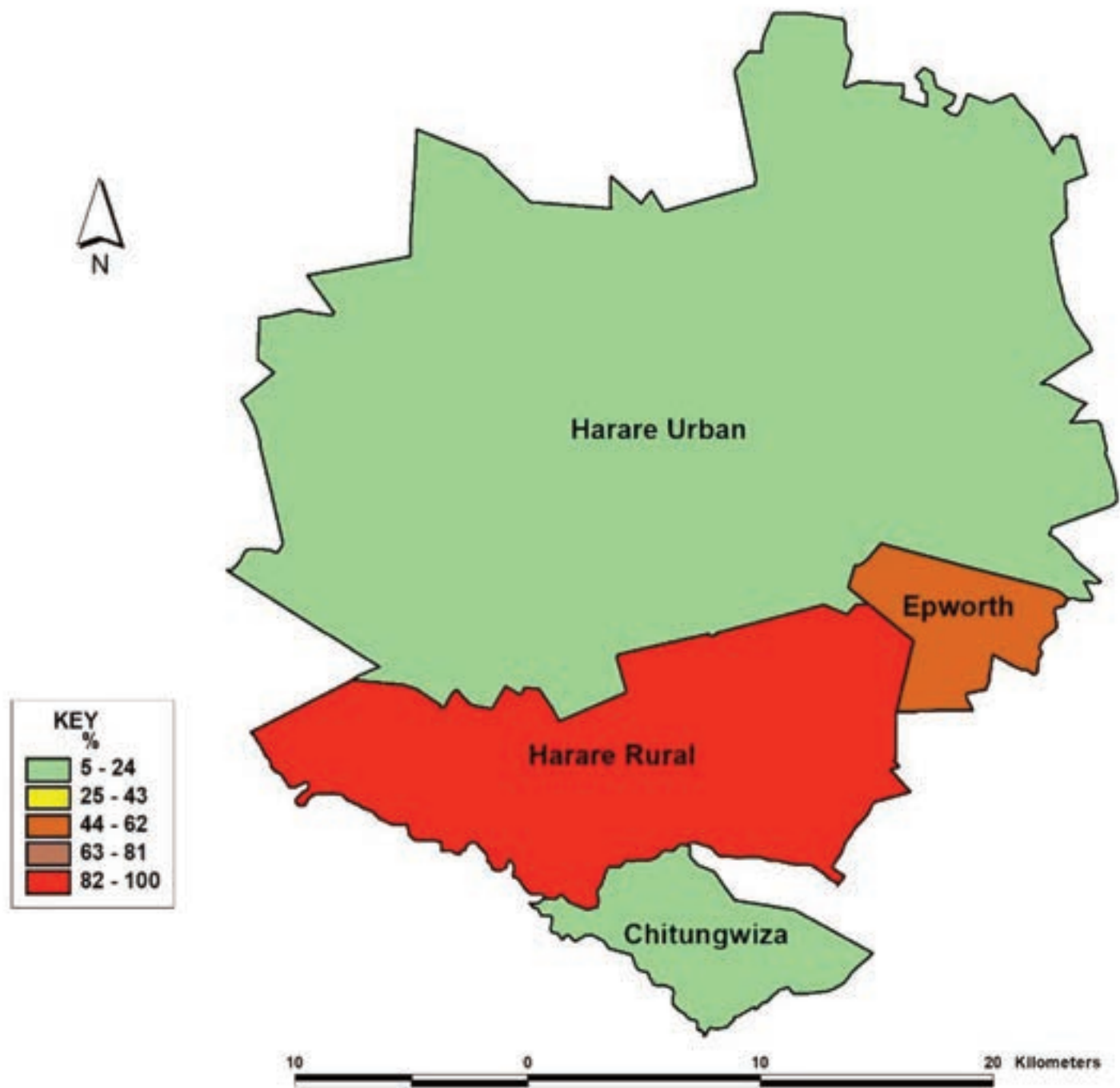
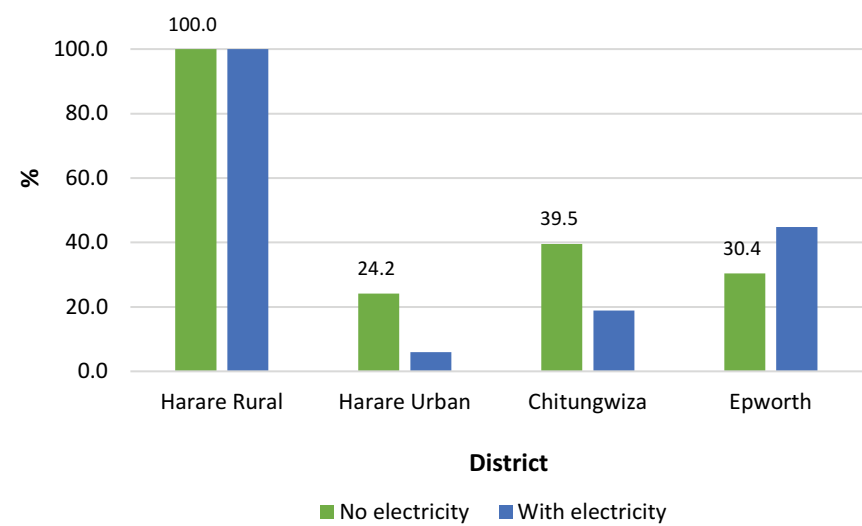


Figure 6. 11: Harare Province: Household Poverty Status, Access to Electricity by District (Percent)





© UNICEF/2015/A WICKHAM





POVERTY PREVALENCE IN YOUTH AGED 15 TO 35 YEARS

According to the United Nations, youth is best understood as a period of transition from the dependence of childhood to adulthood's independence. This study has adopted the African Youth Charter definition which defines youth as people aged 15-35 years. Participation of youth is important in nation building, economic development and growth.

Overall, the poverty prevalence of youth aged 15-35 years in Zimbabwe was 47.6 percent for males and 47.8 percent for females. Matabeleland North province had the highest poverty prevalence for the youth constituting 69.6 percent for males and 73.2 for females, followed by Mashonaland East with 59.9 percent and 61.8 percent. Bulawayo had the lowest youth poverty prevalence of 14.9 percent for males and 11.9 percent. The highest poverty prevalence in youth aged 15-35 years was in Nkayi district was 88.7 percent for males and 90.5 percent for females, followed by Mudzi district with 87.4 percent for males and 87.3 percent for females. The least youth poverty prevalence was Bindura Urban with 3.3 percent for males and 4.2 percent for females compared with Gwanda district with 3.4 percent males and 1.4 percent for females.

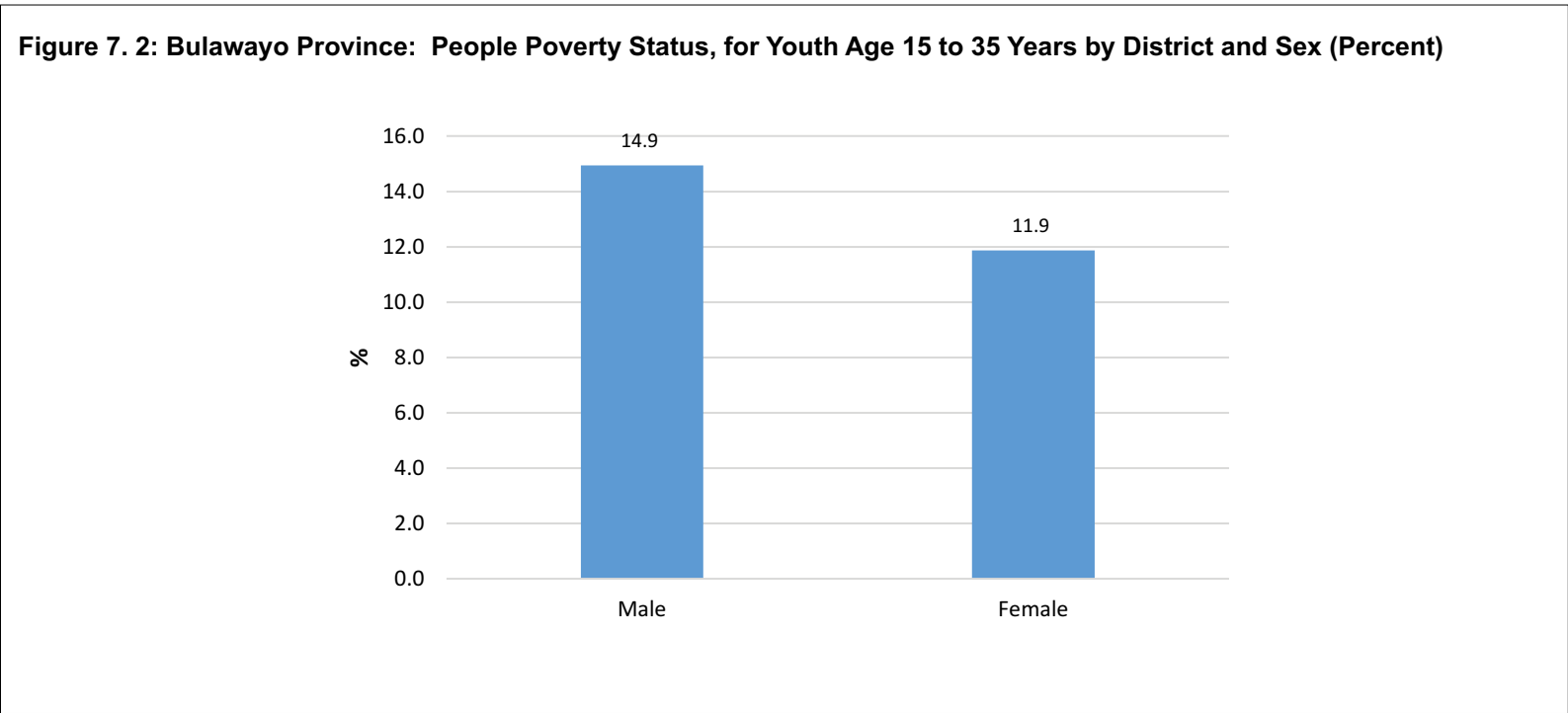
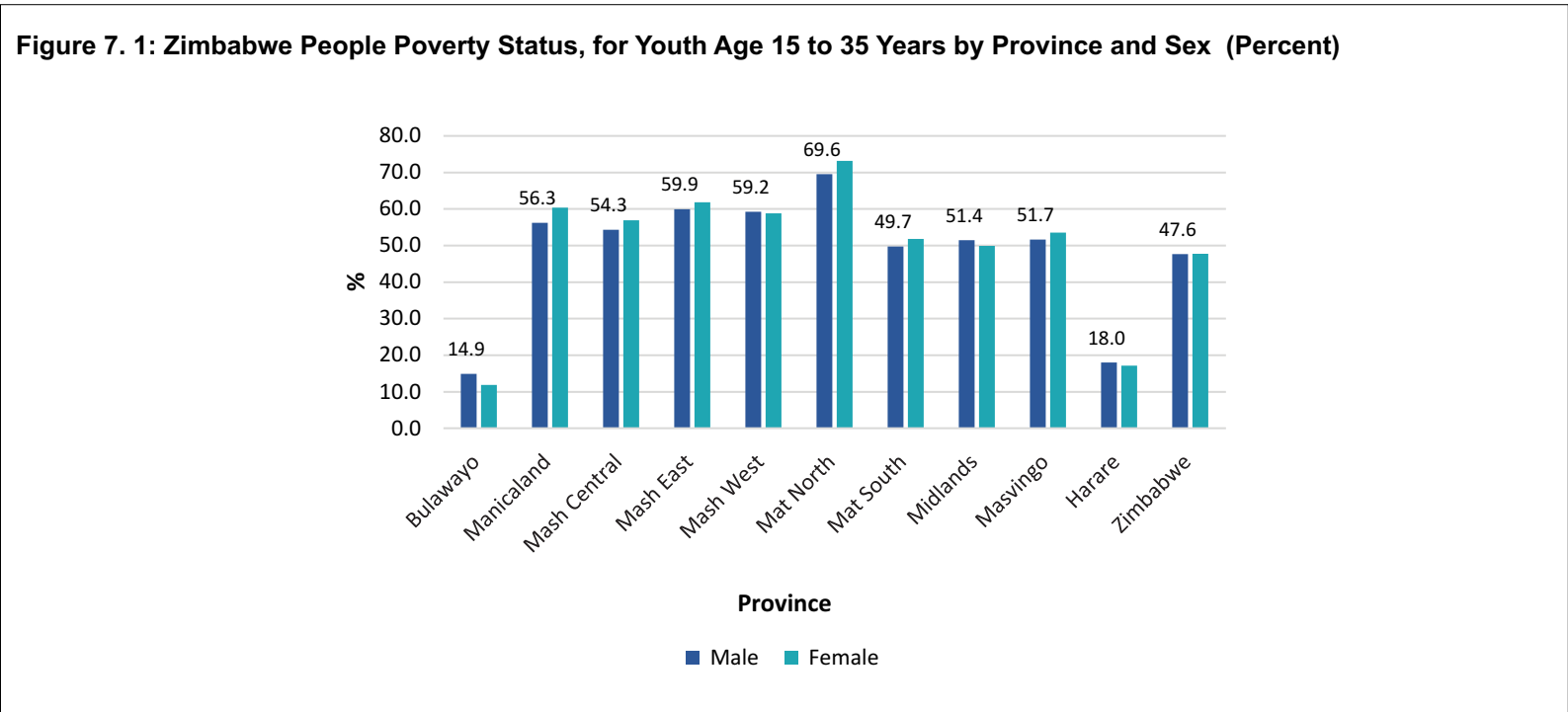


Figure 7. 3: Manicaland Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)

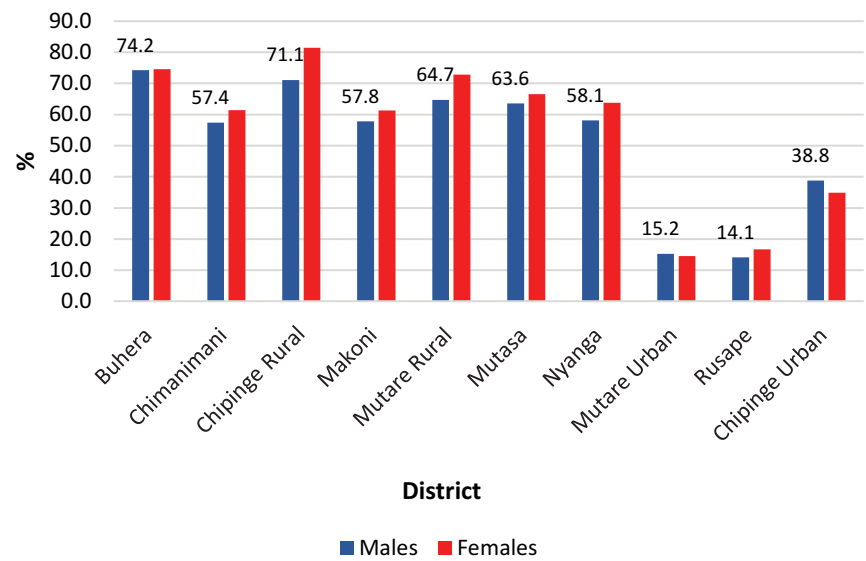


Figure 7. 4: Mashonaland Central Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)

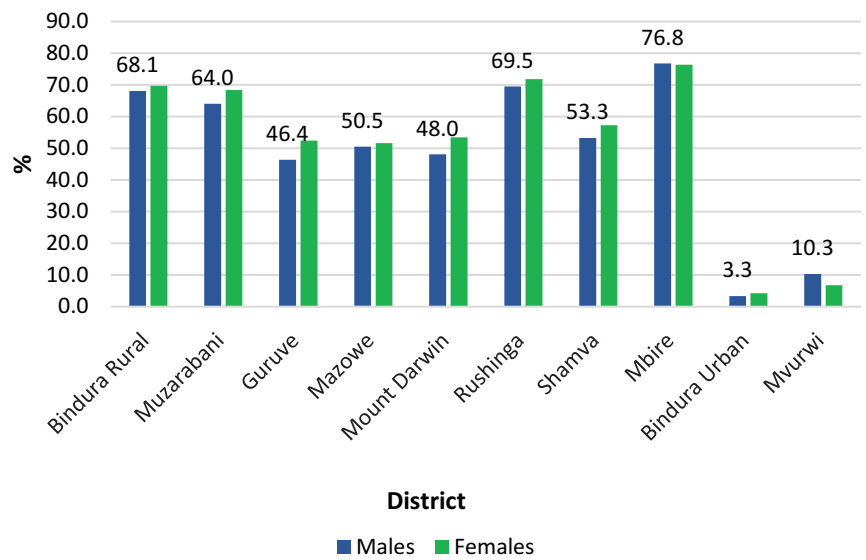


Figure 7. 5: Mashonaland East Province; People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)

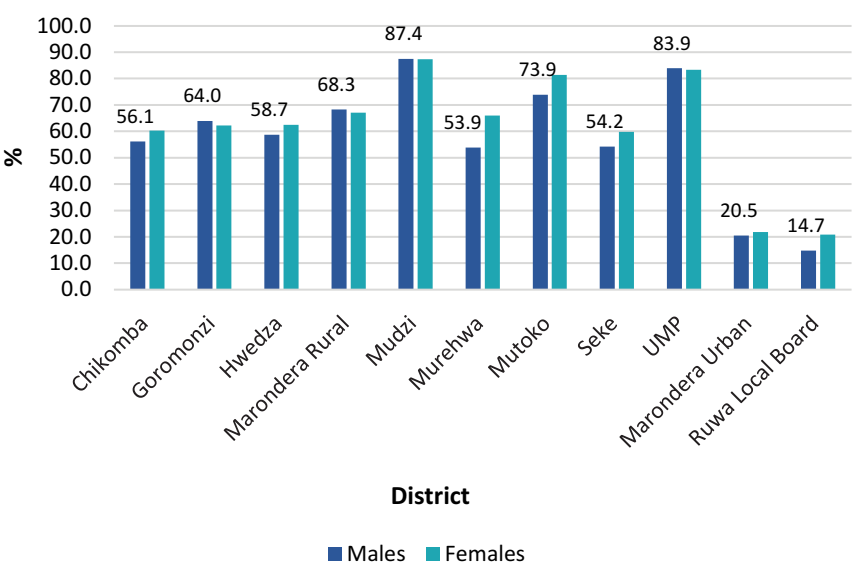


Figure 7. 6: Mashonaland West Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)

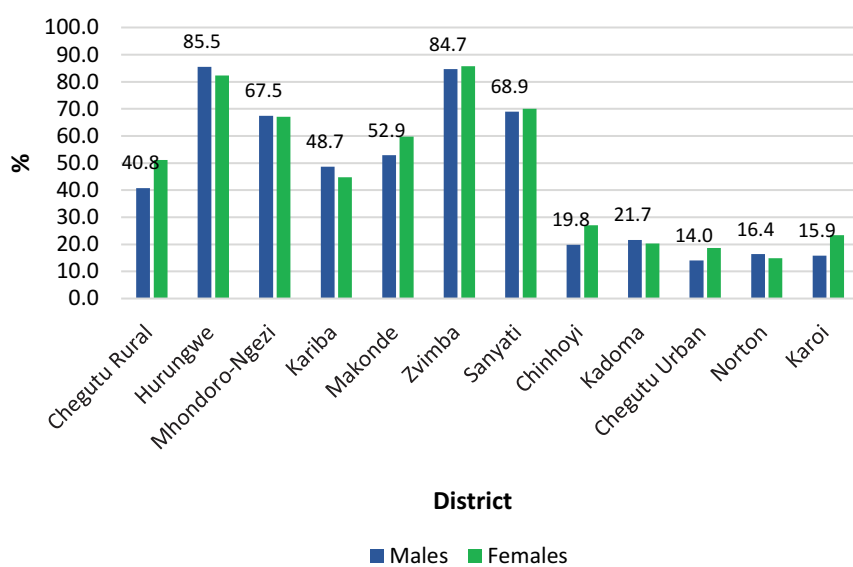


Figure 7. 7: Matabeleland North Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)

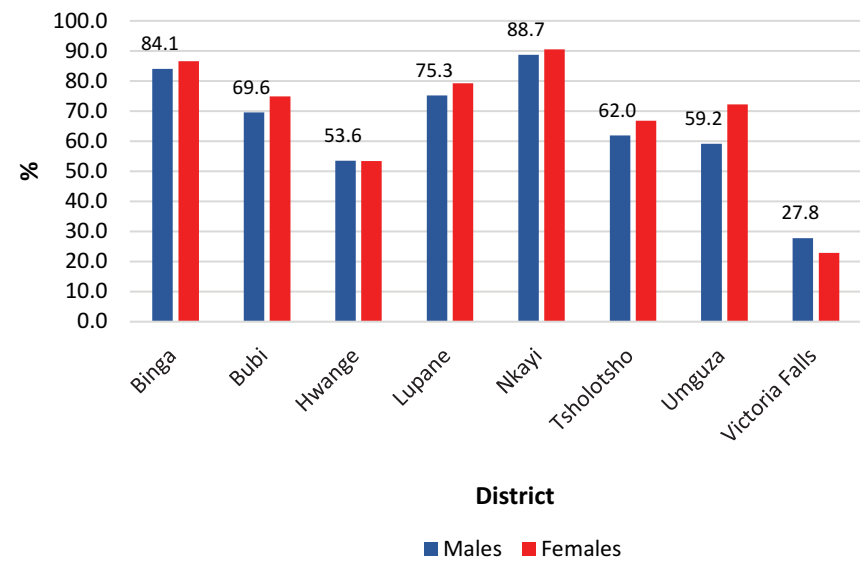


Figure 7. 8: Matabeleland South Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)

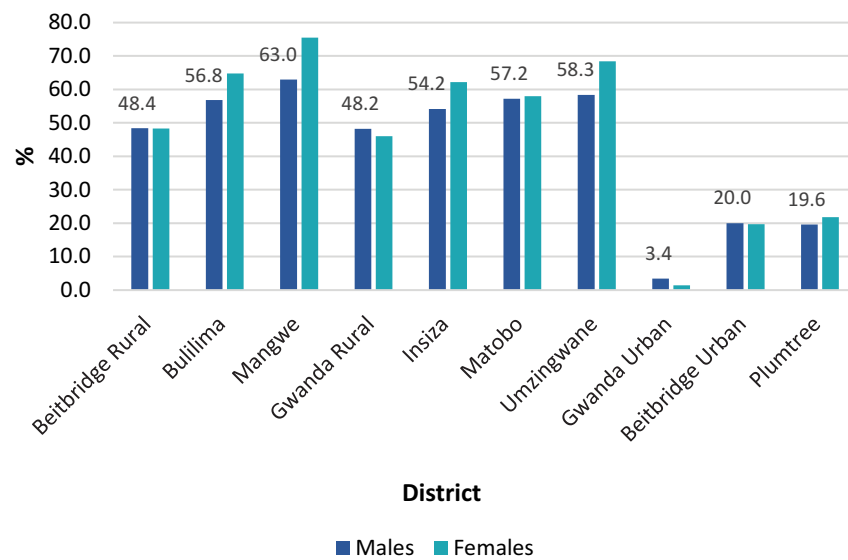


Figure 7.9: Midlands Province : People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)

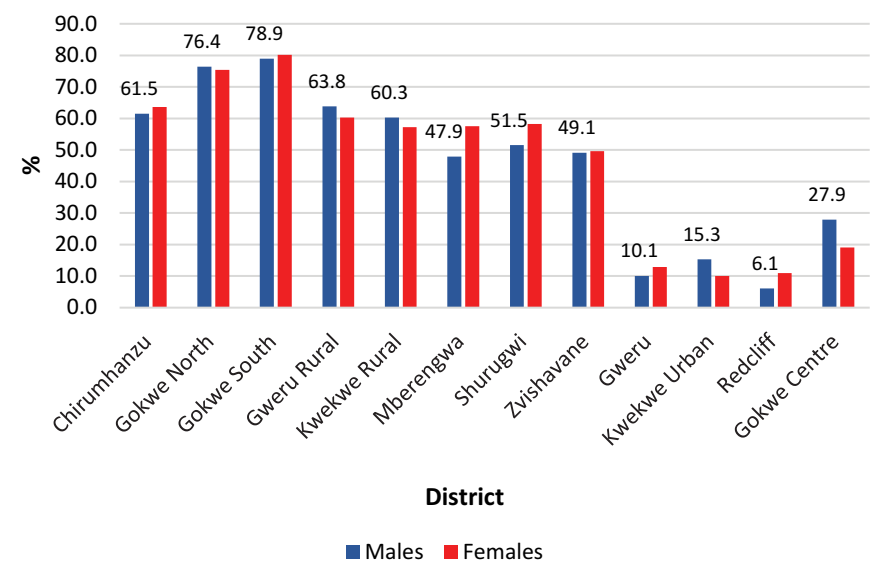


Figure 7. 10: Masvingo Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by District and Sex (Percent)

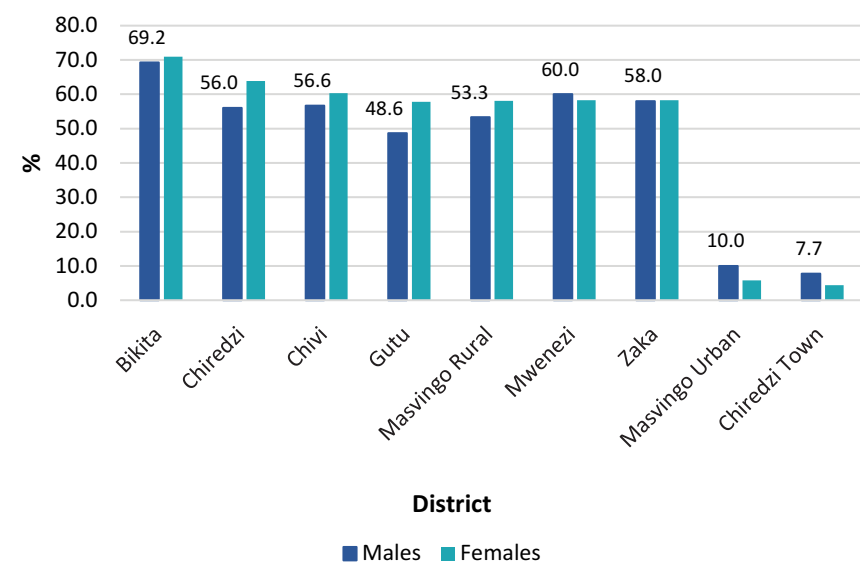
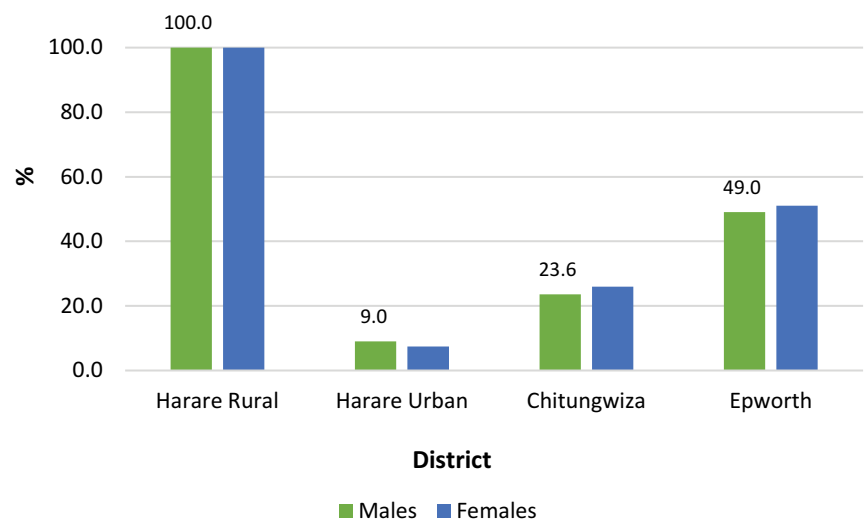
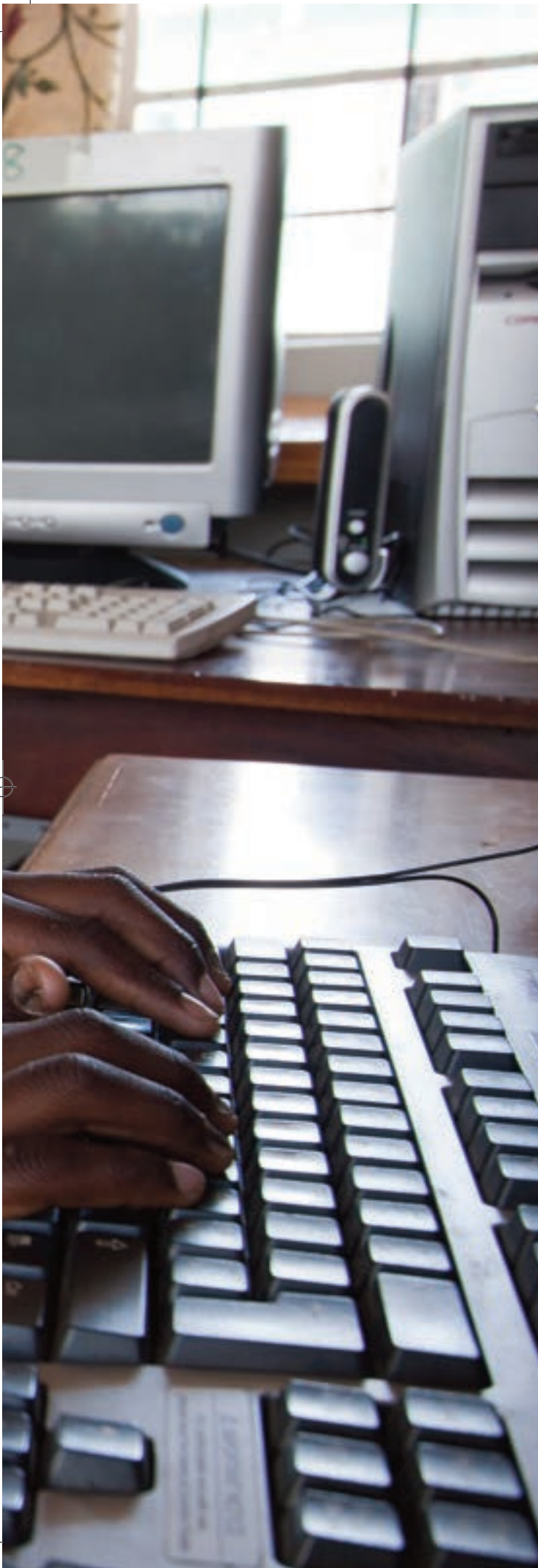


Figure 7. 11: Harare Province: People Poverty Status, for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by Sex (Percent)







ZIMBABWE POVERTY ATLAS: 2020

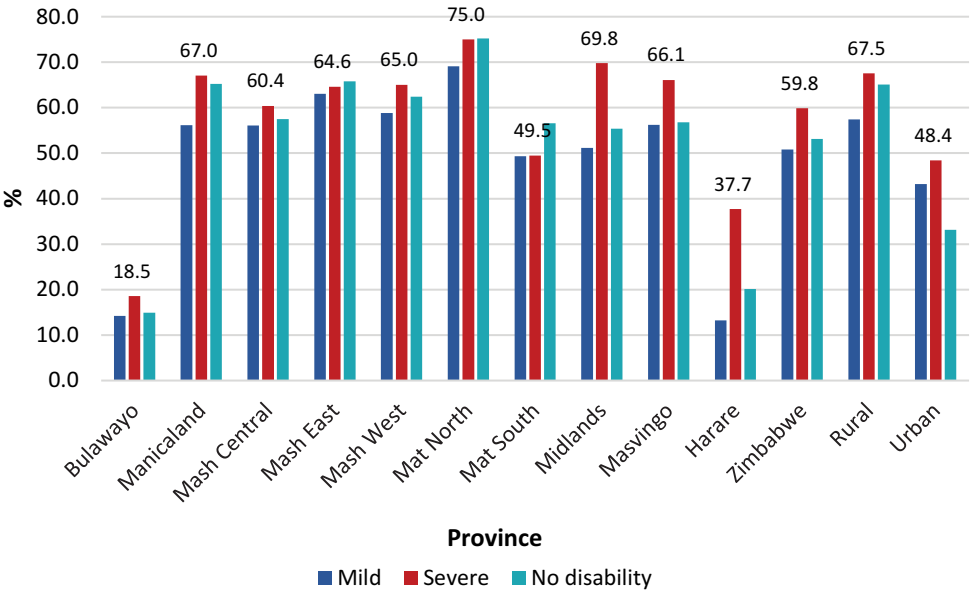
POVERTY PREVALENCE BY TYPE OF DISABILITY

8

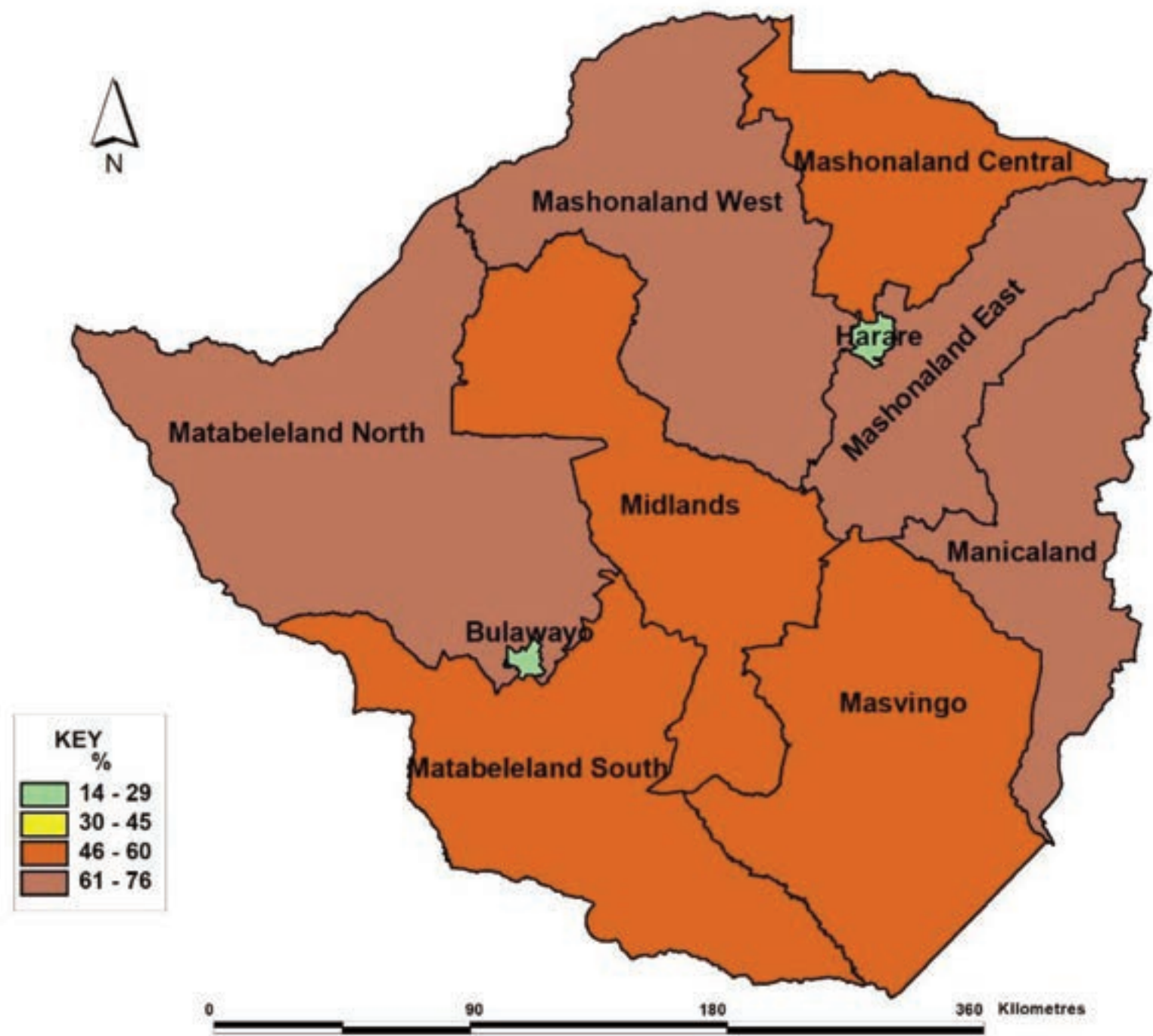
The information on persons living with a disability is based on the final results of the PICES 2017 survey. ZIMSTAT seeks to put at the disposal of users data which will assist in evidence-based policy formulation and administration, research and overall development planning. Several types of single disabilities pre-coded during the survey are; difficulty moving, totally blind, difficulty seeing, difficulty speaking, deaf, difficulty hearing, difficulty learning/mental handicap, chronic fits/epilepsy, strange behaviour/mental illness, lack of feeling in hands or feet/leprosy, albinism and difficulty with self-care such as washing and dressing. Multiple disabilities occurs when more than one of the pre-coded responses are recorded. People with no disability had answered no throughout the types of disability list. Mild disability refers to those who responded “yes some difficulty”, or “yes sometimes”. Severe disability are those who responded “ a lot of difficulty”, “cannot move at all” and “cannot see at all”.

The highest poverty prevalence in people with severe disability was in Matabeleland North province with 75 percent, followed by Midlands province with 69.3 percent. The least was in Bulawayo province with 18.5 percent, followed by Harare province with 37.7 percent. Poverty prevalence in people with severe disability was higher in rural areas with 67.5 percent compared to urban areas with 48.4 percent. The highest poverty prevalence for people with mild disability was in Matabeleland North province with 69.1 percent, followed by Mashonaland East with 63.1 percent while the least in was Harare province with 13.3 percent, followed by Bulawayo province with 14.2 percent. In rural areas poverty prevalence in people with mild disability was 57.4 percent compared to 43.2 percent in urban areas.

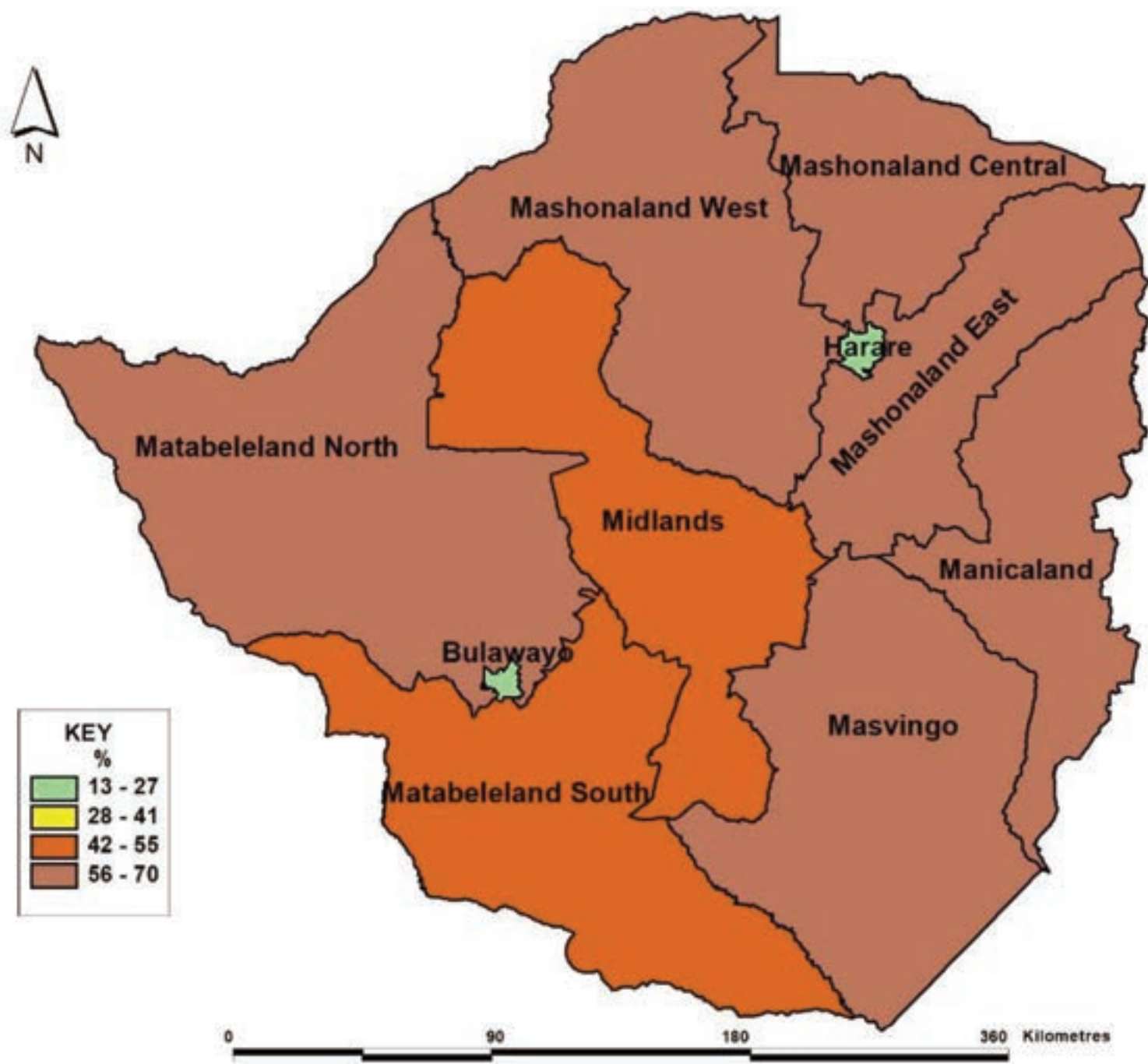
Figure 8. 1: Poverty Status of People by Type of Disability, by Province, Rural and Urban Areas (Percent)



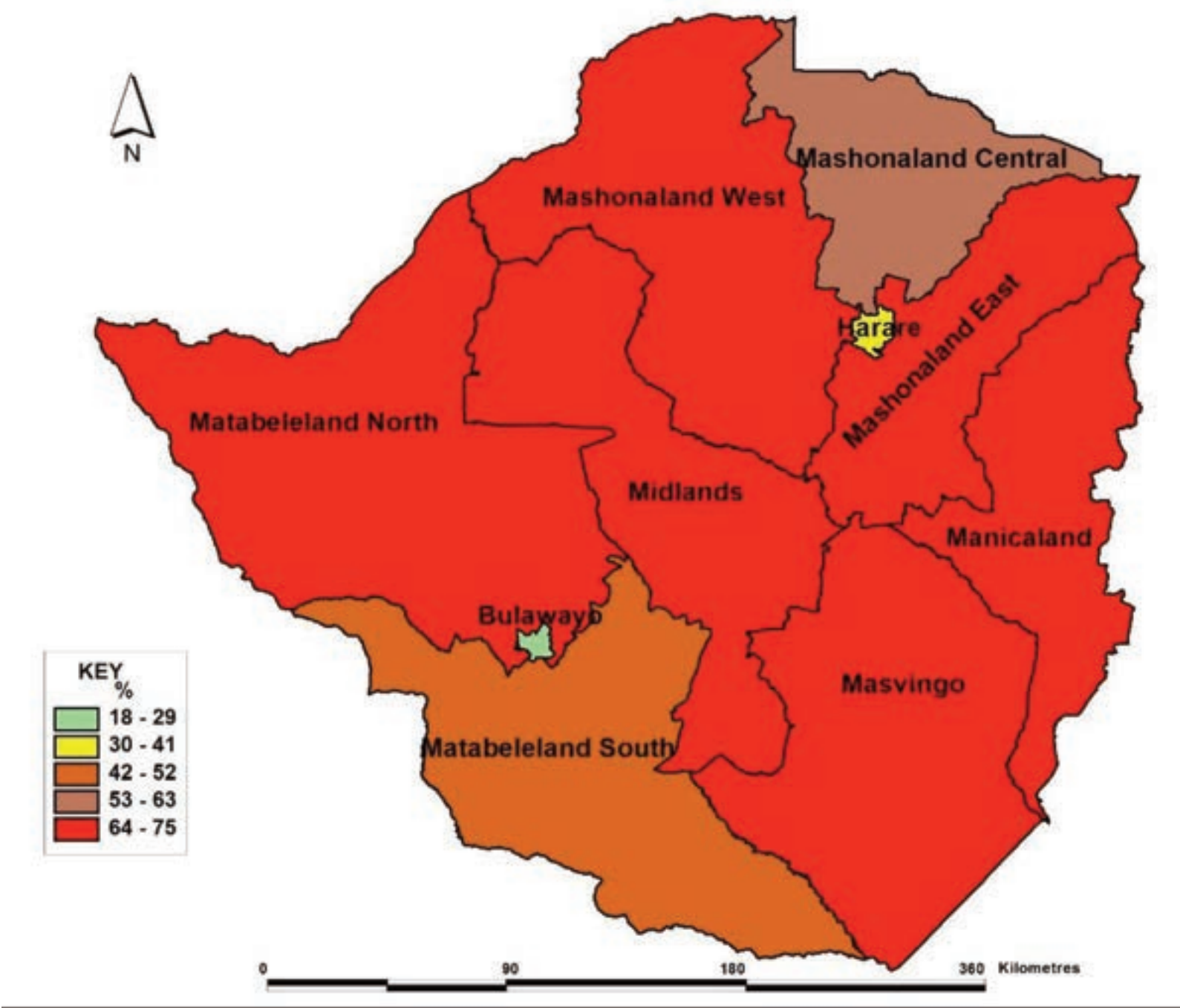
Map 80: Zimbabwe Poverty Prevalence for People with No Disability by Province

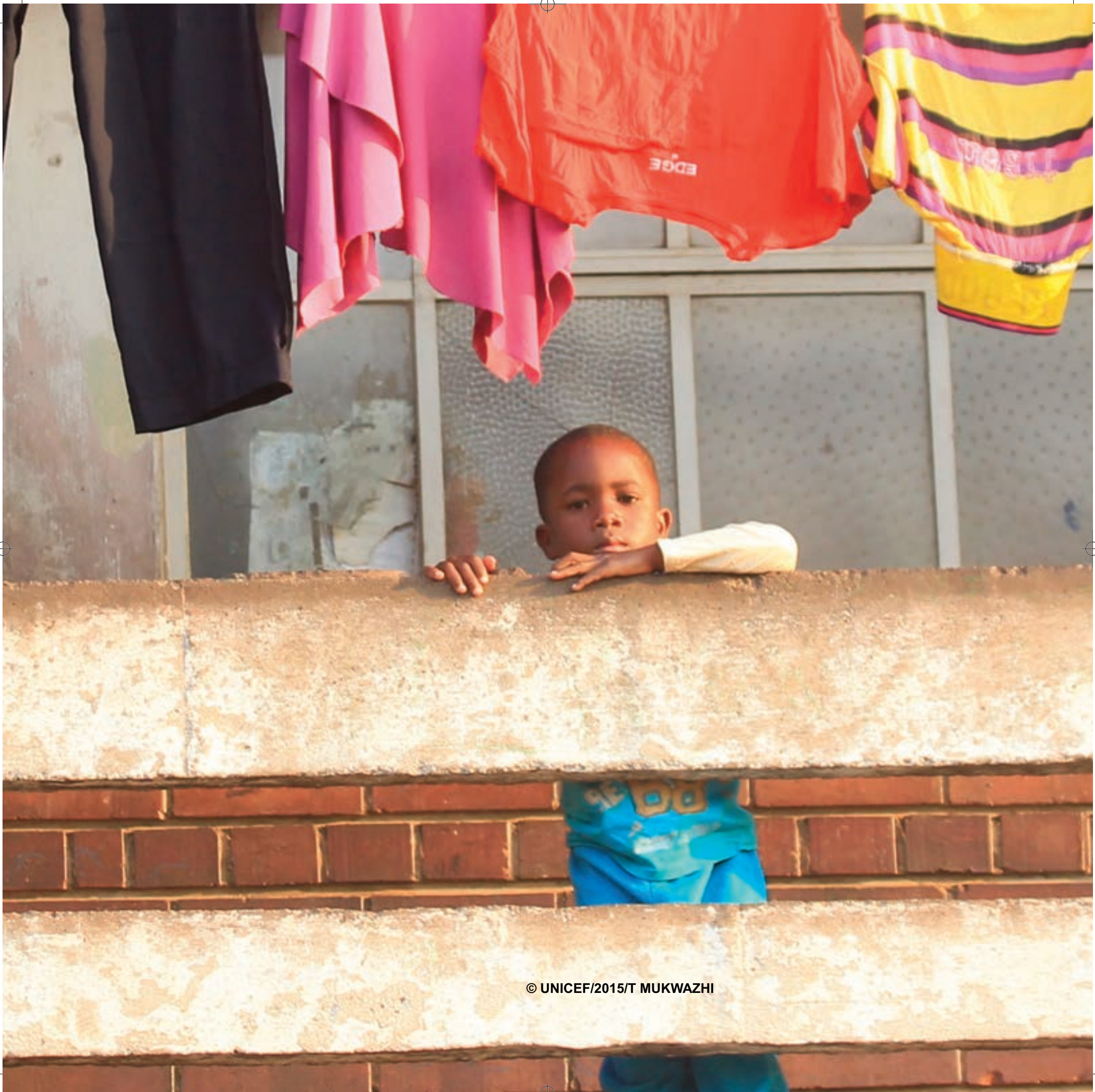


Map 81: Zimbabwe Poverty Prevalence for People with Mild Disability by Province



Map 82: Zimbabwe: Poverty Prevalence for People with Severe Disability by Province





ZIMBABWE POVERTY ATLAS: 2020

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The Poverty Atlas report for 2017 has highlighted that Matabeleland North province had the highest household poverty prevalence rate. Results of the poverty mapping by sex shows that in Zimbabwe there is a marginal disparity between males and females people poverty prevalence. In this study, comparison was made across provinces and districts in order to highlight the differences between the poverty prevalence for males and females. A strong negative relationship was observed between level of educational attainment of household members and the poverty prevalence for people. There were marginal differences between male and female orphaned children across provinces and districts in Zimbabwe. The study also seeks to find poverty prevalence of children aged between 0-17 years. Access to electricity determines the quality of life of households. Households without electricity has higher poverty prevalence rates across provinces and districts.

In conclusion, it is recommended that this Poverty Atlas report for 2017 can be used in targeting of assistance in various provinces and districts taking into account poverty prevalence rates and population of the areas in question.

Policies that may benefit from having Poverty Atlas estimates of poverty and inequality include: (a) cash transfers and income support programmes; (b) local government support and community development programmes investing in e.g. health care, infrastructure, education, labour markets, agricultural productivity and micro finance; (c) food-and-cash for work programs; (d) fund raising and donor coordination; and (e) evaluation of country strategies and the monitoring of progress towards achieving Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

It is recommended to take full advantage of the poverty maps, in particular of their policy relevance. It is important that they are accessible to a wide range of policy makers that include local entities as well as high level officials. It is not uncommon that public institutions, many of which may be potential users, may be unaware of the results from the poverty mapping exercise and their potential applications. It is therefore stressed that this report should be made accessible to all interested parties so that poverty reduction strategies can be well supported in Zimbabwe.

Zimbabwe can learn from countries which set up poverty reduction as a major development policy. To achieve this goal, these countries maintained an extensive public safety net and launched a large number of poverty reduction programmes. These programmes generally benefit from having precise information on where the poor are located and on how poor they are. The poverty mapping exercise is a suitable tool to monitor poverty and inequality over time, channel resources when and where they are most needed and to evaluate poverty reduction initiatives across the different areas in Zimbabwe.



Appendices

Table 10.1: Household Poverty Status by Province

Province	Total No. of Households	Total No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor	% Poor	% Extremely Poor	Gini-Rural	Gini-Urban	Total Gini
Bulawayo	181,877	161,757	20,120	3,376	88.9	11.1	1.9	0.0	42.2	42.2
Manicaland	452,317	211,877	240,440	128,086	46.8	53.2	28.3	38.0	37.2	41.5
Mash Central	307,741	155,998	151,743	80,239	50.7	49.3	26.1	36.6	33.5	38.8
Mash East	413,846	187,813	226,033	132,489	45.4	54.6	32.0	40.6	40.6	42.2
Mash West	359,303	167,906	191,396	118,729	46.7	53.3	33.0	40.5	34.9	43.0
Mat North	161,733	62,719	99,014	62,078	38.8	61.2	38.4	41.4	35.9	42.5
Mat South	163,875	96,529	67,346	29,678	58.9	41.1	18.1	39.3	36.0	40.8
Midlands	352,442	198,071	154,371	74,849	56.2	43.8	21.2	39.8	35.6	42.8
Masvingo	383,387	207,988	175,399	84,247	54.3	45.7	22.0	41.2	34.1	42.9
Harare	501,533	423,363	78,170	41,130	84.4	15.6	8.2	0.0	41.9	41.9
Total	3,278,053	1,874,021	1,404,032	754,901	57.2	42.8	23.0	36.1	39.8	43.5

Table 10. 2: Gini Index by Province for Males and Females

Province	Gini Index Males %	Gini Index Females %	Gini Index Total %
Manicaland	38.65	38.46	41.50
Mashonaland Central	36.00	35.73	38.80
Mashonaland East	37.93	37.95	42.20
Mashonaland West	40.46	40.09	43.00
Matabeleland North	37.56	36.80	42.50
Matabeleland South	37.14	35.77	40.80
Midlands	39.77	38.88	42.80
Masvingo	39.45	37.47	42.90
Harare	40.37	39.94	41.90
Bulawayo	36.34	34.73	42.20
Total	42.94	42.56	43.50

Table 10. 3: Household Poverty Status by Rural and Urban Areas

Area	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households	Gini Index %
Rural	2,161,311	897,038	1,264,274	714,542	41.5	58.5	33.1	36.1
Urban	1,116,742	976,983	139,759	40,360	87.5	12.5	3.6	39.8
Total	3,278,053	1,874,021	1,404,032	754,901	57.2	42.8	23	43.5

Table 10. 4: Household Poverty Status by District

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor House-holds	No. of Ex-tremely Poor Households	% Non Poo Households	% Poor House-holds	% Extremely Poor House-holds	Gini Index %
Bulawayo	181,877	161,757	20,120	3,376	88.9	11.1	1.9	37.9
Manicaland								
Buhera	65,124	19,879	45,245	26,229	30.5	69.5	40.3	37.2
Chimanimani	39,380	19,481	19,899	9,882	49.5	50.5	25.1	42.3
Chipinge Rural	59,734	18,971	40,763	27,590	31.8	68.2	46.2	39.1
Makoni	74,818	36,182	38,637	15,892	48.4	51.6	21.2	34.1
Mutare Rural	62,532	22,109	40,424	22,499	35.4	64.6	36	39.9
Mutasa	42,722	19,649	23,073	11,060	46	54	25.9	38.4
Nyanga	40,033	17,857	22,175	12,595	44.6	55.4	31.5	41.1
Mutare Urban	49,264	43,710	5,554	945	88.7	11.3	1.9	36.4
Rusape	8,967	7,611	1,356	396	84.9	15.1	4.4	35.7
Chipinge Urban	9,742	6,428	3,313	997	66	34	10.2	34.3
Mash. Central								
Bindura Rural	34,708	13,466	21,243	12,751	38.8	61.2	36.7	37
Muzarabani	32,083	12,016	20,067	11,730	37.5	62.5	36.6	33.5
Guruve	33,786	19,189	14,596	7,911	56.8	43.2	23.4	40.4
Mazowe	62,477	35,034	27,443	11,109	56.1	43.9	17.8	33.6
Mount Darwin	57,177	33,037	24,140	8,813	57.8	42.2	15.4	36.6
Rushinga	19,898	7,033	12,864	8,133	35.3	64.6	40.9	38
Shamva	31,823	16,439	15,384	8,368	51.7	48.3	26.3	35.2
Mbire	20,987	5,960	15,028	11,092	28.4	71.6	52.9	39.1
Bindura Urban	12,225	11,358	867	332	92.9	7.1	2.7	35.1
Mvurwi	2,578	2,467	112	-	95.7	4.3	0	24.7

Table 10.4: Household Poverty Status by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households	Gini Index %
Mash. East								
Chikomba	36,144	19,243	16,900	7,140	53.2	46.8	19.8	37.7
Goromonzi	57,841	23,218	34,623	20,197	40.1	59.9	34.9	42.0
Hwedza	22,959	10,789	12,170	6,691	47	53	29.1	40.9
Marondera Rural	39,200	16,961	22,239	11,874	43.3	56.7	30.3	37.9
Mudzi	41,492	8,962	32,529	25,705	21.6	78.4	62	46.9
Murehwa	62,767	30,147	32,620	18,785	48	52	29.9	44.3
Mutoko	37,375	10,540	26,835	16,084	28.2	71.8	43	43.8
Seke	33,326	17,912	15,414	7,695	53.7	46.3	23.1	36.8
UMP	30,036	7,039	22,996	15,712	23.4	76.6	52.3	43.1
Marondera Urban	23,436	18,978	4,458	1,079	81	19	4.6	33
Ruwa Local Board	29,272	24,022	5,250	1,528	82.1	17.9	5.2	38
Mash. West								
Chegutu Rural	42,142	26,301	15,841	7,227	62.4	37.6	17.1	41.4
Hurungwe	77,968	16,198	61,770	46,077	20.8	79.2	59.1	38.9
Mhondoro-Ngezi	20,994	8,266	12,727	6,419	39.4	60.6	30.6	35.2
Kariba	15,464	9,000	6,464	2,733	58.2	41.8	17.7	28.3
Makonde	38,196	17,271	20,924	9,490	45.2	54.8	24.8	36.5
Zvimba	56,487	12,726	43,761	32,361	22.5	77.5	57.3	43.2
Sanyati	26,486	9,119	17,368	11,594	34.4	65.6	43.8	33
Chinhoyi	20,488	16,557	3,931	1,139	80.8	19.2	5.6	34.5
Kadoma	22,736	18,913	3,823	883	83.2	16.8	3.9	37.2
Chegutu Urban	17,608	15,437	2,170	440	87.7	12.3	2.5	30
Norton	16,193	14,235	1,959	365	87.9	12.1	2.3	38.9

Table 10.4: Household Poverty Status by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households	Gini Index %
Karoi	4,543	3,885	658	-	85.5	14.5	0	
Mat North								
Binga	35,441	8,246	27,195	20,135	23.3	76.7	56.8	40.4
Bubi	13,593	5,149	8,444	5,045	37.9	62.1	37.1	36.8
Hwange	18,695	10,552	8,143	3,764	56.4	43.6	20.1	38.1
Lupane	18,551	6,483	12,068	7,221	34.9	65.1	38.9	43.5
Nkayi	21,681	3,808	17,873	11,909	17.6	82.4	54.9	33
Tsholotsho	26,013	12,197	13,816	8,137	46.9	53.1	31.3	43.1
Umguza	19,241	9,279	9,962	5,509	48.2	51.8	28.6	41.5
Victoria Falls	8,518	7,005	1,513	358	82.2	17.8	4.2	32.3
Mat South								
Beitbridge Rural	19,801	12,580	7,221	3,052	63.5	36.5	15.4	35.5
Bulilima	20,412	9,974	10,439	5,043	48.9	51.1	24.7	39.4
Mangwe	14,917	6,522	8,395	4,590	43.7	56.3	30.8	38.5
Gwanda Rural	27,737	17,389	10,347	3,370	62.7	37.3	12.1	38.2
Insiza	23,189	12,260	10,928	5,586	52.9	47.1	24.1	36.7
Matobo	22,027	12,625	9,402	3,821	57.3	42.7	17.3	42.3
Umzingwane	14,517	6,662	7,855	3,932	45.9	54.1	27.1	45.1
Gwanda Urban	6,497	6,151	347	-	94.7	5.3	0	35.4
Beitbridge Urban	12,117	10,085	2,032	217	83.2	16.8	1.8	30.5
Plumtree	2,662	2,281	380	67	85.7	14.3	2.5	35.2
Midlands								
Chirumhanzu	21,864	10,385	11,480	5,444	47.5	52.5	24.9	38.6

Table 10.4: Household Poverty Status by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households	Gini Index %
Gokwe North	25,771	8,314	17,457	10,459	32.3	67.7	40.6	47.4
Gokwe South	62,939	16,634	46,305	27,547	26.4	73.6	43.8	36.8
Gweru Rural	18,827	9,947	8,880	5,271	52.8	47.2	28	41.4
Kwekwe Rural	37,030	18,847	18,182	7,102	50.9	49.1	19.2	41.4
Mberengwa	46,226	25,328	20,898	7,496	54.8	45.2	16.2	35.5
Shurugwi	24,741	13,964	10,777	5,121	56.4	43.6	20.7	35.3
Zvishavane	29,151	17,296	11,855	4,719	59.3	40.7	16.2	36.6
Gweru Urban	39,021	35,883	3,138	595	92	8	1.5	32.1
Kwekwe Urban	28,336	25,368	2,968	640	89.5	10.5	2.3	38
Redcliff	11,371	10,334	1,037	-	90.9	9.1	0	28.3
Gokwe Centre	7,166	5,771	1,395	457	80.5	19.5	6.4	38.5
Masvingo								
Bikita	42,484	16,724	25,760	12,210	39.4	60.6	28.7	34
Chiredzi Rural	77,126	37,650	39,476	23,414	48.8	51.2	30.4	43.2
Chivi	34,863	17,724	17,139	8,682	50.8	49.2	24.9	43.4
Gutu	52,604	29,208	23,396	12,100	55.5	44.5	23	39.1
Masvingo Rural	44,532	23,694	20,838	7,337	53.2	46.8	16.5	43.1
Mwenezi	41,142	20,477	20,665	8,764	49.8	50.2	21.3	39.1
Zaka	50,909	24,608	26,301	11,589	48.3	51.7	22.8	42.4
Masvingo Urban	29,074	27,842	1,232	152	95.8	4.2	0.5	34.3
Chiredzi Town	10,652	10,060	592	-	94.4	5.6	0	30.3
Harare Province								
Harare Rural	19,343	-	19,343	19,343	0	100	100	26.5
Harare Urban	360,365	334,300	26,065	7,947	92.8	7.2	2.2	40.5
Chitungwiza	81,786	64,404	17,382	9,462	78.7	21.3	11.6	38
Epworth	40,038	24,659	15,380	4,378	61.6	38.4	10.9	36.6
Total	3,278,053	1,874,021	1,404,032	754,901	57.2	42.8	23.0	43.5

Table 10. 5: : People Poverty Status by Province

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Ex-tremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People	Poverty Gap	Poverty Severity Index
Bulawayo	716,809	609,749	107,061	18,772	85.1	14.9	2.6	3.0	1.0
Manicaland	1,964,617	696,704	1,267,913	736,156	35.5	64.5	37.5	24.9	12.0
Mash Central	1,378,659	586,829	791,830	449,993	42.6	57.4	32.6	21.6	10.5
Mash East	1,594,134	549,201	1,044,933	665,779	34.5	65.5	41.8	27.7	14.5
Mash West	1,590,273	601,145	989,128	651,543	37.8	62.2	41.0	26.6	14.1
Mat North	753,186	189,660	563,526	388,651	25.2	74.8	51.6	32.3	16.8
Mat South	719,747	317,668	402,080	201,732	44.1	55.9	28.0	19.2	8.6
Midlands	1,539,615	687,712	851,902	456,484	44.7	55.3	29.6	20.1	9.4
Masvingo	1,700,412	733,521	966,890	505,133	43.1	56.9	29.7	20.1	9.3
Harare	1,933,944	1,546,771	387,173	200,875	80.0	20.0	10.4	4.3	1.7
Total	13,891,396	6,518,960	7,372,437	4,275,118	46.9	53.1	30.8	20.1	9.8

Table 10. 6: People Poverty Status by Rural and Urban Areas

Area	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Ex-tremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People	Poverty Gap Index	Poverty Sever-ity Index
Rural	8,592,801	3,036,262	5,556,538	3,394,136	35.3	64.7	39.5	27.2	13.5
Urban	5,298,595	3,482,698	1,815,897	880,981	65.7	34.3	16.6	4.1	1.5
Total	13,891,396	6,518,960	7,372,437	4,275,118	46.9	53.1	30.8	20.1	9.8

Table 10. 7: People Poverty Status by District

Province/District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Ex-tremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People	Poverty Gap Index	Poverty Severity Index
Bulawayo	716,809	609,749	107,061	18,772	85.1	14.9	2.6	3.0	1.0
Manicaland									
Buhera	310,551	64,265	246,286	154,848	20.7	79.3	49.9	31.5	15.2
Chimanimani	167,444	62,398	105,046	57,991	37.3	62.7	34.6	22.7	10.5
Chipinge Rural	285,423	57,597	227,825	169,580	20.2	79.8	59.4	37.2	20.5
Makoni	318,768	116,684	202,084	93,847	36.6	63.4	29.4	20.8	8.7
Mutare Rural	303,692	81,590	222,101	126,853	26.9	73.1	41.8	29.1	14.4
Mutasa	164,768	52,500	112,267	58,681	31.9	68.1	35.6	24.2	10.9
Nyanga	151,407	50,306	101,100	62,550	33.2	66.8	41.3	26.1	12.5
Mutare Urban	191,869	163,234	28,635	4,129	85.1	14.9	2.2	3.1	1.0
Rusape	31,454	24,522	6,932	1,783	78.0	22.0	5.7	4.2	1.6
Chipinge Urban	39,242	23,607	15,634	5,893	60.2	39.8	15.0	12.9	5.7
Mash. Central									
Bindura Rural	149,333	46,045	103,288	67,565	30.8	69.2	45.2	29.0	15.5
Muzarabani	148,786	44,986	103,800	64,241	30.2	69.8	43.2	28.1	14.3
Guruve	147,007	71,435	75,572	46,047	48.6	51.4	31.3	20.6	10.5
Mazowe	271,217	124,702	146,515	64,079	46.0	54.0	23.6	16.6	6.5
Mount Darwin	264,913	129,684	135,230	56,084	49.0	51.0	21.2	15.8	6.4
Rushinga	92,329	26,227	66,102	44,960	28.4	71.6	48.7	30.2	15.6
Shamva	143,119	64,905	78,214	45,273	45.4	54.6	31.6	20.2	9.9
Mbire	99,125	20,717	78,408	60,591	20.9	79.1	61.1	38.2	21.2
Bindura Urban	53,616	49,473	4,144	1,153	92.3	7.7	2.2	1.7	0.4
Mvurwi	9,213	8,656	558	0	94.0	6.1	0.0	1.1	0.2

Table 10. 7: People Poverty Status by District continued

Province/District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Ex-tremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People	Poverty Gap Index	Poverty Severity Index
Mash. East									
Chikomba	135,716	54,742	80,974	37,813	40.3	59.7	27.9	19.5	8.3
Goromonzi	226,166	67,545	158,621	101,022	29.9	70.1	44.7	30.7	16.6
Hwedza	87,089	31,373	55,716	34,512	36.0	64.0	39.6	25.0	12.3
Marondera Rural	147,078	41,820	105,258	61,852	28.4	71.6	42.1	27.6	13.4
Mudzi	165,359	20,170	145,189	121,695	12.2	87.8	73.6	47.8	29.1
Murehwa	242,960	87,112	155,848	99,105	35.9	64.1	40.8	26.1	13.1
Mutoko	140,428	24,258	116,170	80,040	17.3	82.7	57.0	36.0	18.8
Seke	127,510	53,669	73,840	38,567	42.1	57.9	30.2	21.0	10.0
Uzumba Maramba	131,623	20,020	111,603	80,594	15.2	84.8	61.2	40.4	23.0
Marondera Urban	82,029	63,733	18,296	3,385	77.7	22.3	4.1	4.7	1.4
Ruwa Local Board	108,175	84,759	23,416	7,192	78.4	21.6	6.6	5.8	1.9
Mash West									
Chegutu Rural	168,466	88,492	79,974	36,540	52.5	47.5	21.7	15.2	6.4
Hurungwe	366,965	52,479	314,486	246,076	14.3	85.7	67.1	41.5	23.2
Mhondoro-Ngezi	93,162	25,573	67,589	38,863	27.5	72.5	41.7	27.6	12.9
Kariba	69,783	34,235	35,548	16,858	49.1	50.9	24.2	17.2	7.6
Makonde	180,673	67,274	113,399	57,024	37.2	62.8	31.6	22.7	11.1
Zvimba	255,388	34,745	220,642	173,931	13.6	86.4	68.1	44.0	26.0
Sanyati	123,802	32,802	91,000	65,158	26.5	73.5	52.6	30.8	15.7
Chinhoyi	87,099	63,756	23,343	7,316	73.2	26.8	8.4	7.2	2.8
Kadoma	99,146	78,622	20,524	5,082	79.3	20.7	5.1	5.0	1.7
Chegutu Urban	69,262	58,929	10,332	1,758	85.1	14.9	2.5	3.3	1.1
Norton	60,378	50,417	9,961	2,935	83.5	16.5	4.9	4.0	1.5
Karoi	16,149	13,821	2,328	0	85.6	14.4	0.0	1.7	0.2

Table 10. 7: People Poverty Status by District continued

Province/District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Ex-tremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People	Poverty Gap Index	Poverty Severity Index
Mat North									
Binga	151,870	19,109	132,762	104,063	12.6	87.4	68.5	42.9	24.0
Bubi	63,771	14,624	49,146	32,269	22.9	77.1	50.6	31.3	15.3
Hwange	76,500	33,482	43,018	21,631	43.8	56.2	28.3	19.4	8.9
Lupane	99,545	20,950	78,595	53,013	21.0	79.0	53.3	32.7	16.2
Nkayi	116,224	10,235	105,989	79,784	8.8	91.2	68.6	42.3	22.5
Tsholotsho	124,476	38,922	85,554	57,182	31.3	68.7	45.9	28.0	13.9
Umguzu	86,303	26,595	59,708	38,330	30.8	69.2	44.4	28.6	14.9
Victoria Falls	34,499	25,744	8,754	2,378	74.6	25.4	6.9	6.6	2.7
Mat South									
Beitbridge Rural	86,005	43,683	42,322	21,817	50.8	49.2	25.4	16.9	7.6
Bulilima	94,600	31,708	62,891	34,039	33.5	66.5	36.0	24.5	11.3
Mangwe	66,171	18,597	47,574	28,480	28.1	71.9	43.0	28.0	13.4
Gwanda Rural	118,688	56,732	61,956	21,701	47.8	52.2	18.3	15.3	6.1
Insiza	113,683	43,816	69,867	39,994	38.5	61.5	35.2	22.6	10.5
Matobo	102,188	42,701	59,487	28,015	41.8	58.2	27.4	18.8	8.0
Umzingwane	66,497	20,812	45,684	25,925	31.3	68.7	39.0	25.1	11.7
Gwanda Urban	20,766	19,443	1,323	0	93.6	6.4	0.0	1.0	0.2
Beitbridge Urban	42,041	32,761	9,280	1,524	77.9	22.1	3.6	4.2	1.2
Plumtree	9,110	7,414	1,696	237	81.4	18.6	2.6	3.9	1.1
Midlands									
Chirumhanzu	93,464	31,883	61,582	32,847	34.1	65.9	35.1	24.5	11.2
Gokwe North	129,571	28,699	100,872	64,980	22.1	77.9	50.2	31.7	15.8
Gokwe South	291,875	51,989	239,886	158,740	17.8	82.2	54.4	35.0	17.9
Gweru Rural	78,803	30,416	48,387	31,338	38.6	61.4	39.8	24.4	12.0

Table 10. 7: People Poverty Status by District continued

Province/District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Ex-tremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People	Poverty Gap Index	Poverty Severity Index
Kwekwe Rural	168,039	64,213	103,827	47,566	38.2	61.8	28.3	20.6	8.9
Mberengwa	231,163	100,398	130,764	53,419	43.4	56.6	23.1	17.1	7.2
Shurugwi	110,125	48,058	62,068	31,278	43.6	56.4	28.4	19.1	8.4
Zvishavane	116,276	54,533	61,742	26,717	46.9	53.1	23.0	17.4	7.4
Gweru Urban	141,389	125,208	16,181	2,912	88.6	11.4	2.1	2.3	0.8
Kwekwe Urban	110,217	95,320	14,897	4,204	86.5	13.5	3.8	3.2	1.1
Redcliff	45,469	40,557	4,912	0	89.2	10.8	0.0	1.8	0.4
Gokwe Centre	23,224	16,438	6,785	2,484	70.8	29.2	10.7	8.2	3.1
Masvingo									
Bikita	189,891	54,620	135,271	71,768	28.8	71.2	37.8	25.3	11.2
Chiredzi	323,562	112,368	211,194	137,411	34.7	65.3	42.5	27.0	13.7
Chivi	159,505	60,622	98,883	53,066	38.0	62.0	33.3	21.9	9.8
Gutu	220,507	97,630	122,876	69,981	44.3	55.7	31.7	21.6	10.7
Masvingo Rural	208,060	92,479	115,581	42,911	44.4	55.6	20.6	16.6	6.4
Mwenezi	222,843	87,169	135,675	62,994	39.1	60.9	28.3	19.8	8.9
Zaka	225,117	86,161	138,956	65,934	38.3	61.7	29.3	19.9	8.5
Masvingo Urban	109,139	102,949	6,190	1,067	94.3	5.7	1.0	0.8	0.2
Chiredzi Town	41,786	39,524	2,263	0	94.6	5.4	0.0	0.3	0.0
Harare Province									
Harare Rural	80,571	-	80,571	80,571	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Harare Urban	1,332,463	1,207,125	125,338	37,878	90.6	9.4	2.8	2.2	0.8
Chitungwiza	357,466	252,594	104,872	57,265	70.7	29.3	16.0	9.3	4.0
Epworth	163,444	87,052	76,393	25,161	53.3	46.7	15.4	12.9	4.7
Zimbabwe	13,891,396	6,518,960	7,372,437	4,275,118	46.9	53.1	30.8	20.1	9.8

Table 10. 8: People Poverty Status by Sex by Province

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Bulawayo							
Male	325,391	275,245	50,146	8,526	84.6	15.4	2.6
Female	391,418	334,504	56,913	10,245	85.5	14.5	2.6
Total	716,809	609,749	107,061	18,772	85.1	14.9	2.6
Manicaland							
Male	922,343	329,003	593,340	344,246	35.7	64.3	37.3
Female	1,042,275	367,701	674,573	391,910	35.3	64.7	37.6
Total	1,964,617	696,704	1,267,913	736,156	35.5	64.5	37.5
Mash Central							
Male	668,985	288,410	380,576	217,038	43.1	56.9	32.4
Female	709,543	298,290	411,254	232,955	42.0	58.0	32.8
Total	1,378,529	586,699	791,830	449,993	42.6	57.4	32.6
Mash East							
Male	764,029	268,502	495,528	316,059	35.1	64.9	41.4
Female	830,105	280,699	549,406	349,721	33.8	66.2	42.1
Total	1,594,134	549,201	1,044,933	665,779	34.5	65.5	41.8
Mash West							
Male	779,659	295,127	484,532	317,703	37.9	62.1	40.7
Female	810,614	306,018	504,596	333,840	37.8	62.2	41.2
Total	1,590,273	601,145	989,128	651,543	37.8	62.2	41
Mat North							
Male	362,159	94,400	267,759	184,706	26.1	73.9	51
Female	391,028	95,260	295,768	203,945	24.4	75.6	52.2
Total	753,186	189,660	563,526	388,651	25.2	74.8	51.6

Table 10.8: People Poverty Status by Sex by Province Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mat South							
Male	342,471	152,963	189,508	93,139	44.7	55.3	27.2
Female	377,276	164,705	212,572	108,593	43.7	56.3	28.8
Total	719,747	317,668	402,080	201,732	44.1	55.9	28.0
Midlands							
Male	740,017	323,807	416,210	226,117	43.8	56.2	30.6
Female	799,597	363,905	435,692	230,367	45.5	54.5	28.8
Total	1,539,615	687,712	851,902	456,484	44.7	55.3	29.6
Masvingo							
Male	795,227	346,282	448,945	236,545	43.5	56.5	29.7
Female	905,185	387,240	517,945	268,588	42.8	57.2	29.7
Total	1,700,412	733,521	966,890	505,133	43.1	56.9	29.7
Harare Province							
Male	926,215	729,724	196,491	98,186	78.8	21.2	10.6
Female	1,007,730	817,048	190,682	102,689	81.1	18.9	10.2
Total	1,933,944	1,546,771	387,173	200,875	80.0	20.0	10.4
Zimbabwe							
Male	6,626,497	3,103,461	3,523,036	2,042,265	46.8	53.2	30.8
Female	7,264,770	3,415,369	3,849,401	2,232,853	47.0	53.0	30.7
Total	13,891,267	6,518,830	7,372,437	4,275,118	46.9	53.1	30.8

Table 10. 9: People Poverty Status by Sex by Rural and Urban Areas

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Rural							
Male	4,019,017	1,542,033	2,476,984	1,496,725	38.4	61.6	37.2
Female	4,573,654	1,494,099	3,079,555	1,897,412	32.7	67.3	41.5
Total	8,592,671	3,036,133	5,556,538	3,394,136	35.3	64.7	39.5
Urban							
Male	2,607,479	1,561,428	1,046,051	545,540	59.9	40.1	20.9
Female	2,691,116	1,921,269	769,847	335,442	71.4	28.6	12.5
Total	5,298,595	3,482,698	1,815,897	880,981	65.7	34.3	16.6
Zimbabwe							
Male	6,626,497	3,103,461	3,523,036	2,042,265	46.8	53.2	30.8
Female	7,264,770	3,415,369	3,849,401	2,232,853	47.0	53.0	30.7
Total	13,891,267	6,518,830	7,372,437	4,275,118	46.9	53.1	30.8

Table 10. 10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Bulawayo							
Male	325,391	275,245	50,146	8,526	84.6	15.4	2.6
Female	391,418	334,504	56,913	10,245	85.5	14.5	2.6
Total	716,809	609,749	107,061	18,772	85.1	14.9	2.6
Manicaland							
Buhera							
Male	138,873	27,084	111,789	71,052	19.5	80.5	51.2
Female	171,678	37,181	134,497	83,796	21.7	78.3	48.8
Total	310,551	64,265	246,286	154,848	20.7	79.3	49.9
Chimanimani							
Male	80,804	30,403	50,401	28,077	37.6	62.4	34.7
Female	86,640	31,996	54,645	29,914	36.9	63.1	34.5
Total	167,444	62,398	105,046	57,991	37.3	62.7	34.6
Chipingo Rural							
Male	128,778	27,897	100,881	75,673	21.7	78.3	58.8
Female	156,645	29,700	126,944	93,907	19	81	59.9
Total	285,423	57,597	227,825	169,580	20.2	79.8	59.4
Makoni							
Male	157,668	57,571	100,098	45,801	36.5	63.5	29
Female	161,100	59,113	101,987	48,046	36.7	63.3	29.8
Total	318,768	116,684	202,084	93,847	36.6	63.4	29.4
Mutare Rural							
Male	145,642	39,892	105,750	60,739	27.4	72.6	41.7
Female	158,050	41,698	116,352	66,115	26.4	73.6	41.8
Total	303,692	81,590	222,101	126,853	26.9	73.1	41.8

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mutasa							
Male	74,829	23,871	50,958	27,912	31.9	68.1	37.3
Female	89,939	28,629	61,310	30,769	31.8	68.2	34.2
Total	164,768	52,500	112,267	58,681	31.9	68.1	35.6
Nyanga							
Male	71,015	24,112	46,902	29,475	34	66	41.5
Female	80,392	26,194	54,198	33,075	32.6	67.4	41.1
Total	151,407	50,306	101,100	62,550	33.2	66.8	41.3
Mutare Urban							
Male	92,588	78,160	14,429	2,338	84.4	15.6	2.5
Female	99,281	85,074	14,206	1,791	85.7	14.3	1.8
Total	191,869	163,234	28,635	4,129	85.1	14.9	2.2
Rusape							
Male	14,926	11,106	3,820	793	74.4	25.6	5.3
Female	16,528	13,415	3,113	991	81.2	18.8	6
Total	31,454	24,522	6,932	1,783	78	22	5.7
Chipinga Urban							
Male	17,221	8,906	8,314	2,387	51.7	48.3	13.9
Female	22,021	14,701	7,321	3,506	66.8	33.2	15.9
Total	39,242	23,607	15,634	5,893	60.2	39.8	15
Mash Central							
Bindura Rural							
Male	69,904	22,956	46,948	30,839	32.8	67.2	44.1
Female	79,428	23,089	56,339	36,726	29.1	70.9	46.2
Total	149,333	46,045	103,288	67,565	30.8	69.2	45.2

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Muzarabani							
Male	71,274	22,551	48,723	29,759	31.6	68.4	41.8
Female	77,513	22,436	55,077	34,482	28.9	71.1	44.5
Total	148,786	44,986	103,800	64,241	30.2	69.8	43.2
Guruve							
Male	71,221	35,414	35,807	22,194	49.7	50.3	31.2
Female	75,786	36,021	39,765	23,852	47.5	52.5	31.5
Total	147,007	71,435	75,572	46,047	48.6	51.4	31.3
Mazowe							
Male	132,870	60,709	72,160	32,110	45.7	54.3	24.2
Female	138,347	63,992	74,355	31,970	46.3	53.7	23.1
Total	271,217	124,702	146,515	64,079	46	54	23.6
Mount Darwin							
Male	127,899	61,377	66,522	28,416	48	52	22.2
Female	136,885	68,178	68,706	27,667	49.8	50.2	20.2
Total	264,784	129,554	135,230	56,084	48.9	51.1	21.2
Rushinga							
Male	44,067	12,361	31,706	21,389	28.1	71.9	48.5
Female	48,263	13,866	34,396	23,571	28.7	71.3	48.8
Total	92,329	26,227	66,102	44,960	28.4	71.6	48.7
Shamva							
Male	72,173	33,452	38,721	22,440	46.3	53.7	31.1
Female	70,946	31,453	39,493	22,833	44.3	55.7	32.2
Total	143,119	64,905	78,214	45,273	45.4	54.6	31.6

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mbire							
Male	48,607	10,401	38,205	29,716	21.4	78.6	61.1
Female	50,519	10,316	40,203	30,875	20.4	79.6	61.1
Total	99,125	20,717	78,408	60,591	20.9	79.1	61.1
Bindura Urban							
Male	25,999	24,439	1,560	175	94	6	0.7
Female	27,617	25,033	2,584	978	90.6	9.4	3.5
Total	53,616	49,473	4,144	1,153	92.3	7.7	2.2
Mvurwi							
Male	4,972	4,749	223	-	95.5	4.5	0
Female	4,241	3,906	335	-	92.1	7.9	0
Total	9,213	8,656	558	-	94	6.1	0
Mashonaland East							
Chikomba							
Male	64,828	26,882	37,947	18,606	41.5	58.5	28.7
Female	70,887	27,860	43,027	19,207	39.3	60.7	27.1
Total	135,716	54,742	80,974	37,813	40.3	59.7	27.9
Goromonzi							
Male	106,146	31,945	74,202	47,745	30.1	69.9	45
Female	120,020	35,600	84,420	53,278	29.7	70.3	44.4
Total	226,166	67,545	158,621	101,022	29.9	70.1	44.7
Hwedza							
Male	42,632	15,646	26,986	17,129	36.7	63.3	40.2
Female	44,457	15,727	28,730	17,383	35.4	64.6	39.1
Total	87,089	31,373	55,716	34,512	36	64	39.6

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Marondera Rural							
Male	70,884	20,718	50,166	27,983	29.2	70.8	39.5
Female	76,194	21,101	55,093	33,870	27.7	72.3	44.5
Total	147,078	41,820	105,258	61,852	28.4	71.6	42.1
Mudzi							
Male	80,090	9,139	70,951	59,502	11.4	88.6	74.3
Female	85,269	11,031	74,238	62,193	12.9	87.1	72.9
Total	165,359	20,170	145,189	121,695	12.2	87.8	73.6
Murehwa							
Male	115,862	43,571	72,290	44,415	37.6	62.4	38.3
Female	127,098	43,541	83,558	54,690	34.3	65.7	43
Total	242,960	87,112	155,848	99,105	35.9	64.1	40.8
Mutoko							
Male	64,225	11,261	52,964	36,835	17.5	82.5	57.4
Female	76,203	12,997	63,205	43,205	17.1	82.9	56.7
Total	140,428	24,258	116,170	80,040	17.3	82.7	57
Seke							
Male	63,137	27,178	35,959	18,648	43	57	29.5
Female	64,373	26,491	37,882	19,919	41.2	58.8	30.9
Total	127,510	53,669	73,840	38,567	42.1	57.9	30.2
UMP							
Male	66,421	10,602	55,819	40,559	16	84	61.1
Female	65,201	9,418	55,783	40,034	14.4	85.6	61.4
Total	131,623	20,020	111,603	80,594	15.2	84.8	61.2

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Marondera Urban							
Male	37,391	29,151	8,240	1,631	78	22	4.4
Female	44,639	34,582	10,057	1,755	77.5	22.5	3.9
Total	82,029	63,733	18,296	3,385	77.7	22.3	4.1
Male	52,413	42,409	10,003	3,006	80.9	19.1	5.7
Female	55,762	42,350	13,412	4,186	75.9	24.1	7.5
Total	108,175	84,759	23,416	7,192	78.4	21.6	6.6
Mash West							
Chegutu Rural							
Male	85,450	45,020	40,430	18,361	52.7	47.3	21.5
Female	83,016	43,472	39,545	18,179	52.4	47.6	21.9
Total	168,466	88,492	79,974	36,540	52.5	47.5	21.7
Hurungwe							
Male	179,355	24,672	154,683	119,418	13.8	86.2	66.6
Female	187,610	27,807	159,803	126,658	14.8	85.2	67.5
Total	366,965	52,479	314,486	246,076	14.3	85.7	67.1
Mhondoro-Ngezi							
Male	44,946	11,667	33,279	18,623	26.0	74.0	41.4
Female	48,216	13,906	34,310	20,240	28.8	71.2	42.0
Total	93,162	25,573	67,589	38,863	27.5	72.5	41.7
Kariba							
Male	33,803	16,555	17,248	8,267	49.0	51.0	24.5
Female	35,980	17,680	18,301	8,592	49.1	50.9	23.9
Total	69,783	34,235	35,548	16,858	49.1	50.9	24.2

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Makonde							
Male	92,152	35,341	56,811	27,953	38.4	61.6	30.3
Female	88,521	31,933	56,588	29,071	36.1	63.9	32.8
Total	180,673	67,274	113,399	57,024	37.2	62.8	31.6
Zvimba							
Male	123,322	18,546	104,776	82,722	15	85	67.1
Female	132,065	16,198	115,866	91,209	12.3	87.7	69.1
Total	255,388	34,745	220,642	173,931	13.6	86.4	68.1
Sanyati							
Male	64,786	17,084	47,702	34,219	26.4	73.6	52.8
Female	59,016	15,718	43,298	30,939	26.6	73.4	52.4
Total	123,802	32,802	91,000	65,158	26.5	73.5	52.6
Chinhoyi							
Male	38,518	29,450	9,068	3,232	76.5	23.5	8.4
Female	48,581	34,306	14,275	4,084	70.6	29.4	8.4
Total	87,099	63,756	23,343	7,316	73.2	26.8	8.4
Kadoma							
Male	47,120	36,954	10,166	2,435	78.4	21.6	5.2
Female	52,026	41,667	10,358	2,647	80.1	19.9	5.1
Total	99,146	78,622	20,524	5,082	79.3	20.7	5.1
Chegutu Urban							
Male	33,569	29,278	4,292	881	87.2	12.8	2.6
Female	35,693	29,651	6,042	878	83.1	16.9	2.5
Total	69,262	58,929	10,332	1,758	85.1	14.9	2.5

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Norton							
Male	28,724	23,801	4,923	1,592	82.9	17.1	5.5
Female	31,654	26,616	5,038	1,343	84.1	15.9	4.2
Total	60,378	50,417	9,961	2,935	83.5	16.5	4.9
Karoi							
Male	7,914	6,758	1,156	0	85.4	14.6	0
Female	8,235	7,063	1,172	0	85.8	14.2	0
Total	16,149	13,821	2,328	0	85.6	14.4	0
Mat North							
Binga							
Male	71,222	8,830	62,393	49,005	12.4	87.6	68.8
Female	80,648	10,279	70,369	55,058	12.7	87.3	68.3
Total	151,870	19,109	132,762	104,063	12.6	87.4	68.5
Bubi							
Male	30,470	7,483	22,987	14,826	24.6	75.4	48.7
Female	33,301	7,141	26,160	17,444	21.4	78.6	52.4
Total	63,771	14,624	49,146	32,269	22.9	77.1	50.6
Hwange							
Male	37,450	16,544	20,906	10,890	44.2	55.8	29.1
Female	39,049	16,937	22,112	10,741	43.4	56.6	27.5
Total	76,500	33,482	43,018	21,631	43.8	56.2	28.3
Lupane							
Male	46,968	10,091	36,878	25,024	21.5	78.5	53.3
Female	52,577	10,859	41,718	27,990	20.7	79.3	53.2
Total	99,545	20,950	78,595	53,013	21.0	79.0	53.3

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Nkayi							
Male	56,085	5,067	51,017	38,543	9.0	91.0	68.7
Female	60,139	5,168	54,972	41,241	8.6	91.4	68.6
Total	116,224	10,235	105,989	79,784	8.8	91.2	68.6
Tsholotsho							
Male	59,261	18,759	40,502	27,133	31.7	68.3	45.8
Female	65,215	20,163	45,051	30,049	30.9	69.1	46.1
Total	124,476	38,922	85,554	57,182	31.3	68.7	45.9
Umguza							
Male	44,301	15,539	28,762	18,344	35.1	64.9	41.4
Female	42,001	11,056	30,946	19,986	26.3	73.7	47.6
Total	86,303	26,595	59,708	38,330	30.8	69.2	44.4
Victoria Falls							
Male	16,402	12,087	4,315	942	73.7	26.3	5.7
Female	18,097	13,657	4,440	1,436	75.5	24.5	7.9
Total	34,499	25,744	8,754	2,378	74.6	25.4	6.9
Mat South							
Beitbridge Rural							
Male	39,395	19,874	19,521	9,830	50.4	49.6	25.0
Female	46,609	23,809	22,800	11,986	51.1	48.9	25.7
Total	86,005	43,683	42,322	21,817	50.8	49.2	25.4
Bulilima							
Male	42,681	14,686	27,994	14,905	34.4	65.6	34.9
Female	51,919	17,022	34,896	19,134	32.8	67.2	36.9
Total	94,600	31,708	62,891	34,039	33.5	66.5	36.0

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mangwe							
Male	32,040	9,516	22,524	13,487	29.7	70.3	42.1
Female	34,131	9,082	25,049	14,993	26.6	73.4	43.9
Total	66,171	18,597	47,574	28,480	28.1	71.9	43.0
Gwanda Rural							
Male	58,888	28,905	29,984	10,223	49.1	50.9	17.4
Female	59,799	27,827	31,973	11,479	46.5	53.5	19.2
Total	118,688	56,732	61,956	21,701	47.8	52.2	18.3
Insiza							
Male	54,463	21,354	33,108	18,846	39.2	60.8	34.6
Female	59,221	22,462	36,759	21,148	37.9	62.1	35.7
Total	113,683	43,816	69,867	39,994	38.5	61.5	35.2
Matobo							
Male	47,974	20,442	27,531	12,538	42.6	57.4	26.1
Female	54,214	22,258	31,955	15,477	41.1	58.9	28.5
Total	102,188	42,701	59,487	28,015	41.8	58.2	27.4
Umzingwane							
Male	33,341	10,898	22,444	12,376	32.7	67.3	37.1
Female	33,155	9,914	23,241	13,550	29.9	70.1	40.9
Total	66,497	20,812	45,684	25,925	31.3	68.7	39
Gwanda Urban							
Male	10,046	9,140	906	0	91.0	9.0	0
Female	10,720	10,303	418	0	96.1	3.9	0
Total	20,766	19,443	1,323	0	93.6	6.4	0

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Beitbridge Urban							
Male	19,565	14,782	4,784	800	75.6	24.5	4.1
Female	22,476	17,979	4,497	725	80	20	3.2
Total	42,041	32,761	9,280	1,524	77.9	22.1	3.6
Plumtree							
Male	4,078	3,365	713	135	82.5	17.5	3.3
Female	5,032	4,049	983	102	80.5	19.5	2
Total	9,110	7,414	1,696	237	81.4	18.6	2.6
Midlands							
Chirumhanzu							
Male	43,224	15,031	28,193	15,253	34.8	65.2	35.3
Female	50,240	16,852	33,389	17,594	33.5	66.5	35
Total	93,464	31,883	61,582	32,847	34.1	65.9	35.1
Gokwe North							
Male	64,190	13,791	50,399	32,347	21.5	78.5	50.4
Female	65,381	14,908	50,474	32,633	22.8	77.2	49.9
Total	129,571	28,699	100,872	64,980	22.1	77.9	50.2
Gokwe South							
Male	139,884	23,812	116,071	79,469	17	83	56.8
Female	151,992	28,177	123,815	79,271	18.5	81.5	52.2
Total	291,875	51,989	239,886	158,740	17.8	82.2	54.4
Gweru Rural							
Male	37,768	13,943	23,826	15,547	36.9	63.1	41.2
Female	41,035	16,474	24,561	15,791	40.1	59.9	38.5
Total	78,803	30,416	48,387	31,338	38.6	61.4	39.8

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Kwekwe Rural							
Male	85,936	32,765	53,170	24,035	38.1	61.9	28
Female	82,103	31,447	50,656	23,530	38.3	61.7	28.7
Total	168,039	64,213	103,827	47,566	38.2	61.8	28.3
Mberengwa							
Male	113,445	49,720	63,725	26,854	43.8	56.2	23.7
Female	117,717	50,678	67,039	26,566	43.1	56.9	22.6
Total	231,163	100,398	130,764	53,419	43.4	56.6	23.1
Shurugwi							
Male	53,989	23,835	30,155	14,905	44.1	55.9	27.6
Female	56,136	24,223	31,913	16,373	43.2	56.8	29.2
Total	110,125	48,058	62,068	31,278	43.6	56.4	28.4
Zvishavane							
Male	56,098	25,850	30,247	13,025	46.1	53.9	23.2
Female	60,178	28,683	31,496	13,693	47.7	52.3	22.8
Total	116,276	54,533	61,742	26,717	46.9	53.1	23
Gweru Urban							
Male	61,487	54,631	6,856	1,632	88.8	11.2	2.7
Female	79,902	70,577	9,325	1,280	88.3	11.7	1.6
Total	141,389	125,208	16,181	2,912	88.6	11.4	2.1
Kwekwe Urban							
Male	51,482	44,204	7,278	1,988	85.9	14.1	3.9
Female	58,735	51,115	7,619	2,216	87	13	3.8
Total	110,217	95,320	14,897	4,204	86.5	13.5	3.8

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Redcliff							
Male	22,023	19,321	2,702	-	87.7	12.3	0
Female	23,446	21,236	2,210	-	90.6	9.4	0
Total	45,469	40,557	4,912	-	89.2	10.8	0
Gokwe Centre							
Male	10,492	6,903	3,589	1,063	65.8	34.2	10.1
Female	12,732	9,536	3,196	1,421	74.9	25.1	11.2
Total	23,224	16,438	6,785	2,484	70.8	29.2	10.7
Masvingo							
Bikita							
Male	88,243	26,346	61,896	32,638	29.9	70.1	37
Female	101,649	28,274	73,374	39,129	27.8	72.2	38.5
Total	189,891	54,620	135,271	71,768	28.8	71.2	37.8
Chiredzi Rural							
Male	154,736	57,726	97,009	64,233	37.3	62.7	41.5
Female	168,827	54,642	114,185	73,178	32.4	67.6	43.3
Total	323,562	112,368	211,194	137,411	34.7	65.3	42.5
Chivi							
Male	74,086	28,343	45,743	25,238	38.3	61.7	34.1
Female	85,419	32,278	53,140	27,828	37.8	62.2	32.6
Total	159,505	60,622	98,883	53,066	38	62	33.3
Gutu							
Male	105,822	47,821	58,001	32,058	45.2	54.8	30.3
Female	114,684	49,809	64,876	37,923	43.4	56.6	33.1
Total	220,507	97,630	122,876	69,981	44.3	55.7	31.7

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Masvingo Rural							
Male	98,413	43,909	54,504	20,208	44.6	55.4	20.5
Female	109,647	48,570	61,077	22,703	44.3	55.7	20.7
Total	208,060	92,479	115,581	42,911	44.4	55.6	20.6
Mwenezi							
Male	104,350	40,440	63,910	30,650	38.8	61.2	29.4
Female	118,493	46,729	71,765	32,344	39.4	60.6	27.3
Total	222,843	87,169	135,675	62,994	39.1	60.9	28.3
Zaka							
Male	102,655	39,274	63,381	31,214	38.3	61.7	30.4
Female	122,462	46,887	75,575	34,720	38.3	61.7	28.4
Total	225,117	86,161	138,956	65,934	38.3	61.7	29.3
Masvingo Urban							
Male	48,776	45,623	3,153	305	93.5	6.5	0.6
Female	60,363	57,326	3,037	762	95	5	1.3
Total	109,139	102,949	6,190	1,067	94.3	5.7	1
Chiredzi Town							
Male	18,145	16,798	1,347	-	92.6	7.4	0
Female	23,642	22,726	916	-	96.1	3.9	0
Total	41,786	39,524	2,263	-	94.6	5.4	0
Harare Province							
Harare Rural							
Male	39,092	-	39,092	39,092	0	100	100
Female	41,479	-	41,479	41,479	0	100	100
Total	80,571	-	80,571	80,571	0	100	100

Table 10.10: People Poverty Status by Sex by District Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Harare Urban							
Male	637,655	573,149	64,506	16,592	89.9	10.1	2.6
Female	694,808	633,976	60,832	21,286	91.2	8.8	3.1
Total	1,332,463	1,207,125	125,338	37,878	90.6	9.4	2.8
Chitungwiza							
Male	167,876	116,374	51,502	28,839	69.3	30.7	17.2
Female	189,589	136,220	53,369	28,426	71.9	28.1	15.0
Total	357,466	252,594	104,872	57,265	70.7	29.3	16.0
Epworth							
Male	81,592	40,201	41,391	13,663	49.3	50.7	16.7
Female	81,853	46,851	35,002	11,498	57.2	42.8	14
Total	163,444	87,052	76,393	25,161	53.3	46.7	15.4
Zimbabwe							
Male	6,626,497	3,103,461	3,523,036	2,042,265	46.8	53.2	30.8
Female	7,264,770	3,415,369	3,849,401	2,232,853	47.0	53.0	30.7
Total	13,891,267	6,518,830	7,372,437	4,275,118	46.9	53.1	30.8

Table 10. 11: People Poverty Status by Education and by Province

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Bulawayo							
No education	12,915	9,819	3,096	-	76.0	24.0	0.0
Primary education	134,055	100,363	33,692	8,580	74.9	25.1	6.4
Secondary education	334,606	279,801	54,806	7,793	83.6	16.4	2.3
Tertiary education	189,323	181,674	7,649	579	96.0	4.0	0.3
Total	670,900	571,656	99,244	16,952	85.2	14.8	2.5
Manicaland							
No education	126,917	30,477	96,440	58,250	24.0	76.0	45.9
Primary education	773,023	208,932	564,090	361,339	27.0	73.0	46.7
Secondary education	750,828	291,231	459,598	228,508	38.8	61.2	30.4
Tertiary education	153,035	121,002	32,034	15,727	79.1	20.9	10.3
Total	1,803,803	651,642	1,152,160	663,823	36.1	63.9	36.8

Table 10.11: People Poverty Status by Education and by Province Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mash Central							
No education	138,305	49,494	88,811	54,115	35.8	64.2	39.1
Primary education	499,207	178,823	320,384	185,072	35.8	64.2	37.1
Secondary education	552,999	263,465	289,533	158,933	47.6	52.4	28.7
Tertiary education	78,848	54,809	24,039	10,757	69.5	30.5	13.6
Total	1,269,359	546,591	722,768	408,878	43.1	56.9	32.2
Mash East							
No education	81,041	12,324	68,717	49,354	15.2	84.8	60.9
Primary education	527,260	128,463	398,796	265,007	24.4	75.6	50.3
Secondary education	712,011	272,666	439,346	269,374	38.3	61.7	37.8
Tertiary education	142,162	101,603	40,559	18,495	71.5	28.5	13.0
Total	1,462,474	515,055	947,419	602,230	35.2	64.8	41.2

Table 10.11: People Poverty Status by Education and by Province Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mash West							
No education	86,664	18,362	68,302	50,276	21.2	78.8	58
Primary education	526,783	156,881	369,902	258,243	29.8	70.2	49
Secondary education	742,263	302,184	440,079	273,716	40.7	59.3	36.9
Tertiary education	104,113	79,925	24,188	10,643	76.8	23.2	10.2
Total	1,459,823	557,351	902,471	592,878	38.2	61.8	40.6
Mat North							
No education	73,364	8,753	64,611	47,348	11.9	88.1	64.5
Primary education	398,143	72,126	326,017	232,705	18.1	81.9	58.4
Secondary education	193,785	74,018	119,766	72,000	38.2	61.8	37.2
Tertiary education	30,479	24,320	6,159	2,445	79.8	20.2	8
Total	695,771	179,218	516,553	354,498	25.8	74.2	51
Mat South							
No education	47,309	13,585	33,723	18,546	28.7	71.3	39.2
Primary education	347,521	125,665	221,856	118,349	36.2	63.8	34.1
Secondary education	239,260	132,803	106,456	44,456	55.5	44.5	18.6
Tertiary education	32,103	26,953	5,150	2,533	84	16	7.9
Total	666,192	299,006	367,186	183,885	44.9	55.1	27.6
Midlands							
No education	73,102	20,289	52,813	25,001	27.8	72.2	34.2
Primary education	527,867	158,924	368,943	221,078	30.1	69.9	41.9
Secondary education	695,917	355,449	340,467	163,922	51.1	48.9	23.6
Tertiary education	124,383	106,801	17,582	8,575	85.9	14.1	6.9
Total	1,421,268	641,462	779,807	418,577	45.1	54.9	29.5

Table 10.11: People Poverty Status by Education and by Province Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Masvingo							
No education	136,145	40,157	95,989	63,196	29.5	70.5	46.4
Primary education	635,674	207,321	428,354	237,309	32.6	67.4	37.3
Secondary education	653,673	320,576	333,098	144,620	49.0	51.0	22.1
Tertiary education	146,263	119,842	26,421	13,967	81.9	18.1	9.5
Total	1,571,756	687,895	883,860	459,091	43.8	56.2	29.2
Harare Province							
No education	22,976	14,890	8,086	3,199	64.8	35.2	13.9
Primary education	291,134	202,858	88,276	50,317	69.7	30.3	17.3
Secondary education	1,010,792	787,163	223,629	114,856	77.9	22.1	11.4
Tertiary education	457,503	431,588	25,914	8,276	94.3	5.7	1.8
Total	1,782,404	1,436,499	345,905	176,648	80.6	19.4	9.9
Zimbabwe							
No education	798,738	218,149	580,590	369,286	27.3	72.7	46.2
Primary education	4,660,667	1,540,355	3,120,312	1,938,000	33.1	66.9	41.6
Secondary education	5,886,132	3,079,356	2,806,776	1,478,177	52.3	47.7	25.1
Tertiary education	1,458,213	1,248,516	209,697	91,998	85.6	14.4	6.3
Total	12,803,750	6,086,376	6,717,375	3,877,461	47.5	52.5	30.3

Table 10. 12: Person Poverty Status by Education and by Rural and Urban

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Rural							
No education	575,119	124,700	450,419	298,325	21.7	78.3	51.9
Primary education	3,266,111	857,548	2,408,563	1,545,896	26.3	73.7	47.3
Secondary educa-	3,395,952	1,416,173	1,979,779	1,109,571	41.7	58.3	32.7
Tertiary education	593,706	455,891	137,815	70,719	76.8	23.2	11.9
Total	7,830,887	2,854,311	4,976,576	3,024,511	36.4	63.6	38.6
Urban							
No education	223,619	93,449	130,171	70,961	41.8	58.2	31.7
Primary education	1,394,556	682,808	711,749	392,104	49	51	28.1
Secondary educa-	2,490,180	1,663,182	826,999	368,607	66.8	33.2	14.8
Tertiary education	864,507	792,626	71,882	21,279	91.7	8.3	2.5
Total	4,972,863	3,232,065	1,740,798	852,949	65	35	17.2
Zimbabwe							
No education	798,738	218,149	580,590	369,286	27.3	72.7	46.2
Primary education	4,660,667	1,540,355	3,120,312	1,938,000	33.1	66.9	41.6
Secondary educa-	5,886,132	3,079,356	2,806,776	1,478,177	52.3	47.7	25.1
Tertiary education	1,458,213	1,248,516	209,697	91,998	85.6	14.4	6.3
Total	12,803,750	6,086,376	6,717,375	3,877,461	47.5	52.5	30.3

Table 10. 13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Bulawayo							
No education	12,915	9,819	3,096	0	76.0	24.0	0.0
Primary education	134,055	100,363	33,692	8,580	74.9	25.1	6.4
Secondary education	334,606	279,801	54,806	7,793	83.6	16.4	2.3
Tertiary education	189,323	181,674	7,649	579	96.0	4.0	0.3
Total	670,900	571,656	99,244	16,952	85.2	14.8	2.5
Manicaland							
Buhera							
No education	18,429	3,305	15,123	8,141	17.9	82.1	44.2
Primary education	132,985	23,528	109,457	70,349	17.7	82.3	52.9
Secondary education	116,686	24,357	92,328	56,668	20.9	79.1	48.6
Tertiary education	19,527	10,135	9,392	5,557	51.9	48.1	28.5
Total	287,628	61,326	226,301	140,716	21.3	78.7	48.9
Chimanimani							
No education	10,416	3,549	6,867	4,871	34.1	65.9	46.8
Primary education	64,563	18,503	46,060	28,972	28.7	71.3	44.9
Secondary education	67,472	28,310	39,162	16,558	42.0	58.0	24.5
Tertiary education	11,661	7,277	4,384	2,519	62.4	37.6	21.6
Total	154,112	57,639	96,473	52,919	37.4	62.6	34.3
Chipingwe Rural							
No education	41,914	5,789	36,125	27,286	13.8	86.2	65.1
Primary education	142,363	28,453	113,911	87,655	20.0	80.0	61.6
Secondary education	64,359	14,207	50,152	33,906	22.1	77.9	52.7
Tertiary education	9,443	5,354	4,090	2,903	56.7	43.3	30.7
Total	258,080	53,803	204,277	151,749	20.8	79.2	58.8

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Makoni							
No education	14,649	7,628	7,021	2,167	52.1	47.9	14.8
Primary education	141,023	39,123	101,900	51,412	27.7	72.3	36.5
Secondary education	128,088	53,135	74,953	31,444	41.5	58.5	24.5
Tertiary education	11,951	9,984	1,966	397	83.5	16.5	3.3
Total	295,711	109,871	185,840	85,420	37.2	62.8	28.9
Mutare Rural							
No education	13,919	773	13,146	5,404	5.6	94.4	38.8
Primary education	122,996	32,768	90,228	62,237	26.6	73.4	50.6
Secondary education	127,018	34,262	92,757	46,355	27	73	36.5
Tertiary education	12,356	8,451	3,905	469	68.4	31.6	3.8
Total	276,290	76,254	200,035	114,465	27.6	72.4	41.4
Mutasa							
No education	7,194	1,497	5,697	1,788	20.8	79.2	24.9
Primary education	64,616	15,300	49,316	27,672	23.7	76.3	42.8
Secondary education	59,793	19,088	40,704	20,252	31.9	68.1	33.9
Tertiary education	18,740	12,986	5,755	2,154	69.3	30.7	11.5
Total	150,343	48,871	101,473	51,866	32.5	67.5	34.5
Nyanga							
No education	13,957	3,430	10,527	7,624	24.6	75.4	54.6
Primary education	62,662	16,567	46,095	31,497	26.4	73.6	50.3
Secondary education	52,914	20,113	32,800	15,500	38	62	29.3
Tertiary education	9,844	7,302	2,542	1,728	74.2	25.8	17.6
Total	139,377	47,412	91,964	56,349	34	66	40.4

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mutare Urban							
No education	4,534	3,570	963	-	78.7	21.2	0
Primary education	31,376	29,482	1,894	578	94	6	1.8
Secondary education	93,655	70,299	23,357	3,283	75.1	24.9	3.5
Tertiary education	48,961	48,961	-	-	100	0	0
Total	178,525	152,311	26,214	3,861	85.3	14.7	2.2
Rusape							
No education	936	936	-	-	100	0	0
Primary education	3,777	1,803	1,974	-	47.7	52.3	0
Secondary education	12,518	8,717	3,800	1,189	69.6	30.4	9.5
Tertiary education	10,551	10,551	-	-	100	0	0
Total	27,782	22,007	5,775	1,189	79.2	20.8	4.3
Chipinge Urban							
No education	968	-	968	968	0	100	100
Primary education	6,662	3,406	3,256	968	51.1	48.9	14.5
Secondary education	28,325	18,741	9,584	3,352	66.2	33.8	11.8
Total	35,955	22,147	13,808	5,288	61.6	38.4	14.7
Mashonaland Central							
Bindura Rural							
No education	13,586	3,129	10,457	8,476	23	77	62.4
Primary education	61,823	12,982	48,841	32,002	21	79	51.8
Secondary education	54,565	21,711	32,854	20,315	39.8	60.2	37.2
Tertiary education	6,906	4,974	1,932	690	72.0	28.0	10.0
Total	136,879	42,795	94,084	61,482	31.3	68.7	44.9

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Muzarabani							
No education	12,932	3,849	9,083	6,255	29.8	70.2	48.4
Primary education	55,837	14,460	41,376	28,502	25.9	74.1	51.0
Secondary education	58,265	18,537	39,728	21,145	31.8	68.2	36.3
Tertiary education	8,604	4,643	3,962	2,098	54.0	46.0	24.4
Total	135,638	41,489	94,150	58,001	30.6	69.4	42.8
Guruve							
No education	15,189	6,877	8,313	5,326	45.3	54.7	35.1
Primary education	50,649	21,204	29,445	17,013	41.9	58.1	33.6
Secondary education	63,082	32,753	30,328	18,996	51.9	48.1	30.1
Tertiary education	7,072	4,915	2,158	977	69.5	30.5	13.8
Total	135,992	65,749	70,243	42,312	48.3	51.7	31.1
Mazowe							
No education	23,977	10,346	13,631	7,094	43.1	56.9	29.6
Primary education	96,297	41,246	55,051	20,715	42.8	57.2	21.5
Secondary education	118,889	55,880	63,009	29,442	47	53	24.8
Tertiary education	12,287	9,653	2,634	954	78.6	21.4	7.8
Total	251,451	117,125	134,325	58,205	46.6	53.4	23.1
Mount Darwin							
No education	35,648	16,500	19,149	7,983	46.3	53.7	22.4
Primary education	108,629	47,341	61,287	26,429	43.6	56.4	24.3
Secondary education	94,382	54,329	40,052	15,988	57.6	42.4	16.9
Tertiary education	6,243	3,817	2,426	612	61.1	38.9	9.8
Total	244,901	121,987	122,915	51,012	49.8	50.2	20.8

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Rushinga							
No education	14,428	3,563	10,864	6,745	24.7	75.3	46.7
Primary education	34,518	8,833	25,685	17,178	25.6	74.4	49.8
Secondary education	32,743	11,040	21,702	15,586	33.7	66.3	47.6
Tertiary education	3,054	1,093	1,961	1,497	35.8	64.2	49.0
Total	84,743	24,530	60,212	41,006	28.9	71.1	48.4
Shamva							
No education	8,582	2,713	5,869	2,909	31.6	68.4	33.9
Primary education	45,677	19,860	25,817	17,816	43.5	56.5	39.0
Secondary education	69,550	33,231	36,318	18,793	47.8	52.2	27.0
Tertiary education	7,652	4,267	3,384	1,486	55.8	44.2	19.4
Total	131,461	60,072	71,388	41,004	45.7	54.3	31.2
Mbire							
No education	12,511	1,693	10,818	9,328	13.5	86.5	74.6
Primary education	39,310	6,428	32,882	25,417	16.4	83.6	64.7
Secondary education	32,658	8,093	24,565	17,948	24.8	75.2	55.0
Tertiary education	5,735	3,030	2,705	2,166	52.8	47.2	37.8
Total	90,213	19,243	70,970	54,859	21.3	78.7	60.8
Bindura Urban							
No education	894	266	628	-	29.8	70.2	0.0
Primary education	5,687	5,687	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
Secondary education	24,489	23,514	976	719	96.0	4.0	2.9
Tertiary education	17,796	15,478	2,318	277	87.0	13.0	1.6
Total	48,867	44,944	3,922	996	92.0	8.0	2.0

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mvurwi							
No education	558	558	-	-	100.0	-	-
Primary education	781	781	-	-	100.0	-	-
Secondary education	4,376	4,376	-	-	100.0	-	-
Tertiary education	3,499	2,942	558	-	84.1	15.9	-
Total	9,213	8,656	558	-	94.0	6.1	-
Mashonaland East							
Chikomba							
No education	4,276	1,158	3,118	2,158	27.1	72.9	50.5
Primary education	50,773	18,057	32,716	13,435	35.6	64.4	26.5
Secondary education	61,356	27,359	33,997	18,131	44.6	55.4	29.6
Tertiary education	9,678	5,179	4,498	848	53.5	46.5	8.8
Total	126,083	51,753	74,329	34,572	41.0	59.0	27.4
Goromonzi							
No education	9,558	1,316	8,241	6,747	13.8	86.2	70.6
Primary education	83,409	14,357	69,052	43,343	17.2	82.8	52.0
Secondary education	102,634	41,964	60,670	38,738	40.9	59.1	37.7
Tertiary education	11,697	5,864	5,833	2,488	50.1	49.9	21.3
Total	207,298	63,502	143,796	91,316	30.6	69.4	44.1
Hwedza							
No education	2,491	347	2,144	1,480	13.9	86.1	59.4
Primary education	30,409	8,779	21,630	12,978	28.9	71.1	42.7
Secondary education	40,753	14,053	26,700	17,018	34.5	65.5	41.8
Tertiary education	6,827	5,883	944	245	86.2	13.8	3.6
Total	80,480	29,061	51,418	31,721	36.1	63.9	39.4

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Marondera Rural							
No education	2,720	557	2,164	1,291	20.5	79.6	47.5
Primary education	48,308	9,213	39,096	27,383	19.1	80.9	56.7
Secondary education	67,436	17,375	50,061	24,798	25.8	74.2	36.8
Tertiary education	16,083	12,375	3,708	1,943	76.9	23.1	12.1
Total	134,547	39,519	95,028	55,415	29.4	70.6	41.2
Mudzi							
No education	25,157	1,028	24,129	19,072	4.1	95.9	75.8
Primary education	59,942	4,035	55,907	47,403	6.7	93.3	79.1
Secondary education	55,944	5,766	50,178	43,613	10.3	89.7	78
Tertiary education	12,329	7,851	4,479	2,462	63.7	36.3	20
Total	153,372	18,680	134,692	112,549	12.2	87.8	73.4
Murehwa							
No education	11,328	2,840	8,488	4,003	25.1	74.9	35.3
Primary education	97,832	30,748	67,083	45,003	31.4	68.6	46
Secondary education	99,532	40,218	59,314	37,038	40.4	59.6	37.2
Tertiary education	12,110	7,915	4,195	1,892	65.4	34.6	15.6
Total	220,802	81,721	139,080	87,936	37.0	63.0	39.8
Mutoko							
No education	10,581	1,181	9,400	6,519	11.2	88.8	61.6
Primary education	44,844	6,238	38,606	28,613	13.9	86.1	63.8
Secondary education	61,262	10,298	50,964	33,897	16.8	83.2	55.3
Tertiary education	12,879	5,391	7,488	4,395	41.9	58.1	34.1
Total	129,566	23,108	106,458	73,425	17.8	82.2	56.7

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Seke							
No education	2,572	352	2,221	1,361	13.7	86.4	52.9
Primary education	41,952	15,541	26,410	11,994	37.0	63.0	28.6
Secondary education	67,658	30,632	37,025	19,896	45.3	54.7	29.4
Tertiary education	5,168	4,316	851	562	83.5	16.5	10.9
Total	117,349	50,841	66,507	33,813	43.3	56.7	28.8
UMP							
No education	10,360	1,548	8,812	6,723	14.9	85.1	64.9
Primary education	49,472	5,452	44,020	34,360	11.0	89.0	69.5
Secondary education	54,758	9,097	45,661	29,087	16.6	83.4	53.1
Tertiary education	5,924	2,911	3,013	3,013	49.1	50.9	50.9
Total	120,514	19,008	101,507	73,183	15.8	84.2	60.7
Marondera Urban							
No education	675	675	-	-	100.0	-	-
Primary education	11,094	9,115	1,978	494	82.2	17.8	4.5
Secondary education	42,419	31,132	11,287	1,819	73.4	26.6	4.3
Tertiary education	20,587	18,877	1,711	-	91.7	8.3	-
Total	74,774	59,799	14,975	2,313	80.0	20.0	3.1
Ruwa Local Board							
No education	1,324	1,324	-	-	100.0	-	-
Primary education	9,225	6,928	2,297	-	75.1	24.9	-
Secondary education	58,261	44,771	13,490	5,340	76.8	23.2	9.2
Tertiary education	28,881	25,041	3,840	647	86.7	13.3	2.2
Total	97,690	78,063	19,627	5,987	79.9	20.1	6.1

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mashonaland West							
Chegutu Rural							
No education	5,902	2,815	3,088	2,655	47.7	52.3	45.0
Primary education	60,012	35,052	24,960	11,727	58.4	41.6	19.5
Secondary education	77,183	35,925	41,257	16,814	46.5	53.5	21.8
Tertiary education	10,540	8,327	2,213	612	79.0	21.0	5.8
Total	153,636	82,119	71,518	31,808	53.5	46.6	20.7
Hurungwe							
No education	28,895	2,134	26,761	22,520	7.4	92.6	77.9
Primary education	128,264	15,166	113,098	90,159	11.8	88.2	70.3
Secondary education	163,672	24,633	139,039	104,989	15.1	84.9	64.1
Tertiary education	12,341	6,291	6,049	5,090	51.0	49.0	41.2
Total	333,171	48,225	284,947	222,758	14.5	85.5	66.9
Mhondoro-Ngezi							
No education	2,324	513	1,812	1,004	22.1	78.0	43.2
Primary education	34,169	5,369	28,801	16,568	15.7	84.3	48.5
Secondary education	44,427	15,106	29,321	16,690	34.0	66.0	37.6
Tertiary education	4,872	3,135	1,738	1,037	64.3	35.7	21.3
Total	85,793	24,122	61,671	35,299	28.1	71.9	41.1
Kariba							
No education	7,825	2,022	5,803	2,222	25.8	74.2	28.4
Primary education	17,954	4,855	13,099	7,100	27.0	73.0	39.5
Secondary education	33,126	21,057	12,069	5,069	63.6	36.4	15.3
Tertiary education	5,031	3,537	1,494	1,047	70.3	29.7	20.8
Total	63,936	31,472	32,463	15,437	49.2	50.8	24.1

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Makonde							
No education	12,878	3,583	9,295	5,908	27.8	72.2	45.9
Primary education	79,252	26,929	52,323	25,753	34.0	66.0	32.5
Secondary education	68,657	26,997	41,660	21,387	39.3	60.7	31.2
Tertiary education	5,617	4,228	1,389	0	75.3	24.7	-
Total	166,404	61,736	104,667	53,048	37.1	62.9	31.9
Zvimba							
No education	16,649	1,262	15,387	12,911	7.6	92.4	77.5
Primary education	101,087	7,990	93,097	77,966	7.9	92.1	77.1
Secondary education	111,177	19,564	91,614	68,273	17.6	82.4	61.4
Tertiary education	6,616	3,775	2,841	0	57.1	42.9	-
Total	235,530	32,591	202,939	159,151	13.8	86.2	67.6
Sanyati							
No education	3,276	811	2,465	1,596	24.8	75.2	48.7
Primary education	36,086	8,282	27,804	21,754	23.0	77.0	60.3
Secondary education	66,013	16,634	49,379	34,303	25.2	74.8	52.0
Tertiary education	8,469	4,010	4,458	2,155	47.3	52.6	25.4
Total	113,844	29,737	84,107	59,808	26.1	73.9	52.5
Chinhoyi							
No education	2,958	834	2,125	1,461	28.2	71.8	49.4
Primary education	15,696	9,851	5,846	2,923	62.8	37.2	18.6
Secondary education	51,477	38,088	13,389	2,483	74.0	26.0	4.8
Tertiary education	11,049	10,386	664	0	94.0	6.0	-
Total	81,181	59,158	22,024	6,867	72.9	27.1	8.5

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Kadoma							
No education	4,500	2,931	1,569	-	65.1	34.9	0.0
Primary education	18,981	13,922	5,058	1,165	73.3	26.6	6.1
Secondary education	53,063	42,626	10,437	2,680	80.3	19.7	5.1
Tertiary education	15,676	14,437	1,240	702	92.1	7.9	4.5
Total	92,219	73,916	18,304	4,547	80.2	19.8	4.9
Chegutu Urban							
No education	874	874	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
Primary education	16,440	14,821	1,619	437	90.2	9.8	2.7
Secondary education	35,763	29,979	5,785	1,027	83.8	16.2	2.9
Tertiary education	10,845	9,347	1,498	-	86.2	13.8	0.0
Total	63,922	55,021	8,902	1,464	86.1	13.9	2.3
Norton							
No education	406	406	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
Primary education	14,991	10,792	4,199	2,692	72.0	28.0	18.0
Secondary education	27,704	23,582	4,122	-	85.1	14.9	0.0
Tertiary education	12,093	11,489	604	-	95.0	5.0	0.0
Total	55,194	46,269	8,925	2,692	83.8	16.2	4.9
Karoi							
No education	177	177	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
Primary education	3,853	3,853	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
Secondary education	10,001	7,994	2,007	-	79.9	20.1	0.0
Tertiary education	963	963	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
Total	14,993	12,986	2,007	-	86.6	13.4	0.0

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Matabeleland North							
Binga							
No education	24,965	2,259	22,705	18,150	9.0	90.9	72.7
Primary education	79,009	6,420	72,588	57,260	8.1	91.9	72.5
Secondary education	28,746	5,396	23,350	17,889	18.8	81.2	62.2
Tertiary education	5,277	3,958	1,319	796	75.0	25.0	15.1
Total	137,996	18,033	119,964	94,097	13.1	86.9	68.2
Bubi							
No education	4,330	672	3,659	2,672	15.5	84.5	61.7
Primary education	36,407	6,492	29,916	19,963	17.8	82.2	54.8
Secondary education	16,926	6,015	10,911	6,323	35.5	64.5	37.4
Tertiary education	1,186	531	655	445	44.8	55.2	37.5
Total	58,849	13,709	45,140	29,402	23.3	76.7	50.0
Hwange							
No education	9,315	1,611	7,703	3,954	17.3	82.7	42.4
Primary education	32,042	11,411	20,631	11,344	35.6	64.4	35.4
Secondary education	25,027	14,225	10,802	4,095	56.8	43.2	16.4
Tertiary education	5,307	4,621	686	472	87.1	12.9	8.9
Total	71,692	31,869	39,824	19,866	44.5	55.5	27.7
Lupane							
No education	7,655	1,136	6,519	5,005	14.8	85.2	65.4
Primary education	58,427	10,134	48,293	33,451	17.3	82.7	57.3
Secondary education	21,895	6,424	15,471	9,050	29.3	70.7	41.3
Tertiary education	2,944	2,088	856	435	70.9	29.1	14.8
Total	90,921	19,783	71,138	47,941	21.8	78.2	52.7

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Nkayi							
No education	10,075	610	9,465	7,785	6.1	93.9	77.3
Primary education	69,725	4,284	65,441	49,321	6.1	93.9	70.7
Secondary education	27,303	3,669	23,635	17,088	13.4	86.6	62.6
Tertiary education	1,893	1,305	589	-	68.9	31.1	0.0
Total	108,997	9,867	99,130	74,194	9.1	90.9	68.1
Tsholotsho							
No education	11,631	1,595	10,037	6,273	13.7	86.3	53.9
Primary education	71,020	18,866	52,155	36,439	26.6	73.4	51.3
Secondary education	28,025	12,318	15,707	8,605	44.0	56.0	30.7
Tertiary education	3,805	3,541	264	0	93.1	6.9	0.0
Total	114,482	36,319	78,163	51,317	31.7	68.3	44.8
Umguzu							
No education	4,702	422	4,280	3,509	9.0	91.0	74.6
Primary education	46,737	12,480	34,257	24,044	26.7	73.3	51.4
Secondary education	25,464	9,677	15,786	7,742	38.0	62.0	30.4
Tertiary education	4,030	2,881	1,149	297	71.5	28.5	7.4
Total	80,932	25,459	55,473	35,592	31.5	68.5	44.0
Victoria Falls							
No education	691	448	242	0	64.8	35.0	0.0
Primary education	4,775	2,040	2,735	882	42.7	57.3	18.5
Secondary education	20,398	16,294	4,104	1,208	79.9	20.1	5.9
Tertiary education	6,038	5,397	641	0	89.4	10.6	0.0
Total	31,901	24,179	7,722	2,089	75.8	24.2	6.5

Table 10.13: Person Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Matabeleland South							
Beitbridge Rural							
No education	10,299	3,414	6,885	3,863	33.1	66.9	37.5
Primary education	45,284	21,900	23,384	13,377	48.4	51.6	29.5
Secondary education	21,987	14,478	7,509	2,109	65.8	34.2	9.6
Tertiary education	1,788	1,625	163	0	90.9	9.1	0.0
Total	79,357	41,416	37,941	19,349	52.2	47.8	24.4
Bulilima							
No education	8,802	2,185	6,618	3,818	24.8	75.2	43.4
Primary education	55,055	16,700	38,355	21,226	30.3	69.7	38.6
Secondary education	21,578	9,288	12,291	6,043	43.0	57.0	28.0
Tertiary education	1,942	1,942	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Total	87,378	30,114	57,264	31,087	34.5	65.5	35.6
Mangwe							
No education	4,811	870	3,941	2,388	18.1	81.9	49.6
Primary education	39,603	9,716	29,887	18,871	24.5	75.5	47.7
Secondary education	16,186	5,981	10,205	5,195	37.0	63.0	32.1
Tertiary education	1,161	1,120	41	0	96.5	3.5	0.0
Total	61,761	17,687	44,074	26,454	28.6	71.4	42.8
Gwanda Rural							
No education	8,776	2,915	5,860	2,087	33.2	66.8	23.8
Primary education	57,445	24,412	33,033	11,411	42.5	57.5	19.9
Secondary education	39,374	22,203	17,171	6,394	56.4	43.6	16.2
Tertiary education	4,710	3,801	909	0	80.7	19.3	0.0
Total	110,305	53,332	56,973	19,892	48.3	51.7	18.0

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Insiza							
No education	6,430	914	5,516	3,404	14.2	85.8	52.9
Primary education	55,382	19,268	36,114	19,439	34.8	65.2	35.1
Secondary education	36,128	16,258	19,870	11,540	45.0	55.0	31.9
Tertiary education	6,466	4,186	2,280	1,880	64.7	35.3	29.1
Total	104,406	40,625	63,781	36,263	38.9	61.1	34.7
Matobo							
No education	5,641	2,680	2,961	1,311	47.5	52.5	23.2
Primary education	52,944	20,449	32,496	17,112	38.6	61.4	32.3
Secondary education	32,934	14,539	18,395	6,523	44.1	55.9	19.8
Tertiary education	3,258	2,771	487	403	85.1	14.9	12.4
Total	94,777	40,438	54,339	25,350	42.7	57.3	26.7
Umzingwane							
No education	2,252	310	1,942	1,675	13.8	86.2	74.4
Primary education	35,597	8,254	27,343	16,847	23.2	76.8	47.3
Secondary education	20,823	8,836	11,988	5,242	42.4	57.6	25.2
Tertiary education	3,507	2,435	1,071	249	69.4	30.5	7.1
Total	62,179	19,836	42,344	24,013	31.9	68.1	38.6
Gwanda Urban							
Primary education	2,469	2,044	424	0	82.8	17.2	0.0
Secondary education	11,999	11,171	828	0	93.1	6.9	0.0
Tertiary education	5,369	5,369	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Total	19,837	18,584	1,253	0	93.7	6.3	0.0

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Beitbridge Urban							
No education	298	298	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
Primary education	2,443	1,847	595	-	75.6	24.4	0.0
Secondary education	33,176	25,998	7,178	1,308	78.4	21.6	3.9
Tertiary education	1,789	1,789	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
Total	37,706	29,932	7,774	1,308	79.4	20.6	3.5
Plumtree							
Primary education	1,300	1,075	225	66	82.7	17.3	5.1
Secondary education	5,074	4,051	1,022	103	79.8	20.1	2.0
Tertiary education	2,112	1,915	198	-	90.7	9.4	0.0
Total	8,486	7,041	1,445	169	83.0	17.0	2.0
Midlands							
Chirumhanzu							
No education	2,811	330	2,480	1,038	11.7	88.2	36.9
Primary education	33,047	8,523	24,524	14,101	25.8	74.2	42.7
Secondary education	44,053	16,158	27,895	13,677	36.7	63.3	31.0
Tertiary education	6,545	5,032	1,512	1,392	76.9	23.1	21.3
Total	86,456	30,042	56,414	30,209	34.7	65.3	34.9
Gokwe North							
No education	10,954	1,905	9,048	4,984	17.4	82.6	45.5
Primary education	50,652	9,250	41,402	26,898	18.3	81.7	53.1
Secondary education	53,766	12,898	40,869	27,281	24.0	76.0	50.7
Tertiary education	3,492	2,636	855	288	75.5	24.5	8.2
Total	118,863	26,690	92,174	59,451	22.5	77.5	50.0

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Gokwe South							
No education	11,669	2,017	9,652	6,929	17.3	82.7	59.4
Primary education	131,767	18,756	113,011	83,259	14.2	85.8	63.2
Secondary education	112,354	18,768	93,586	54,216	16.7	83.3	48.3
Tertiary education	14,206	9,804	4,402	2,161	69.0	31.0	15.2
Total	269,996	49,346	220,651	146,565	18.3	81.7	54.3
Gweru Rural							
No education	2,324	831	1,493	-	35.8	64.2	0.0
Primary education	32,385	7,974	24,411	16,477	24.6	75.4	50.9
Secondary education	34,599	17,645	16,954	10,937	51.0	49.0	31.6
Tertiary education	3,673	1,933	1,740	1,740	52.6	47.4	47.4
Total	72,981	28,383	44,598	29,154	38.9	61.1	39.9
Kwekwe Rural							
No education	10,374	3,312	7,062	3,529	31.9	68.1	34.0
Primary education	73,161	20,962	52,199	26,585	28.7	71.3	36.3
Secondary education	62,006	26,570	35,436	12,914	42.9	57.1	20.8
Tertiary education	10,002	9,861	141	141	98.6	1.4	1.4
Total	155,543	60,705	94,838	43,169	39.0	61.0	27.8
Mberengwa							
No education	21,327	6,834	14,494	5,294	32.0	68.0	24.8
Primary education	91,679	38,908	52,771	26,929	42.4	57.6	29.4
Secondary education	90,355	41,172	49,183	16,402	45.6	54.4	18.2
Tertiary education	7,492	4,983	2,508	-	66.5	33.5	0.0
Total	210,854	91,898	118,957	48,625	43.6	56.4	23.1

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Shurugwi							
No education	3,567	1,058	2,510	1,632	29.7	70.4	45.8
Primary education	42,669	16,319	26,350	13,150	38.2	61.8	30.8
Secondary education	48,291	22,589	25,702	11,982	46.8	53.2	24.8
Tertiary education	8,136	5,647	2,490	1,671	69.4	30.6	20.5
Total	102,664	45,613	57,050	28,434	44.4	55.6	27.7
Zvishavane							
No education	5,425	912	4,512	1,594	16.8	83.2	29.4
Primary education	34,567	9,205	25,363	12,254	26.6	73.4	35.4
Secondary education	57,865	31,553	26,312	10,564	54.5	45.5	18.3
Tertiary education	10,329	9,741	588	281	94.3	5.7	2.7
Total	108,186	51,411	56,775	24,693	47.5	52.5	22.8
Gweru Urban							
No education	907	907	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
Primary education	13,217	9,218	3,999	-	69.7	30.3	0.0
Secondary education	86,956	78,853	8,103	2,317	90.7	9.3	2.7
Tertiary education	28,951	26,862	2,088	129	92.8	7.2	0.4
Total	130,032	115,841	14,191	2,447	89.1	10.9	1.9
Kwekwe Urban							
Male							
No education	3,062	1,502	1,560	-	49.1	50.9	0.0
Primary education	14,781	14,143	639	143	95.7	4.3	1.0
Secondary education	64,602	54,205	10,398	2,600	83.9	16.1	4.0
Tertiary education	20,105	19,334	772	772	96.2	3.8	3.8
Total	102,551	89,184	13,368	3,514	87.0	13.0	3.4

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Redcliff							
No education	681	681	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Primary education	6,923	4,902	2,022	0	70.8	29.2	0.0
Secondary education	25,719	23,347	2,372	0	90.8	9.2	0.0
Tertiary education	8,632	8,632	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Total	41,955	37,561	4,394	0	89.5	10.5	0.0
Gokwe Centre							
Primary education	3,018	764	2,254	1,283	25.3	74.7	42.5
Secondary education	15,350	11,691	3,660	1,033	76.2	23.8	6.7
Tertiary education	2,819	2,334	485	0	82.8	17.2	0.0
Total	21,187	14,788	6,399	2,316	69.8	30.2	10.9
Masvingo							
Bikita							
No education	9,653	2,211	7,441	3,748	22.9	77.1	38.8
Primary education	84,699	20,570	64,129	36,800	24.3	75.7	43.4
Secondary education	71,072	22,394	48,678	21,777	31.5	68.5	30.6
Tertiary education	9,907	6,067	3,839	3,499	61.2	38.8	35.3
Total	175,330	51,243	124,086	65,824	29.2	70.8	37.5
Chiredzi Rural							
No education	53,379	10,134	43,245	33,700	19.0	81.0	63.1
Primary education	116,899	27,711	89,188	64,782	23.7	76.3	55.4
Secondary education	109,211	58,393	50,819	22,115	53.5	46.5	20.2
Tertiary education	19,533	10,702	8,831	4,470	54.8	45.2	22.9
Total	299,022	106,939	192,084	125,067	35.8	64.2	41.8

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Chivi							
No education	14,537	6,923	7,615	4,105	47.6	52.4	28.2
Primary education	67,121	22,592	44,529	26,421	33.7	66.3	39.4
Secondary education	56,579	19,780	36,799	17,377	35.0	65.0	30.7
Tertiary education	10,854	8,056	2,797	895	74.2	25.8	8.2
Total	149,090	57,350	91,740	48,798	38.5	61.5	32.7
Gutu							
No education	2,731	778	1,953	1,065	28.5	71.5	39.0
Primary education	95,604	38,609	56,995	34,502	40.4	59.6	36.1
Secondary education	90,591	38,432	52,159	27,941	42.4	57.6	30.8
Tertiary education	17,392	14,920	2,472	1,002	85.8	14.2	5.8
Total	206,319	92,739	113,580	64,510	44.9	55.1	31.3
Masvingo Rural							
No education	11,605	1,283	10,323	6,512	11.1	89.0	56.1
Primary education	81,227	34,142	47,085	15,085	42.0	58.0	18.6
Secondary education	86,203	39,906	46,297	17,059	46.3	53.7	19.8
Tertiary education	12,560	11,304	1,256	-	90.0	10.0	0.0
Total	191,595	86,634	104,961	38,656	45.2	54.8	20.2
Mwenezi							
No education	29,411	14,135	15,276	8,363	48.1	51.9	28.4
Primary education	88,896	25,136	63,760	31,537	28.3	71.7	35.5
Secondary education	78,261	36,403	41,857	15,321	46.5	53.5	19.6
Tertiary education	6,319	5,208	1,111	730	82.4	17.6	11.6
Total	202,886	80,882	122,004	55,951	39.9	60.1	27.6

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Zaka							
No education	13,682	3,544	10,137	5,703	25.9	74.1	41.7
Primary education	85,447	24,166	61,281	28,182	28.3	71.7	33.0
Secondary education	87,543	35,647	51,896	23,030	40.7	59.3	26.3
Tertiary education	22,438	17,817	4,620	2,455	79.4	20.6	10.9
Total	209,109	81,174	127,935	59,370	38.8	61.2	28.4
Masvingo Urban							
No education	1,149	1,149	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
Primary education	12,773	11,872	901	-	92.9	7.1	0.0
Secondary education	53,902	50,819	3,083	-	94.3	5.7	0.0
Tertiary education	32,802	31,310	1,492	915	95.5	4.5	2.8
Total	100,626	95,149	5,477	915	94.6	5.4	0.9
Chiredzi Town							
Primary education	3,009	2,523	486	-	83.8	16.2	0.0
Secondary education	20,312	18,803	1,508	-	92.6	7.4	0.0
Tertiary education	14,458	14,458	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
Total	37,779	35,785	1,994	-	94.7	5.3	0.0
Harare Province							
Harare Rural							
No education	1,091	-	1,091	1,091	0.0	100.0	100.0
Primary education	15,034	-	15,034	15,034	0.0	100.0	100.0
Secondary education	47,596	-	47,596	47,596	0.0	100.0	100.0
Tertiary education	8,276	-	8,276	8,276	0.0	100.0	100.0
Total	71,997	-	71,997	71,997	0.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10.13: People Poverty Status by Education and by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Harare Urban							
No education	12,420	7,533	4,887	0	60.7	39.3	0
Primary education	177,280	157,516	19,764	8,051	88.9	11.1	4.5
Secondary education	685,598	607,153	78,444	24,897	88.6	11.4	3.6
Tertiary education	351,251	342,404	8,847	0	97.5	2.5	0
Total	1,226,548	1,114,606	111,942	32,949	90.9	9.1	2.7
Chitungwiza							
No education	5,014	5,014	0	0	100	0	0
Primary education	70,084	37,247	32,836	16,711	53.1	46.9	23.8
Secondary education	174,039	119,526	54,514	32,538	68.7	31.3	18.7
Tertiary education	84,097	78,429	5,668	0	93.3	6.7	0
Total	333,234	240,215	93,018	49,249	72.1	27.9	14.8
Epworth							
No education	4,451	2,343	2,109	2,109	52.6	47.4	47.4
Primary education	28,737	8,095	20,642	10,521	28.2	71.8	36.6
Secondary education	103,559	60,485	43,074	9,824	58.4	41.6	9.5
Tertiary education	13,879	10,755	3,124	0	77.5	22.5	0
Total	150,626	81,678	68,949	22,454	54.2	45.8	14.9
Zimbabwe							
No education	798,738	218,149	580,590	369,286	27.3	72.7	46.2
Primary education	4,660,667	1,540,355	3,120,312	1,938,000	33.1	66.9	41.6
Secondary education	5,886,132	3,079,356	2,806,776	1,478,177	52.3	47.7	25.1
Tertiary education	1,458,213	1,248,516	209,697	91,998	85.6	14.4	6.3
Total	12,803,750	6,086,376	6,717,375	3,877,461	47.5	52.5	30.3

Table 10. 14: Household Poverty Status by Toilet Facility Accessed by Province

Province	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Bulawayo							
Flush toilet	169,972	155,518	14,453	1,026	91.5	8.5	0.6
Blair toilet	1,275	775	500	-	60.8	39.2	-
Pit toilet	3,414	3,035	378	-	88.9	11.1	-
None	1,954	943	1,011	635	48.3	51.7	32.5
Other	337	217	120	-	64.4	35.6	-
Total	176,951	160,488	16,463	1,661	90.7	9.3	0.9
Manicaland							
Flush toilet	77,385	67,774	9,611	1,732	87.6	12.4	2.2
Blair toilet	130,821	69,071	61,751	28,991	52.8	47.2	22.2
Pit toilet	145,599	52,684	92,915	48,532	36.2	63.8	33.3
None	88,887	21,788	67,099	40,621	24.5	75.5	45.7
Other	425	-	425	-	-	100.0	-
Total	443,117	211,317	231,800	119,876	47.7	52.3	27.1
Mash Central							
Flush toilet	20,358	18,384	1,974	766	90.3	9.7	3.8
Blair toilet	110,318	65,913	44,404	19,453	59.7	40.3	17.6
Pit toilet	92,349	42,422	49,927	24,319	45.9	54.1	26.3
Compositing toilet	1,494	269	1,225	418	18.0	82.0	28.0
None	66,032	27,348	38,685	21,797	41.4	58.6	33.0
Other	438	295	142	142	67.4	32.4	32.4
Total	290,988	154,632	136,357	66,895	53.1	46.9	23.0

Table 10.14: Household Poverty Status by Toilet Facility Accessed by Province

Province	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Mash East							
Flush toilet	76,994	63,217	13,777	4,212	82.1	17.9	5.5
Blair toilet	116,099	56,272	59,827	31,396	48.5	51.5	27.0
Pit toilet	116,148	44,535	71,614	40,723	38.3	61.7	35.1
Compositing toilet	1,925	837	1,087	457	43.5	56.5	23.7
None	86,275	21,125	65,150	42,954	24.5	75.5	49.8
Other	1,329	382	947	599	28.7	71.3	45.1
Total	398,770	186,369	212,402	120,341	46.7	53.3	30.2
Mash West							
Flush toilet	90,039	79,120	10,918	1,859	87.9	12.1	2.1
Blair toilet	84,031	41,931	42,100	21,542	49.9	50.1	25.6
Pit toilet	68,383	20,765	47,618	30,813	30.4	69.6	45.1
Compositing toilet	209	30	180	155	14.4	86.1	74.2
None	100,714	25,207	75,506	49,913	25.0	75.0	49.6
Other	611	260	352	106	42.6	57.6	17.3
Total	343,987	167,315	176,672	104,387	48.6	51.4	30.3
Mat North							
Flush toilet	18,841	15,739	3,102	565	83.5	16.5	3.0
Blair toilet	42,162	21,045	21,117	11,166	49.9	50.1	26.5
Pit toilet	6,467	2,079	4,388	2,536	32.1	67.9	39.2
None	88,769	23,605	65,164	43,101	26.6	73.4	48.6
Other	57	-	57	30	-	100.0	52.6
Total	156,296	62,468	93,828	57,398	40.0	60.0	36.7

Table 10.14: Household Poverty Status by Toilet Facility Accessed by Province

Province	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Mat South							
Flush toilet	26,728	23,304	3,424	312	87.2	12.8	1.2
Blair toilet	66,090	41,665	24,426	9,323	63.0	37.0	14.1
Pit toilet	10,856	6,026	4,830	1,823	55.5	44.5	16.8
Compositing toilet	151	57	94	64	37.7	62.3	42.4
None	55,815	25,056	30,760	15,100	44.9	55.1	27.1
Other	106	-	106	-	-	100.0	-
Total	159,746	96,107	63,639	26,621	60.2	39.8	16.7
Midlands							
Flush toilet	98,787	89,887	8,900	1,512	91.0	9.0	1.5
Blair toilet	79,381	51,075	28,306	9,744	64.3	35.7	12.3
Pit toilet	46,731	17,396	29,335	15,832	37.2	62.8	33.9
None	120,436	38,641	81,794	43,109	32.1	67.9	35.8
Other	187	90	98	-	48.1	52.4	-
Total	345,523	197,089	148,434	70,197	57.0	43.0	20.3
Masvingo							
Flush toilet	74,118	66,503	7,616	2,421	89.7	10.3	3.3
Blair toilet	113,282	70,660	42,623	17,426	62.4	37.6	15.4
Pit toilet	28,913	12,665	16,249	6,930	43.8	56.2	24.0
Compositing toilet	46	-	46	46	-	100.0	100.0
None	160,564	57,715	102,849	52,071	35.9	64.1	32.4
Other	751	150	601	262	20.0	80.0	34.9
Total	377,675	207,692	169,982	79,155	55.0	45.0	21.0

Table 10.14: Household Poverty Status by Toilet Facility Accessed by Province

Province	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Harare Province							
Flush toilet	431,319	392,935	38,385	13,865	91.1	8.9	3.2
Blair toilet	16,939	7,339	9,600	9,020	43.3	56.7	53.2
Pit toilet	34,337	15,359	18,978	9,630	44.7	55.3	28
Total	482,595	415,633	66,963	32,515	86.1	13.9	6.7
Zimbabwe							
Flush toilet	1,084,541	972,380	112,161	28,271	89.7	10.3	2.6
Blair toilet	760,399	425,747	334,652	158,059	56	44	20.8
Pit toilet	553,198	216,967	336,231	181,137	39.2	60.8	32.7
Compositing toilet	3,825	1,194	2,632	1,140	31.2	68.8	29.8
None	769,446	241,428	528,017	309,301	31.4	68.6	40.2
Other	4,241	1,394	2,847	1,138	32.9	67.1	26.8
Total	3,175,649	1,859,109	1,316,540	679,046	58.5	41.5	21.4

Table 10. 15: Household Poverty Status by Toilet Facility Accessed by Rural and Urban Areas

Area	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Rural							
Flush toilet	83,694	65,496	18,198	6,343	78.3	21.7	7.6
Blair toilet	719,264	400,986	318,279	146,710	55.7	44.3	20.4
Pit toilet	497,473	187,279	310,194	168,892	37.6	62.4	33.9
Compositing toilet	3,458	1,038	2,421	1,140	30.0	70.0	33.0
None	763,431	238,191	525,240	308,171	31.2	68.8	40.4
Other	3,457	785	2,671	1,138	22.7	77.3	32.9
Total	2,070,777	893,774	1,177,003	632,394	43.2	56.8	30.5
Urban							
Flush toilet	1,000,847	906,884	93,963	21,928	90.6	9.4	2.2
Blair toilet	41,135	24,761	16,374	11,350	60.2	39.8	27.6
Pit toilet	55,725	29,688	26,037	12,245	53.3	46.7	22
Compositing toilet	367	156	211	-	42.5	57.5	0
None	6,015	3,238	2,778	1,130	53.8	46.2	18.8
Other	785	609	176	-	77.6	22.4	0
Total	1,104,873	965,335	139,538	46,653	87.4	12.6	4.2
Zimbabwe							
Flush toilet	1,084,541	972,380	112,161	28,271	89.7	10.3	2.6
Blair toilet	760,399	425,747	334,652	158,059	56.0	44.0	20.8
Pit toilet	553,198	216,967	336,231	181,137	39.2	60.8	32.7
Compositing toilet	3,825	1,194	2,632	1,140	31.2	68.8	29.8
None	769,446	241,428	528,017	309,301	31.4	68.6	40.2
Other	4,241	1,394	2,847	1,138	32.9	67.1	26.8
Total	3,175,649	1,859,109	1,316,540	679,046	58.5	41.5	21.4

Table 10. 16: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by Province

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Bulawayo							
0-2	45,909	38,093	7,817	1,820	83.0	17.0	4.0
3-4	35,491	28,393	7,098	1,472	80.0	20.0	4.1
5-7	54,320	44,421	9,899	2,355	81.8	18.2	4.3
8-10	45,647	36,961	8,685	1,888	81.0	19.0	4.1
11-13	46,461	38,835	7,626	1,718	83.6	16.4	3.7
14-17	63,074	52,080	10,994	2,017	82.6	17.4	3.2
Total	290,902	238,783	52,119	11,270	82.1	17.9	3.9
Manicaland							
0-2	160,552	44,984	115,568	72,148	28.0	72.0	44.9
3-4	128,813	36,296	92,517	57,503	28.2	71.8	44.6
5-7	195,335	53,183	142,152	88,139	27.2	72.8	45.1
8-10	167,611	44,279	123,332	76,733	26.4	73.6	45.8
11-13	163,940	43,762	120,179	71,459	26.7	73.3	43.6
14-17	201,122	69,508	131,613	70,901	34.6	65.4	35.3
Total	1,017,372	292,012	725,360	436,882	28.7	71.3	42.9
Mash Central							
0-2	108,982	40,058	68,924	40,978	36.8	63.2	37.6
3-4	89,199	34,626	54,574	33,075	38.8	61.2	37.1
5-7	131,237	50,585	80,652	48,161	38.5	61.5	36.7
8-10	116,019	44,174	71,845	42,427	38.1	61.9	36.6
11-13	112,237	41,388	70,849	43,073	36.9	63.1	38.4
14-17	130,203	51,269	78,934	44,122	39.4	60.6	33.9
Total	687,877	262,100	425,776	251,834	38.1	61.9	36.6

Table 10. 16: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by Province Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mash East							
0-2	131,485	34,145	97,340	63,549	26	74	48.3
3-4	99,791	27,535	72,256	48,656	27.6	72.4	48.8
5-7	147,866	40,962	106,904	70,647	27.7	72.3	47.8
8-10	124,473	31,701	92,772	63,112	25.5	74.5	50.7
11-13	121,027	31,731	89,296	60,283	26.2	73.8	49.8
14-17	147,747	45,913	101,834	66,898	31.1	68.9	45.3
Total	772,388	211,987	560,402	373,145	27.4	72.6	48.3
Mash West							
0-2	130,259	43,602	86,657	58,665	33.5	66.5	45
3-4	98,829	31,914	66,915	45,964	32.3	67.7	46.5
5-7	148,228	46,398	101,830	69,773	31.3	68.7	47.1
8-10	125,482	38,342	87,140	60,453	30.6	69.4	48.2
11-13	118,269	35,389	82,879	53,809	29.9	70.1	45.5
14-17	149,132	55,024	94,108	63,652	36.9	63.1	42.7
Total	770,199	250,670	519,529	352,315	32.5	67.5	45.7
Mat North							
0-2	57,395	10,422	46,973	34,153	18.2	81.8	59.5
3-4	46,649	9,894	36,755	26,281	21.2	78.8	56.3
5-7	76,471	14,468	62,002	44,817	18.9	81.1	58.6
8-10	71,233	12,746	58,487	41,575	17.9	82.1	58.4
11-13	66,223	13,549	52,675	38,333	20.5	79.5	57.9
14-17	77,294	15,828	61,466	41,449	20.5	79.5	53.6
Total	395,266	76,907	318,360	226,609	19.5	80.5	57.3

Table 10. 16: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by Province Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mat South							
0-2	53,309	18,589	34,721	17,771	34.9	65.1	33.3
3-4	41,611	14,553	27,059	14,629	35.0	65.0	35.2
5-7	67,663	25,452	42,211	22,100	37.6	62.4	32.7
8-10	67,958	25,544	42,414	21,489	37.6	62.4	31.6
11-13	60,305	21,419	38,885	20,522	35.5	64.5	34.0
14-17	72,486	30,530	41,956	21,236	42.1	57.9	29.3
Total	363,333	136,087	227,245	117,746	37.5	62.5	32.4
Midlands							
0-2	117,920	45,869	72,051	37,862	38.9	61.1	32.1
3-4	91,297	33,619	57,678	31,127	36.8	63.2	34.1
5-7	144,166	52,958	91,208	51,667	36.7	63.3	35.8
8-10	127,428	45,925	81,503	45,547	36.0	64.0	35.7
11-13	127,109	47,989	79,120	44,168	37.8	62.2	34.7
14-17	151,140	67,808	83,332	47,504	44.9	55.1	31.4
Total	759,060	294,168	464,892	257,876	38.8	61.2	34.0
Masvingo							
0-2	128,198	45,494	82,704	45,716	35.5	64.5	35.7
3-4	104,541	37,985	66,556	36,128	36.3	63.7	34.6
5-7	174,681	65,285	109,396	58,363	37.4	62.6	33.4
8-10	155,596	56,529	99,067	53,384	36.3	63.7	34.3
11-13	146,313	55,090	91,223	50,446	37.7	62.3	34.5
14-17	177,536	74,521	103,015	50,928	42.0	58.0	28.7
Total	886,866	334,903	551,963	294,966	37.8	62.2	33.3

Table 10. I6: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by Province Continued

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Harare							
0-2	151,540	110,272	41,268	24,227	72.8	27.2	16.0
3-4	105,116	79,845	25,271	13,225	76.0	24.0	12.6
5-7	156,819	109,974	46,845	21,770	70.1	29.9	13.9
8-10	117,556	87,885	29,672	15,553	74.8	25.2	13.2
11-13	92,784	72,188	20,596	7,081	77.8	22.2	7.6
14-17	130,736	97,208	33,528	18,506	74.4	25.6	14.2
Total	754,551	557,371	197,180	100,361	73.9	26.1	13.3
Zimbabwe							
0-2	1,085,549	431,528	654,022	396,888	39.8	60.2	36.6
3-4	841,338	334,660	506,678	308,059	39.8	60.2	36.6
5-7	1,296,785	503,687	793,098	477,791	38.8	61.2	36.8
8-10	1,119,004	424,086	694,918	422,161	37.9	62.1	37.7
11-13	1,054,667	401,338	653,329	390,892	38.1	61.9	37.1
14-17	1,300,471	559,690	740,781	427,214	43.0	57.0	32.9
Total	6,697,814	2,654,989	4,042,825	2,423,004	39.6	60.4	36.2

Table 10. 17: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by Rural and Urban Areas

vArea	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Rural							
0-2	760,201	181,279	578,922	368,856	23.8	76.2	48.5
3-4	603,108	146,721	456,387	291,999	24.3	75.7	48.4
5-7	951,233	235,726	715,507	454,449	24.8	75.2	47.8
8-10	850,884	211,792	639,092	402,520	24.9	75.1	47.3
11-13	816,953	206,722	610,231	381,226	25.3	74.7	46.7
14-17	974,844	292,428	682,416	408,012	30.0	70.0	41.9
Total	4,957,224	1,274,667	3,682,556	2,307,063	25.7	74.3	46.5
Urban							
0-2	325,348	250,249	75,099	28,032	76.9	23.1	8.6
3-4	238,230	187,939	50,291	16,060	78.9	21.1	6.7
5-7	345,552	267,961	77,591	23,341	77.5	22.5	6.8
8-10	268,120	212,294	55,825	19,641	79.2	20.8	7.3
11-13	237,714	194,616	43,099	9,666	81.9	18.1	4.1
14-17	325,626	267,262	58,365	19,202	82.1	17.9	5.9
Total	1,740,591	1,380,321	360,269	115,941	79.3	20.7	6.7
Zimbabwe							
0-2	1,085,549	431,528	654,022	396,888	39.8	60.2	36.6
3-4	841,338	334,660	506,678	308,059	39.8	60.2	36.6
5-7	1,296,785	503,687	793,098	477,791	38.8	61.2	36.8
8-10	1,119,004	424,086	694,918	422,161	37.9	62.1	37.7
11-13	1,054,667	401,338	653,329	390,892	38.1	61.9	37.1
14-17	1,300,471	559,690	740,781	427,214	43.0	57.0	32.9
Total	6,697,814	2,654,989	4,042,825	2,423,004	39.6	60.4	36.2

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Bulawayo							
0-2	45,909	38,093	7,817	1,820	83.0	17.0	4.0
3-4	35,491	28,393	7,098	1,472	80.0	20.0	4.1
5-7	54,320	44,421	9,899	2,355	81.8	18.2	4.3
8-10	45,647	36,961	8,685	1,888	81.0	19.0	4.1
11-13	46,461	38,835	7,626	1,718	83.6	16.4	3.7
14-17	63,074	52,080	10,994	2,017	82.6	17.4	3.2
Total	290,902	238,783	52,119	11,270	82.1	17.9	3.9
Manicaland							
Buhera							
0-2	22,923	2,939	19,985	14,132	12.8	87.2	61.6
3-4	21,892	3,093	18,799	12,503	14.1	85.9	57.1
5-7	32,261	4,989	27,272	17,799	15.5	84.5	55.2
8-10	33,230	3,902	29,328	21,277	11.7	88.3	64.0
11-13	29,180	4,731	24,449	15,138	16.2	83.8	51.9
14-17	35,620	7,969	27,651	15,323	22.4	77.6	43.0
Total	175,105	27,622	147,484	96,172	15.8	84.2	54.9
Chimanimani							
0-2	13,332	4,759	8,573	5,072	35.7	64.3	38.0
3-4	11,320	2,923	8,398	4,990	25.8	74.2	44.1
5-7	18,424	5,398	13,027	7,242	29.3	70.7	39.3
8-10	14,912	5,002	9,910	4,816	33.5	66.5	32.3
11-13	12,670	4,443	8,227	5,067	35.1	64.9	40.0
14-17	15,685	5,472	10,213	5,878	34.9	65.1	37.5
Total	86,344	27,997	58,347	33,064	32.4	67.6	38.3

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Chipinge Rural							
0-2	27,158	3,794	23,364	17,646	14	86	65
3-4	20,155	3,336	16,819	11,962	16.6	83.4	59.4
5-7	33,673	4,243	29,430	22,753	12.6	87.4	67.6
8-10	27,396	4,021	23,376	17,856	14.7	85.3	65.2
11-13	27,206	3,879	23,327	17,747	14.3	85.7	65.2
14-17	29,873	6,599	23,273	18,131	22.1	77.9	60.7
Total	165,461	25,872	139,589	106,095	15.6	84.4	64.1
Makoni							
0-2	23,057	6,813	16,244	8,427	29.5	70.5	36.5
3-4	20,438	6,043	14,395	8,072	29.6	70.4	39.5
5-7	29,350	8,639	20,711	10,525	29.4	70.6	35.9
8-10	29,434	8,627	20,807	10,464	29.3	70.7	35.6
11-13	26,407	7,117	19,291	8,384	27	73.1	31.7
14-17	35,940	13,573	22,367	8,804	37.8	62.2	24.5
Total	164,626	50,812	113,815	54,676	30.9	69.1	33.2
Mutare Rural							
0-2	27,402	5,336	22,066	12,388	19.5	80.5	45.2
3-4	19,510	4,730	14,780	9,102	24.2	75.8	46.7
5-7	28,597	6,475	22,122	14,040	22.6	77.4	49.1
8-10	21,275	5,532	15,743	8,948	26	74	42.1
11-13	25,545	4,279	21,266	12,428	16.8	83.2	48.7
14-17	36,639	9,544	27,094	14,225	26	73.9	38.8
Total	158,967	35,896	123,071	71,130	22.6	77.4	44.7

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mutasa							
0-2	14,424	3,629	10,795	6,815	25.2	74.8	47.2
3-4	12,014	2,327	9,687	5,463	19.4	80.6	45.5
5-7	16,000	3,392	12,608	7,048	21.2	78.8	44.1
8-10	13,669	3,611	10,059	5,362	26.4	73.6	39.2
11-13	13,845	3,636	10,210	4,873	26.3	73.7	35.2
14-17	13,243	4,372	8,871	3,992	33.0	67.0	30.1
Total	83,196	20,967	62,229	33,552	25.2	74.8	40.3
Nyanga							
0-2	11,952	2,816	9,136	6,201	23.6	76.4	51.9
3-4	8,916	2,240	6,676	4,547	25.1	74.9	51.0
5-7	13,740	3,541	10,199	6,899	25.8	74.2	50.2
8-10	13,803	3,069	10,733	6,956	22.2	77.8	50.4
11-13	12,755	2,843	9,912	7,015	22.3	77.7	55.0
14-17	13,812	4,951	8,861	4,427	35.8	64.2	32.1
Total	74,977	19,459	55,517	36,045	26.0	74.0	48.1
Mutare Urban							
0-2	13,344	10,923	2,421	268	81.9	18.1	2.0
3-4	10,857	8,756	2,101	472	80.6	19.4	4.3
5-7	15,697	12,729	2,967	560	81.1	18.9	3.6
8-10	9,571	7,667	1,904	373	80.1	19.9	3.9
11-13	12,617	10,221	2,396	565	81.0	19.0	4.5
14-17	13,799	12,131	1,667	0	87.9	12.1	0.0
Total	75,884	62,427	13,456	2,238	82.3	17.7	2.9

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	%Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Rusape							
0-2	3,672	2,515	1,157	594	68.5	31.5	16.2
3-4	970	970	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
5-7	3,156	1,588	1,568	396	50.3	49.7	12.5
8-10	2,216	1,750	465	198	79.0	21.0	8.9
11-13	1,698	1,352	346	-	79.6	20.4	0.0
14-17	3,494	2,549	945	-	73.0	27.0	0.0
Total	15,208	10,724	4,483	1,189	70.5	29.5	7.8
Chipinga Urban							
0-2	3,287	1,460	1,827	605	44.4	55.6	18.4
3-4	2,741	1,879	863	393	68.6	31.5	14.3
5-7	4,437	2,188	2,248	876	49.3	50.7	19.7
8-10	2,105	1,099	1,006	484	52.2	47.8	23.0
11-13	2,017	1,261	755	242	62.5	37.4	12.0
14-17	3,018	2,349	669	121	77.8	22.2	4.0
Total	17,605	10,237	7,368	2,721	58.1	41.9	15.5
Mash. Central							
Bindura Rural							
0-2	12,373	3,249	9,124	6,003	26.3	73.7	48.5
3-4	11,229	2,996	8,233	5,666	26.7	73.3	50.5
5-7	13,839	4,327	9,512	6,468	31.3	68.7	46.7
8-10	10,703	2,702	8,001	5,374	25.2	74.8	50.2
11-13	12,240	3,207	9,033	5,913	26.2	73.8	48.3
14-17	12,957	3,566	9,392	6,043	27.5	72.5	46.6
Total	73,343	20,047	53,295	35,468	27.3	72.7	48.4

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Muzarabani							
0-2	13,148	3,498	9,650	6,240	26.6	73.4	47.5
3-4	9,085	2,870	6,214	3,938	31.6	68.4	43.3
5-7	16,334	3,396	12,938	8,493	20.8	79.2	52.0
8-10	11,534	3,519	8,015	5,088	30.5	69.5	44.1
11-13	12,055	2,479	9,575	6,268	20.6	79.4	52.0
14-17	15,149	4,242	10,907	6,316	28.0	72.0	41.7
Total	77,304	20,005	57,299	36,343	25.9	74.1	47.0
Guruve							
0-2	11,014	5,686	5,328	3,734	51.6	48.4	33.9
3-4	9,526	3,867	5,660	3,579	40.6	59.4	37.6
5-7	13,800	5,802	7,998	4,400	42.0	58.0	31.9
8-10	11,678	5,631	6,047	3,822	48.2	51.8	32.7
11-13	12,325	5,026	7,300	4,778	40.8	59.2	38.8
14-17	14,593	6,577	8,017	5,233	45.1	54.9	35.9
Total	72,937	32,589	40,349	25,546	44.7	55.3	35.0
Mazowe							
0-2	19,766	7,577	12,189	5,874	38.3	61.7	29.7
3-4	16,707	6,754	9,952	4,532	40.4	59.6	27.1
5-7	26,925	12,529	14,395	8,001	46.5	53.5	29.7
8-10	22,516	8,582	13,934	5,918	38.1	61.9	26.3
11-13	22,735	8,996	13,739	6,534	39.6	60.4	28.7
14-17	20,774	7,823	12,951	5,373	37.7	62.3	25.9
Total	129,423	52,262	77,161	36,231	40.4	59.6	28.0

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mount Darwin							
0-2	19,882	7,567	12,315	5,072	38.1	61.9	25.5
3-4	16,025	7,324	8,701	4,445	45.7	54.3	27.7
5-7	24,539	10,602	13,937	6,107	43.2	56.8	24.9
8-10	25,387	11,075	14,311	7,110	43.6	56.4	28.0
11-13	20,784	10,193	10,591	5,292	49.0	51.0	25.5
14-17	28,472	13,434	15,038	5,835	47.2	52.8	20.5
Total	135,089	60,196	74,894	33,861	44.6	55.4	25.1
Rushinga							
0-2	7,587	1,697	5,890	3,954	22.4	77.6	52.1
3-4	5,052	1,460	3,591	2,863	28.9	71.1	56.7
5-7	8,857	2,148	6,709	4,429	24.3	75.7	50.0
8-10	9,053	2,158	6,895	4,992	23.8	76.2	55.1
11-13	8,554	1,944	6,610	4,874	22.7	77.3	57.0
14-17	9,162	2,541	6,621	4,409	27.7	72.3	48.1
Total	48,265	11,949	36,316	25,520	24.8	75.2	52.9
Shamva							
0-2	11,550	4,782	6,769	4,212	41.4	58.6	36.5
3-4	10,852	4,275	6,577	3,864	39.4	60.6	35.6
5-7	13,097	5,471	7,625	4,638	41.8	58.2	35.4
8-10	11,463	4,937	6,525	3,879	43.1	56.9	33.8
11-13	11,004	4,674	6,330	3,730	42.5	57.5	33.9
14-17	13,542	6,512	7,030	3,819	48.1	51.9	28.2
Total	71,509	30,651	40,858	24,143	42.9	57.1	33.8

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mbire							
0-2	8,912	1,474	7,438	5,732	16.5	83.5	64.3
3-4	6,466	1,137	5,330	4,030	17.6	82.4	62.3
5-7	9,045	1,933	7,112	5,625	21.4	78.6	62.2
8-10	8,843	1,281	7,562	5,911	14.5	85.5	66.8
11-13	8,189	1,247	6,942	5,602	15.2	84.8	68.4
14-17	10,757	2,093	8,664	7,095	19.5	80.5	66.0
Total	52,212	9,164	43,048	33,994	17.6	82.4	65.1
Bindura Urban							
0-2	4,750	4,528	221	157	95.3	4.7	3.3
3-4	3,810	3,496	314	157	91.8	8.2	4.1
5-7	3,919	3,605	314	0	92.0	8.0	0.0
8-10	4,250	3,697	553	332	87.0	13.0	7.8
11-13	3,759	3,141	618	83	83.6	16.4	2.2
14-17	3,802	3,488	314	0	91.7	8.3	0.0
Total	24,290	21,955	2,335	729	90.4	9.6	3.0
Mvurwi							
0-2	0	0	-	-		0.0	0.0
3-4	446	446	-	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
5-7	882	770	112	0	87.3	12.7	0.0
8-10	591	591	-	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
11-13	591	480	112	0	81.2	19.0	0.0
14-17	993	993	-	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Total	3,504	3,281	223	0	93.6	6.4	0.0

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mash. East							
Chikomba							
0-2	9,633	2,988	6,645	3,241	31.0	69.0	33.6
3-4	7,246	2,631	4,614	2,029	36.3	63.7	28.0
5-7	14,205	4,710	9,495	4,419	33.2	66.8	31.1
8-10	11,255	3,559	7,696	4,079	31.6	68.4	36.2
11-13	10,730	3,452	7,278	3,359	32.2	67.8	31.3
14-17	13,880	4,982	8,897	3,656	35.9	64.1	26.3
Total	66,949	22,323	44,626	20,783	33.3	66.7	31.0
Goromonzi							
0-2	18,869	4,043	14,825	9,706	21.4	78.6	51.4
3-4	18,487	3,497	14,990	10,139	18.9	81.1	54.8
5-7	20,332	5,407	14,926	10,015	26.6	73.4	49.3
8-10	15,819	3,824	11,995	7,516	24.2	75.8	47.5
11-13	15,098	3,735	11,363	7,709	24.7	75.3	51.1
14-17	20,264	5,322	14,941	10,544	26.3	73.7	52.0
Total	108,869	25,828	83,041	55,629	23.7	76.3	51.1
Hwedza							
0-2	6,610	2,312	4,298	2,791	35.0	65.0	42.2
3-4	4,428	1,205	3,223	2,052	27.2	72.8	46.3
5-7	7,685	2,003	5,682	3,860	26.1	73.9	50.2
8-10	6,970	1,868	5,103	3,644	26.8	73.2	52.3
11-13	7,303	2,146	5,157	3,276	29.4	70.6	44.9
14-17	9,572	2,989	6,583	4,163	31.2	68.8	43.5
Total	42,568	12,523	30,045	19,786	29.4	70.6	46.5

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Marondera Rural							
0-2	12,531	2,300	10,231	6,438	18.4	81.6	51.4
3-4	7,904	1,808	6,095	4,417	22.9	77.1	55.9
5-7	13,700	2,361	11,339	7,295	17.2	82.8	53.2
8-10	12,256	2,219	10,037	6,608	18.1	81.9	53.9
11-13	10,916	2,110	8,806	5,319	19.3	80.7	48.7
14-17	12,306	4,132	8,175	4,595	33.6	66.4	37.3
Total	69,613	14,930	54,683	34,672	21.4	78.6	49.8
Mudzi							
0-2	11,987	1,490	10,498	9,147	12.4	87.6	76.3
3-4	9,405	609	8,796	7,670	6.5	93.5	81.6
5-7	14,669	1,109	13,559	11,617	7.6	92.4	79.2
8-10	13,948	730	13,218	11,963	5.2	94.8	85.8
11-13	13,742	716	13,026	11,203	5.2	94.8	81.5
14-17	18,600	2,235	16,365	13,030	12.0	88.0	70.1
Total	82,350	6,889	75,462	64,630	8.4	91.6	78.5
Murehwa							
0-2	21,984	5,391	16,593	11,169	24.5	75.5	50.8
3-4	15,101	4,574	10,526	7,388	30.3	69.7	48.9
5-7	23,527	6,895	16,632	11,442	29.3	70.7	48.6
8-10	19,415	6,008	13,408	8,560	30.9	69.1	44.1
11-13	20,550	4,817	15,733	10,634	23.4	76.6	51.7
14-17	26,231	8,882	17,349	11,220	33.9	66.1	42.8
Total	126,808	36,567	90,241	60,414	28.8	71.2	47.6

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mutoko							
0-2	10,862	1,150	9,712	6,616	10.6	89.4	60.9
3-4	9,770	1,554	8,216	5,852	15.9	84.1	59.9
5-7	13,939	1,530	12,409	8,789	11.0	89.0	63.1
8-10	12,492	1,048	11,444	8,932	8.4	91.6	71.5
11-13	12,222	1,005	11,217	8,367	8.2	91.8	68.5
14-17	11,264	1,843	9,421	6,925	16.4	83.6	61.5
Total	70,549	8,129	62,420	45,480	11.5	88.5	64.5
Seke							
0-2	10,161	2,828	7,333	4,754	27.8	72.2	46.8
3-4	8,960	3,002	5,958	3,068	33.5	66.5	34.2
5-7	11,844	4,311	7,533	3,815	36.4	63.6	32.2
8-10	8,617	2,991	5,627	2,982	34.7	65.3	34.6
11-13	9,838	4,116	5,722	3,119	41.8	58.2	31.7
14-17	10,243	3,927	6,317	3,328	38.3	61.7	32.5
Total	59,663	21,175	38,488	21,066	35.5	64.5	35.3
UMP							
0-2	11,108	1,013	10,096	7,411	9.1	90.9	66.7
3-4	7,991	795	7,195	5,555	9.9	90.0	69.5
5-7	13,370	1,888	11,482	8,315	14.1	85.9	62.2
8-10	12,392	1,395	10,996	7,886	11.3	88.7	63.6
11-13	10,520	1,556	8,965	6,681	14.8	85.2	63.5
14-17	13,978	1,879	12,099	8,978	13.4	86.6	64.2
Total	69,359	8,526	60,833	44,825	12.3	87.7	64.6

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	Extremely Poor People
Marondera Urban							
0-2	7,255	3,935	3,320	1,072	54.2	45.8	14.8
3-4	3,958	3,041	917	0	76.8	23.2	0.0
5-7	5,681	4,352	1,330	272	76.6	23.4	4.8
8-10	4,497	3,165	1,333	272	70.4	29.6	6.0
11-13	3,555	2,696	859	107	75.8	24.2	3.0
14-17	6,391	5,486	905	0	85.8	14.2	0.0
Total	31,337	22,674	8,662	1,722	72.4	27.6	5.5
Ruwa Local Board							
0-2	10,485	6,696	3,789	1,205	63.9	36.1	11.5
3-4	6,542	4,818	1,724	484	73.6	26.4	7.4
5-7	8,913	6,395	2,518	808	71.7	28.3	9.1
8-10	6,811	4,895	1,916	671	71.9	28.1	9.9
11-13	6,554	5,384	1,169	509	82.1	17.8	7.8
14-17	5,018	4,235	784	460	84.4	15.6	9.2
Total	44,323	32,423	11,900	4,137	73.2	26.8	9.3
Mash. West							
Chegutu Rural							
0-2	14,830	6,373	8,457	4,733	43.0	57.0	31.9
3-4	9,674	4,544	5,130	2,491	47.0	53.0	25.7
5-7	17,275	7,307	9,967	3,482	42.3	57.7	20.2
8-10	10,697	4,778	5,919	2,995	44.7	55.3	28.0
11-13	11,640	5,175	6,465	3,107	44.5	55.5	26.7
14-17	17,639	9,288	8,351	4,220	52.7	47.3	23.9
Total	81,755	37,465	44,289	21,028	45.8	54.2	25.7

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Hurungwe							
0-2	33,793	4,254	29,539	23,318	12.6	87.4	69.0
3-4	23,439	2,462	20,978	17,782	10.5	89.5	75.9
5-7	36,066	3,670	32,396	26,757	10.2	89.8	74.2
8-10	28,360	2,342	26,018	21,451	8.3	91.7	75.6
11-13	30,634	2,951	27,683	21,476	9.6	90.4	70.1
14-17	33,831	4,247	29,584	23,501	12.6	87.4	69.5
Total	186,124	19,925	166,198	134,285	10.7	89.3	72.1
Mhondoro-Ngezi							
0-2	7,369	1,451	5,918	3,564	19.7	80.3	48.4
3-4	5,865	1,356	4,510	3,079	23.1	76.9	52.5
5-7	8,840	1,924	6,916	3,890	21.8	78.2	44.0
8-10	7,226	1,480	5,746	3,414	20.5	79.5	47.2
11-13	7,478	1,563	5,915	3,499	20.9	79.1	46.8
14-17	9,494	2,332	7,162	4,257	24.6	75.4	44.8
Total	46,272	10,106	36,167	21,703	21.8	78.2	46.9
Kariba							
0-2	5,848	2,763	3,085	1,421	47.2	52.8	24.3
3-4	4,562	2,046	2,515	1,445	44.8	55.1	31.7
5-7	6,486	3,063	3,423	1,640	47.2	52.8	25.3
8-10	5,178	2,236	2,942	1,556	43.2	56.8	30.1
11-13	5,397	2,094	3,303	1,717	38.8	61.2	31.8
14-17	6,501	2,816	3,686	1,692	43.3	56.7	26.0
Total	33,972	15,019	18,953	9,471	44.2	55.8	27.9

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Makonde							
0-2	14,269	5,538	8,730	3,975	38.8	61.2	27.9
3-4	11,327	2,685	8,642	4,327	23.7	76.3	38.2
5-7	18,509	5,492	13,017	7,704	29.7	70.3	41.6
8-10	16,805	5,007	11,797	6,100	29.8	70.2	36.3
11-13	14,378	3,965	10,414	5,348	27.6	72.4	37.2
14-17	16,222	6,527	9,695	5,504	40.2	59.8	33.9
Total	91,509	29,214	62,295	32,958	31.9	68.1	36.0
Zvimba							
0-2	19,858	2,154	17,704	14,781	10.8	89.2	74.4
3-4	14,283	1,186	13,097	10,958	8.3	91.7	76.7
5-7	22,354	2,523	19,832	16,605	11.3	88.7	74.3
8-10	23,221	2,288	20,933	17,292	9.9	90.1	74.5
11-13	18,593	1,624	16,969	12,946	8.7	91.3	69.6
14-17	26,051	2,863	23,188	17,254	11.0	89.0	66.2
Total	124,361	12,637	111,724	89,836	10.2	89.8	72.2
Sanyati							
0-2	9,862	2,969	6,894	5,350	30.1	69.9	54.2
3-4	8,758	2,285	6,473	5,060	26.1	73.9	57.8
5-7	11,938	1,951	9,987	7,549	16.3	83.7	63.2
8-10	10,529	2,247	8,282	6,154	21.3	78.7	58.4
11-13	9,008	1,588	7,421	5,013	17.6	82.4	55.7
14-17	10,080	2,273	7,807	5,442	22.5	77.5	54.0
Total	60,176	13,312	46,864	34,568	22.1	77.9	57.4

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Chinhoyi							
0-2	5,918	4,598	1,319	449	77.7	22.3	7.6
3-4	5,928	4,277	1,651	378	72.1	27.9	6.4
5-7	7,191	4,525	2,666	976	62.9	37.1	13.6
8-10	5,835	3,769	2,066	894	64.6	35.4	15.3
11-13	6,039	3,949	2,090	265	65.4	34.6	4.4
14-17	7,789	6,000	1,789	669	77.0	23.0	8.6
Total	38,698	27,118	11,580	3,631	70.1	29.9	9.4
Kadoma							
0-2	6,832	4,611	2,220	535	67.5	32.5	7.8
3-4	6,034	4,406	1,628	443	73.0	27.0	7.3
5-7	8,020	6,337	1,682	511	79.0	21.0	6.4
8-10	6,928	5,119	1,809	452	73.9	26.1	6.5
11-13	7,228	6,000	1,228	169	83.0	17.0	2.3
14-17	8,947	7,657	1,291	351	85.6	14.4	3.9
Total	43,989	34,130	9,860	2,462	77.6	22.4	5.6
Chegutu Urban							
0-2	5,340	3,908	1,432	295	73.2	26.8	5.5
3-4	4,514	3,441	1,073	0	76.2	23.8	0.0
5-7	4,760	3,831	928	291	80.5	19.5	6.1
8-10	5,711	5,117	594	146	89.6	10.4	2.6
11-13	3,343	2,580	763	146	77.2	22.8	4.4
14-17	6,308	5,704	603	149	90.4	9.6	2.4
Total	29,975	24,582	5,393	1,027	82.0	18.0	3.4

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Norton							
0-2	5,185	4,148	1,037	244	80.0	20.0	4.7
3-4	2,936	2,055	881	0	70.0	30.0	0.0
5-7	5,056	4,217	838	366	83.4	16.6	7.2
8-10	4,159	3,302	857	0	79.4	20.6	0.0
11-13	3,680	3,051	629	123	82.9	17.1	3.3
14-17	5,419	4,465	954	614	82.4	17.6	11.3
Total	26,435	21,239	5,196	1,347	80.3	19.7	5.1
Karoi							
0-2	1,156	835	321	0	72.2	27.8	0.0
3-4	1,509	1,172	337	0	77.7	22.3	0.0
5-7	1,734	1,557	177	0	89.8	10.2	0.0
8-10	835	658	177	0	78.8	21.2	0.0
11-13	851	851	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
14-17	851	851	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Total	6,935	5,923	1,011	0	85.4	14.6	0.0
Mat. North							
Binga							
0-2	13,874	1,076	12,797	9,966	7.8	92.2	71.8
3-4	9,695	1,490	8,205	6,470	15.4	84.6	66.7
5-7	14,624	1,371	13,253	10,862	9.4	90.6	74.3
8-10	13,684	871	12,813	10,314	6.4	93.6	75.4
11-13	12,132	847	11,285	9,679	7.0	93.0	79.8
14-17	15,701	1,224	14,477	11,417	7.8	92.2	72.7
Total	79,710	6,879	72,832	58,709	8.6	91.4	73.7

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Bubi							
0-2	4,901	894	4,007	2,867	18.2	81.8	58.5
3-4	4,400	662	3,738	2,445	15.0	85.0	55.6
5-7	6,091	960	5,131	3,503	15.8	84.2	57.5
8-10	6,071	1,014	5,058	3,235	16.7	83.3	53.3
11-13	4,971	664	4,307	2,971	13.4	86.6	59.8
14-17	6,352	983	5,369	3,482	15.5	84.5	54.8
Total	32,787	5,178	27,609	18,503	15.8	84.2	56.4
Hwange							
0-2	4,807	1,613	3,194	1,765	33.6	66.4	36.7
3-4	5,310	2,294	3,016	1,677	43.2	56.8	31.6
5-7	6,804	2,726	4,078	2,312	40.1	59.9	34.0
8-10	5,991	1,804	4,187	1,657	30.1	69.9	27.7
11-13	5,521	2,186	3,336	1,931	39.6	60.4	35.0
14-17	7,189	2,625	4,564	2,143	36.5	63.5	29.8
Total	35,622	13,247	22,374	11,484	37.2	62.8	32.2
Lupane							
0-2	8,624	1,167	7,457	5,073	13.5	86.5	58.8
3-4	6,125	1,029	5,096	3,781	16.8	83.2	61.7
5-7	10,543	1,616	8,927	6,296	15.3	84.7	59.7
8-10	10,625	1,817	8,808	6,085	17.1	82.9	57.3
11-13	9,303	1,706	7,597	5,168	18.3	81.7	55.6
14-17	10,505	1,908	8,598	5,291	18.2	81.8	50.4
Total	55,726	9,242	46,483	31,694	16.6	83.4	56.9

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Nkayi							
0-2	7,227	368	6,859	5,590	5.1	94.9	77.3
3-4	7,661	424	7,237	5,530	5.5	94.5	72.2
5-7	12,444	530	11,914	9,067	4.3	95.7	72.9
8-10	11,891	912	10,979	8,859	7.7	92.3	74.5
11-13	12,796	1,015	11,781	9,300	7.9	92.1	72.7
14-17	12,787	963	11,824	8,704	7.5	92.5	68.1
Total	64,805	4,211	60,595	47,050	6.5	93.5	72.6
Tsholotsho							
0-2	9,994	2,603	7,391	5,865	26.0	74.0	58.7
3-4	6,327	1,589	4,738	3,385	25.1	74.9	53.5
5-7	13,631	3,044	10,587	7,457	22.3	77.7	54.7
8-10	12,688	2,623	10,065	7,244	20.7	79.3	57.1
11-13	12,240	3,747	8,492	5,386	30.6	69.4	44.0
14-17	15,198	4,372	10,826	6,587	28.8	71.2	43.3
Total	70,077	17,978	52,099	35,924	25.7	74.3	51.3
Umguzha							
0-2	5,370	1,135	4,235	2,738	21.1	78.9	51.0
3-4	5,360	1,098	4,262	2,862	20.5	79.5	53.4
5-7	8,756	1,708	7,048	4,920	19.5	80.5	56.2
8-10	8,316	2,137	6,179	4,049	25.7	74.3	48.7
11-13	7,085	1,549	5,537	3,849	21.9	78.2	54.3
14-17	7,890	2,373	5,518	3,826	30.1	69.9	48.5
Total	42,778	10,000	32,778	22,243	23.4	76.6	52.0

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Victoria Falls							
0-2	2,597	1,565	1,032	289	60.3	39.7	11.1
3-4	1,772	1,308	463	131	73.8	26.1	7.4
5-7	3,577	2,514	1,064	400	70.3	29.7	11.2
8-10	1,967	1,568	399	133	79.7	20.3	6.8
11-13	2,175	1,836	339	49	84.4	15.6	2.3
14-17	1,673	1,381	292	0	82.5	17.5	0.0
Total	13,761	10,172	3,590	1,002	73.9	26.1	7.3
Mat. South							
Beitbridge Rural							
0-2	6,647	2,267	4,380	2,467	34.1	65.9	37.1
3-4	4,272	1,453	2,818	1,673	34.0	66.0	39.2
5-7	7,751	3,767	3,985	2,182	48.6	51.4	28.2
8-10	9,386	4,957	4,429	2,035	52.8	47.2	21.7
11-13	5,702	2,787	2,915	1,388	48.9	51.1	24.3
14-17	7,872	3,986	3,887	2,041	50.6	49.4	25.9
Total	41,631	19,217	22,414	11,786	46.2	53.8	28.3
Bulilima							
0-2	7,125	1,594	5,532	2,953	22.4	77.6	41.4
3-4	5,639	1,583	4,056	2,288	28.1	71.9	40.6
5-7	9,148	2,616	6,533	3,910	28.6	71.4	42.7
8-10	10,380	2,612	7,767	4,137	25.2	74.8	39.9
11-13	9,328	2,716	6,612	3,637	29.1	70.9	39.0
14-17	10,608	3,500	7,107	4,042	33.0	67.0	38.1
Total	52,228	14,621	37,607	20,967	28.0	72.0	40.1

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mangwe							
0-2	4,410	910	3,500	2,026	20.6	79.4	45.9
3-4	4,019	746	3,273	2,296	18.6	81.4	57.1
5-7	6,439	1,270	5,168	3,438	19.7	80.3	53.4
8-10	6,358	1,359	4,999	2,940	21.4	78.6	46.2
11-13	5,657	1,275	4,382	2,664	22.5	77.5	47.1
14-17	8,005	2,528	5,476	3,289	31.6	68.4	41.1
Total	34,888	8,089	26,799	16,653	23.2	76.8	47.7
Gwanda Rural							
0-2	8,307	3,400	4,907	1,733	40.9	59.1	20.9
3-4	5,666	1,761	3,905	1,453	31.1	68.9	25.6
5-7	10,524	4,132	6,392	2,135	39.3	60.7	20.3
8-10	10,855	4,748	6,107	2,034	43.7	56.3	18.7
11-13	10,670	3,670	7,000	3,052	34.4	65.6	28.6
14-17	12,986	6,564	6,421	1,787	50.5	49.4	13.8
Total	59,006	24,274	34,732	12,194	41.1	58.9	20.7
Insiza							
0-2	9,277	3,192	6,086	3,730	34.4	65.6	40.2
3-4	7,236	2,472	4,764	2,816	34.2	65.8	38.9
5-7	11,710	3,869	7,842	4,474	33.0	67.0	38.2
8-10	10,053	3,080	6,973	4,190	30.6	69.4	41.7
11-13	11,402	3,616	7,786	4,410	31.7	68.3	38.7
14-17	10,443	3,992	6,451	3,266	38.2	61.8	31.3
Total	60,122	20,221	39,902	22,887	33.6	66.4	38.1

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Matobo							
0-2	7,411	2,263	5,148	2,666	30.5	69.5	36.0
3-4	6,091	1,941	4,149	2,125	31.9	68.1	34.9
5-7	9,884	3,703	6,180	2,867	37.5	62.5	29.0
8-10	10,368	3,859	6,508	3,129	37.2	62.8	30.2
11-13	7,998	3,130	4,868	2,332	39.1	60.9	29.2
14-17	11,467	4,475	6,992	3,432	39.0	61.0	29.9
Total	53,218	19,371	33,847	16,552	36.4	63.6	31.1
Umzingwane							
0-2	4,317	977	3,340	1,912	22.6	77.4	44.3
3-4	4,160	1,057	3,102	1,909	25.4	74.6	45.9
5-7	6,313	1,438	4,875	2,917	22.8	77.2	46.2
8-10	5,962	1,357	4,604	2,799	22.8	77.2	46.9
11-13	5,955	1,365	4,590	2,816	22.9	77.1	47.3
14-17	6,723	1,772	4,951	3,162	26.4	73.6	47.0
Total	33,429	7,967	25,462	15,515	23.8	76.2	46.4
Gwanda Urban							
0-2	929	858	71	-	92.4	7.6	0.0
3-4	1,167	1,097	71	-	94.0	6.1	0.0
5-7	1,838	1,633	205	-	88.8	11.2	0.0
8-10	1,239	1,098	141	-	88.6	11.4	0.0
11-13	860	719	141	-	83.6	16.4	0.0
14-17	1,639	1,497	141	-	91.3	8.6	0.0
Total	7,673	6,902	771	-	90.0	10.0	0.0

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Beitbridge Urban							
0-2	4,262	2,756	1,507	217	64.7	35.4	5.1
3-4	2,856	2,028	827	67	71.0	29.0	2.3
5-7	3,399	2,582	818	142	76.0	24.1	4.2
8-10	2,764	1,909	855	224	69.1	30.9	8.1
11-13	2,130	1,538	592	224	72.2	27.8	10.5
14-17	1,989	1,642	348	217	82.6	17.5	10.9
Total	17,401	12,453	4,948	1,091	71.6	28.4	6.3
Plumtree							
0-2	624	373	250	67	59.8	40.1	10.7
3-4	504	414	90	0	82.1	17.9	0.0
5-7	658	444	213	34	67.5	32.4	5.2
8-10	594	566	28	0	95.3	4.7	0.0
11-13	602	602	-	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
14-17	755	573	182	0	75.9	24.1	0.0
Total	3,736	2,972	764	102	79.6	20.4	2.7
Midlands							
Chirumhanzu							
0-2	7,009	1,840	5,169	2,638	26.3	73.7	37.6
3-4	6,254	1,768	4,486	2,331	28.3	71.7	37.3
5-7	8,748	1,948	6,801	3,850	22.3	77.7	44.0
8-10	8,216	2,169	6,046	3,489	26.4	73.6	42.5
11-13	7,270	1,963	5,307	2,707	27.0	73.0	37.2
14-17	8,988	3,387	5,602	2,797	37.7	62.3	31.1
Total	46,485	13,074	33,411	17,813	28.1	71.9	38.3

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Gokwe North							
0-2	10,708	2,009	8,699	5,529	18.8	81.2	51.6
3-4	8,207	1,378	6,829	4,446	16.8	83.2	54.2
5-7	13,277	2,419	10,858	6,669	18.2	81.8	50.2
8-10	12,182	2,316	9,866	6,591	19.0	81.0	54.1
11-13	10,767	2,188	8,579	5,550	20.3	79.7	51.5
14-17	15,033	2,830	12,203	8,690	18.8	81.2	57.8
Total	70,174	13,140	57,033	37,474	18.7	81.3	53.4
Gokwe South							
0-2	21,879	2,644	19,235	12,175	12.1	87.9	55.6
3-4	14,638	1,428	13,209	8,983	9.8	90.2	61.4
5-7	30,613	4,017	26,596	19,376	13.1	86.9	63.3
8-10	24,416	2,526	21,890	13,918	10.3	89.7	57.0
11-13	28,010	3,209	24,800	17,728	11.5	88.5	63.3
14-17	31,784	7,249	24,535	17,170	22.8	77.2	54.0
Total	151,341	21,073	130,267	89,351	13.9	86.1	59.0
Gweru Rural							
0-2	5,823	2,034	3,789	2,184	34.9	65.1	37.5
3-4	4,571	1,277	3,294	2,037	27.9	72.1	44.6
5-7	6,850	1,382	5,468	3,738	20.2	79.8	54.6
8-10	8,056	2,826	5,231	4,111	35.1	64.9	51.0
11-13	6,900	2,456	4,444	3,250	35.6	64.4	47.1
14-17	5,525	2,125	3,401	2,044	38.5	61.6	37.0
Total	37,725	12,099	25,626	17,363	32.1	67.9	46.0

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Kwekwe Rural							
0-2	12,254	3,265	8,990	4,397	26.6	73.4	35.9
3-4	11,484	3,470	8,014	3,439	30.2	69.8	29.9
5-7	16,217	5,372	10,845	5,151	33.1	66.9	31.8
8-10	15,136	4,780	10,355	4,412	31.6	68.4	29.1
11-13	15,099	4,737	10,363	5,137	31.4	68.6	34.0
14-17	16,290	6,948	9,342	4,959	42.7	57.3	30.4
Total	86,479	28,571	57,908	27,494	33.0	67.0	31.8
Mberengwa							
0-2	20,309	8,501	11,808	4,795	41.9	58.1	23.6
3-4	14,299	4,769	9,530	4,534	33.4	66.6	31.7
5-7	22,859	8,050	14,808	6,482	35.2	64.8	28.4
8-10	19,906	7,044	12,862	6,197	35.4	64.6	31.1
11-13	20,405	8,063	12,341	4,569	39.5	60.5	22.4
14-17	23,944	10,799	13,145	4,421	45.1	54.9	18.5
Total	121,722	47,227	74,495	30,999	38.8	61.2	25.5
Shurugwi							
0-2	7,415	2,444	4,971	2,797	33.0	67.0	37.7
3-4	6,914	1,947	4,967	2,822	28.2	71.8	40.8
5-7	9,045	3,747	5,298	2,582	41.4	58.6	28.5
8-10	8,902	3,307	5,595	3,039	37.1	62.9	34.1
11-13	9,671	4,047	5,624	2,520	41.8	58.2	26.1
14-17	11,290	4,991	6,298	3,530	44.2	55.8	31.3
Total	53,237	20,484	32,753	17,291	38.5	61.5	32.5

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Zvishavane							
0-2	8,090	3,122	4,968	2,024	38.6	61.4	25.0
3-4	6,495	2,918	3,577	1,775	44.9	55.1	27.3
5-7	9,361	3,272	6,089	2,722	35.0	65.0	29.1
8-10	9,654	3,318	6,337	2,796	34.4	65.6	29.0
11-13	7,827	3,081	4,746	1,964	39.4	60.6	25.1
14-17	12,169	5,687	6,482	3,139	46.7	53.3	25.8
Total	53,597	21,399	32,198	14,420	39.9	60.1	26.9
Gweru Urban							
0-2	11,219	9,229	1,990	465	82.3	17.7	4.1
3-4	6,557	5,360	1,198	242	81.7	18.3	3.7
5-7	11,928	10,422	1,506	447	87.4	12.6	3.7
8-10	8,299	6,808	1,491	456	82.0	18.0	5.5
11-13	9,032	7,974	1,057	116	88.3	11.7	1.3
14-17	11,121	9,940	1,181	242	89.4	10.6	2.2
Total	58,156	49,733	8,422	1,968	85.5	14.5	3.4
Kwekwe Urban							
0-2	7,665	6,136	1,529	690	80.1	19.9	9.0
3-4	7,280	5,538	1,742	357	76.1	23.9	4.9
5-7	8,593	7,162	1,431	304	83.3	16.7	3.5
8-10	6,669	5,964	705	193	89.4	10.6	2.9
11-13	8,053	6,839	1,214	280	84.9	15.1	3.5
14-17	9,653	9,046	607	329	93.7	6.3	3.4
Total	47,914	40,685	7,230	2,154	84.9	15.1	4.5

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Redcliff							
0-2	3,514	2,995	518	0	85.2	14.7	0.0
3-4	3,389	3,117	272	0	92.0	8.0	0.0
5-7	4,559	4,177	382	0	91.6	8.4	0.0
8-10	4,030	3,648	382	0	90.5	9.5	0.0
11-13	2,301	2,165	136	0	94.1	5.9	0.0
14-17	3,529	3,393	136	0	96.1	3.9	0.0
Total	21,322	19,494	1,828	0	91.4	8.6	0.0
Gokwe Centre							
0-2	2,036	1,650	386	168	81.0	19.0	8.3
3-4	1,208	649	559	162	53.7	46.3	13.4
5-7	2,116	990	1,126	345	46.8	53.2	16.3
8-10	1,961	1,219	742	345	62.2	37.8	17.6
11-13	1,774	1,267	507	345	71.4	28.6	19.4
14-17	1,814	1,413	401	183	77.9	22.1	10.1
Total	10,909	7,188	3,721	1,549	65.9	34.1	14.2
Masvingo							
Bikita							
0-2	14,561	3,377	11,184	5,943	23.2	76.8	40.8
3-4	11,666	2,688	8,979	5,564	23.0	77.0	47.7
5-7	19,283	5,419	13,865	8,172	28.1	71.9	42.4
8-10	19,166	4,992	14,174	8,587	26.0	74.0	44.8
11-13	18,695	4,416	14,279	7,811	23.6	76.4	41.8
14-17	20,269	5,743	14,525	6,560	28.3	71.7	32.4
Total	103,640	26,634	77,006	42,637	25.7	74.3	41.1

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Chiredzi Rural							
0-2	24,422	5,429	18,992	12,226	22.2	77.8	50.1
3-4	21,016	5,813	15,203	9,501	27.7	72.3	45.2
5-7	33,593	10,921	22,672	14,634	32.5	67.5	43.6
8-10	29,711	7,033	22,677	14,954	23.7	76.3	50.3
11-13	27,400	7,743	19,657	13,522	28.3	71.7	49.4
14-17	31,700	9,709	21,992	14,845	30.6	69.4	46.8
Total	167,842	46,649	121,193	79,681	27.8	72.2	47.5
Chivi							
0-2	10,415	3,271	7,144	4,268	31.4	68.6	41.0
3-4	9,153	3,038	6,114	3,568	33.2	66.8	39.0
5-7	16,845	4,504	12,340	6,442	26.7	73.3	38.2
8-10	14,783	4,314	10,469	6,090	29.2	70.8	41.2
11-13	14,716	5,127	9,589	5,446	34.8	65.2	37.0
14-17	18,709	6,473	12,235	5,938	34.6	65.4	31.7
Total	84,621	26,728	57,894	31,754	31.6	68.4	37.5
Gutu							
0-2	13,980	4,891	9,090	5,264	35.0	65.0	37.7
3-4	12,008	3,735	8,272	4,849	31.1	68.9	40.4
5-7	20,130	7,018	13,112	8,490	34.9	65.1	42.2
8-10	20,627	7,843	12,785	7,757	38.0	62.0	37.6
11-13	19,327	7,001	12,326	7,997	36.2	63.8	41.4
14-17	25,752	12,595	13,158	7,002	48.9	51.1	27.2
Total	111,824	43,082	68,742	41,358	38.5	61.5	37.0

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Masvingo Rural							
0-2	16,465	5,845	10,620	4,255	35.5	64.5	25.8
3-4	14,504	5,914	8,590	3,394	40.8	59.2	23.4
5-7	23,308	8,500	14,808	5,227	36.5	63.5	22.4
8-10	18,990	7,527	11,463	3,396	39.6	60.4	17.9
11-13	16,630	8,333	8,297	2,661	50.1	49.9	16.0
14-17	18,696	9,565	9,132	4,027	51.2	48.8	21.5
Total	108,592	45,684	62,908	22,959	42.1	57.9	21.1
Mwenezi							
0-2	19,957	6,287	13,671	7,043	31.5	68.5	35.3
3-4	15,556	5,781	9,776	4,777	37.2	62.8	30.7
5-7	28,005	9,876	18,129	7,987	35.3	64.7	28.5
8-10	21,345	8,071	13,274	6,539	37.8	62.2	30.6
11-13	20,621	8,168	12,452	5,958	39.6	60.4	28.9
14-17	22,781	8,841	13,940	6,183	38.8	61.2	27.1
Total	128,265	47,024	81,241	38,486	36.7	63.3	30.0
Zaka							
0-2	15,876	4,855	11,021	6,564	30.6	69.4	41.3
3-4	12,117	3,015	9,102	4,476	24.9	75.1	36.9
5-7	22,116	8,228	13,888	7,411	37.2	62.8	33.5
8-10	21,710	7,647	14,063	6,062	35.2	64.8	27.9
11-13	22,126	7,664	14,462	7,051	34.6	65.4	31.9
14-17	28,845	11,878	16,966	6,221	41.2	58.8	21.6
Total	122,790	43,287	79,502	37,785	35.3	64.7	30.8

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Masvingo Urban							
0-2	8,514	7,800	713	152	91.6	8.4	1.8
3-4	4,430	4,071	360	0	91.9	8.1	0.0
5-7	6,842	6,423	420	0	93.9	6.1	0.0
8-10	6,651	6,651	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
11-13	4,106	4,106	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
14-17	8,258	7,515	743	152	91.0	9.0	1.8
Total	38,801	36,565	2,236	305	94.2	5.8	0.8
Chiredzi Town							
0-2	4,007	3,739	269	0	93.3	6.7	0.0
3-4	4,091	3,930	162	0	96.1	4.0	0.0
5-7	4,559	4,397	162	0	96.4	3.6	0.0
8-10	2,613	2,451	162	0	93.8	6.2	0.0
11-13	2,693	2,532	162	0	94.0	6.0	0.0
14-17	2,526	2,202	324	0	87.2	12.8	0.0
Total	20,490	19,250	1,240	0	93.9	6.1	0.0
Harare Province							
Harare Rural							
0-2	8,574	0	8,574	8,574	0.0	100.0	100.0
3-4	4,046	0	4,046	4,046	0.0	100.0	100.0
5-7	9,692	0	9,692	9,692	0.0	100.0	100.0
8-10	4,926	0	4,926	4,926	0.0	100.0	100.0
11-13	3,912	0	3,912	3,912	0.0	100.0	100.0
14-17	7,181	0	7,181	7,181	0.0	100.0	100.0
Total	38,331	0	38,331	38,331	0.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Harare Urban							
0-2	105,915	92,519	13,396	4,929	87.4	12.6	4.7
3-4	71,160	62,633	8,528	1,552	88.0	12.0	2.2
5-7	100,486	86,125	14,362	3,313	85.7	14.3	3.3
8-10	74,372	67,517	6,854	2,481	90.8	9.2	3.3
11-13	60,192	51,596	8,596	1,108	85.7	14.3	1.8
14-17	83,612	69,492	14,120	5,637	83.1	16.9	6.7
Total	495,737	429,882	65,856	19,020	86.7	13.3	3.8
Chitungwiza							
0-2	24,232	12,379	11,853	8,016	51.1	48.9	33.1
3-4	20,170	14,761	5,409	5,409	73.2	26.8	26.8
5-7	26,978	14,387	12,591	6,058	53.3	46.7	22.5
8-10	23,673	12,434	11,239	5,963	52.5	47.5	25.2
11-13	20,986	15,747	5,239	970	75.0	25.0	4.6
14-17	28,635	21,708	6,927	4,035	75.8	24.2	14.1
Total	144,674	91,416	53,258	30,451	63.2	36.8	21.0
Epworth							
0-2	12,818	5,374	7,445	2,707	41.9	58.1	21.1
3-4	9,739	2,452	7,287	2,217	25.2	74.8	22.8
5-7	19,663	9,462	10,200	2,707	48.1	51.9	13.8
8-10	14,586	7,933	6,652	2,182	54.4	45.6	15.0
11-13	7,695	4,845	2,850	1,091	63.0	37.0	14.2
14-17	11,308	6,009	5,299	1,653	53.1	46.9	14.6
Total	75,809	36,074	39,735	12,559	47.6	52.4	16.6

Table 10. 18: Poverty Status for Children Aged 0-17 Years by District Continued

District	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Zimbabwe							
0-2	1,085,549	431,528	654,022	396,888	39.8	60.2	36.6
3-4	841,338	334,660	506,678	308,059	39.8	60.2	36.6
5-7	1,296,785	503,687	793,098	477,791	38.8	61.2	36.8
8-10	1,119,004	424,086	694,918	422,161	37.9	62.1	37.7
11-13	1,054,667	401,338	653,329	390,892	38.1	61.9	37.1
14-17	1,300,471	559,690	740,781	427,214	43	57	32.9
Total	6,697,814	2,654,989	4,042,825	2,423,004	39.6	60.4	36.2

Table 10. 19: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by Province

Province	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Bulawayo							
No electricity	9,744	5,661	4,084	1,232	58.1	41.9	12.6
With electricity	172,133	156,096	16,036	2,144	90.7	9.3	1.2
Total	181,877	161,757	20,120	3,376	88.9	11.1	1.9
Manicaland							
No electricity	226,233	76,538	149,695	85,759	33.8	66.2	37.9
With electricity	226,084	135,339	90,745	42,327	59.9	40.1	18.7
Total	452,317	211,877	240,440	128,086	46.8	53.2	28.3
Mash Central							
No electricity	186,347	82,185	104,162	57,222	44.1	55.9	30.7
With electricity	121,395	73,814	47,581	23,017	60.8	39.2	19.0
Total	307,741	155,998	151,743	80,239	50.7	49.3	26.1
Mash East							
No electricity	241,941	80,222	161,720	101,587	33.2	66.8	42.0
With electricity	171,905	107,591	64,313	30,902	62.6	37.4	18.0
Total	413,846	187,813	226,033	132,489	45.4	54.6	32.0
Mash West							
No electricity	159,196	46,526	112,670	76,389	29.2	70.8	48.0
With electricity	200,106	121,380	78,726	42,340	60.7	39.3	21.2
Total	359,303	167,906	191,396	118,729	46.7	53.3	33.0
Mat North							
No electricity	83,794	25,683	58,111	39,693	30.7	69.3	47.4
With electricity	77,939	37,035	40,903	22,385	47.5	52.5	28.7
Total	161,733	62,719	99,014	62,078	38.8	61.2	38.4

Table 10. 19: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by Province

Province	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Mat South							
No electricity	87,520	45,642	41,878	18,725	52.2	47.8	21.4
With electricity	76,355	50,886	25,468	10,953	66.6	33.4	14.3
Total	163,875	96,529	67,346	29,678	58.9	41.1	18.1
Midlands							
No electricity	137,218	52,539	84,679	44,072	38.3	61.7	32.1
With electricity	215,224	145,532	69,691	30,777	67.6	32.4	14.3
Total	352,442	198,071	154,371	74,849	56.2	43.8	21.2
Masvingo							
No electricity	176,687	75,451	101,235	51,643	42.7	57.3	29.2
With electricity	206,700	132,537	74,164	32,604	64.1	35.9	15.8
Total	383,387	207,988	175,399	84,247	54.3	45.7	22.0
Harare Province							
No electricity	65,021	37,269	27,752	21,746	57.3	42.7	33.4
With electricity	436,511	386,094	50,417	19,383	88.5	11.5	4.4
Total	501,533	423,363	78,170	41,130	84.4	15.6	8.2
Zimbabwe							
No electricity	1,373,702	527,716	845,985	498,068	38.4	61.6	36.3
With electricity	1,904,351	1,346,304	558,046	256,833	70.7	29.3	13.5
Total	3,278,053	1,874,021	1,404,032	754,901	57.2	42.8	23.0

Table 10. 20: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by Rural and Urban Areas

Area	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Rural							
No electricity	118,794	80,451	38,344	16,576	67.7	32.3	14.0
With electricity	997,948	896,532	101,415	23,784	89.8	10.2	2.4
Total	1,116,742	976,983	139,759	40,360	87.5	12.5	3.6
Urban							
No electricity	1,254,907	447,266	807,642	481,492	35.6	64.4	38.4
With electricity	906,404	449,772	456,632	233,050	49.6	50.4	25.7
Total	2,161,311	897,038	1,264,274	714,542	41.5	58.5	33.1
Zimbabwe							
No electricity	1,373,702	527,716	845,985	498,068	38.4	61.6	36.3
With electricity	1,904,351	1,346,304	558,046	256,833	70.7	29.3	13.5
Total	3,278,053	1,874,021	1,404,032	754,901	57.2	42.8	23.0

Table 10. 21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Bulawayo							
No electricity	9,744	5,661	4,084	1,232	58.1	41.9	12.6
With electricity	172,133	156,096	16,036	2,144	90.7	9.3	1.2
Total	181,877	161,757	20,120	3,376	88.9	11.1	1.9
Manicaland							
Buhera							
No electricity	48,294	11,228	37,066	22,283	23.2	76.8	46.1
With electricity	16,830	8,651	8,179	3,946	51.4	48.6	23.4
Total	65,124	19,879	45,245	26,229	30.5	69.5	40.3
Chimanimani							
No electricity	19,158	8,692	10,467	4,975	45.4	54.6	26.0
With electricity	20,222	10,789	9,433	4,907	53.4	46.6	24.3
Total	39,380	19,481	19,899	9,882	49.5	50.5	25.1
Chipingwe Rural							
No electricity	44,279	13,063	31,215	21,476	29.5	70.5	48.5
With electricity	15,455	5,908	9,547	6,114	38.2	61.8	39.6
Total	59,734	18,971	40,763	27,590	31.8	68.2	46.2
Makoni							
No electricity	30,017	12,246	17,771	6,735	40.8	59.2	22.4
With electricity	44,802	23,936	20,866	9,157	53.4	46.6	20.4
Total	74,818	36,182	38,637	15,892	48.4	51.6	21.2
Mutare Rural							
No electricity	35,676	11,193	24,483	14,762	31.4	68.6	41.4
With electricity	26,856	10,916	15,940	7,736	40.6	59.4	28.8
Total	62,532	22,109	40,424	22,499	35.4	64.6	36.0

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Mutasa							
No electricity	16,152	6,066	10,086	5,398	37.6	62.4	33.4
With electricity	26,570	13,583	12,987	5,662	51.1	48.9	21.3
Total	42,722	19,649	23,073	11,060	46.0	54.0	25.9
Nyanga							
No electricity	25,778	8,833	16,945	9,679	34.3	65.7	37.5
With electricity	14,255	9,024	5,231	2,916	63.3	36.7	20.5
Total	40,033	17,857	22,175	12,595	44.6	55.4	31.5
Mutare Urban							
No electricity	5,233	4,131	1,102	88	78.9	21.1	1.7
With electricity	44,031	39,578	4,452	857	89.9	10.1	1.9
Total	49,264	43,710	5,554	945	88.7	11.3	1.9
Rusape							
No electricity	1,162	964	198	-	83.0	17.0	0.0
With electricity	7,805	6,648	1,158	396	85.2	14.8	5.1
Total	8,967	7,611	1,356	396	84.9	15.1	4.4
Chipinge Urban							
No electricity	484	121	363	363	25.0	75.0	75.0
With electricity	9,258	6,307	2,950	634	68.1	31.9	6.8
Total	9,742	6,428	3,313	997	66.0	34.0	10.2
Mash. Central							
Bindura Rural							
No electricity	20,530	6,292	14,238	8,679	30.6	69.4	42.3
With electricity	14,178	7,174	7,005	4,072	50.6	49.4	28.7
Total	34,708	13,466	21,243	12,751	38.8	61.2	36.7

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Muzarabani							
No electricity	24,659	8,536	16,123	9,544	34.6	65.4	38.7
With electricity	7,424	3,480	3,944	2,186	46.9	53.1	29.4
Total	32,083	12,016	20,067	11,730	37.5	62.5	36.6
Guruve							
No electricity	14,522	7,656	6,866	3,708	52.7	47.3	25.5
With electricity	19,264	11,533	7,731	4,203	59.9	40.1	21.8
Total	33,786	19,189	14,596	7,911	56.8	43.2	23.4
Mazowe							
No electricity	37,501	19,277	18,224	7,195	51.4	48.6	19.2
With electricity	24,976	15,757	9,219	3,914	63.1	36.9	15.7
Total	62,477	35,034	27,443	11,109	56.1	43.9	17.8
Mount Darwin							
No electricity	39,519	22,028	17,491	7,659	55.7	44.3	19.4
With electricity	17,658	11,009	6,649	1,155	62.3	37.7	6.5
Total	57,177	33,037	24,140	8,813	57.8	42.2	15.4
Rushinga							
No electricity	12,931	3,682	9,248	6,110	28.5	71.5	47.3
With electricity	6,967	3,351	3,616	2,023	48.1	51.9	29.0
Total	19,898	7,033	12,864	8,133	35.3	64.6	40.9
Shamva							
No electricity	18,182	9,065	9,117	5,085	49.9	50.1	28.0
With electricity	13,641	7,374	6,267	3,283	54.1	45.9	24.1
Total	31,823	16,439	15,384	8,368	51.7	48.3	26.3

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Mbire							
No electricity	16,140	3,755	12,385	9,243	23.3	76.7	57.3
With electricity	4,846	2,204	2,642	1,848	45.5	54.5	38.1
Total	20,987	5,960	15,028	11,092	28.4	71.6	52.9
Bindura Urban							
No electricity	2,291	1,820	471	-	79.4	20.6	0.0
With electricity	9,934	9,538	396	332	96.0	4.0	3.3
Total	12,225	11,358	867	332	92.9	7.1	2.7
Mvurwi							
No electricity	73	73	-	-	100.0	0.0	0.0
With electricity	2,506	2,394	112	-	95.5	4.5	0.0
Total	2,578	2,467	112	-	95.7	4.3	0.0
Mash. East							
Chikomba							
No electricity	28,166	13,665	14,501	6,226	48.5	51.5	22.1
With electricity	7,978	5,578	2,399	914	69.9	30.1	11.5
Total	36,144	19,243	16,900	7,140	53.2	46.8	19.8
Goromonzi							
No electricity	39,095	13,857	25,238	16,197	35.4	64.6	41.4
With electricity	18,745	9,360	9,385	4,000	49.9	50.1	21.3
Total	57,841	23,218	34,623	20,197	40.1	59.9	34.9
Hwedza							
No electricity	9,987	3,661	6,326	3,937	36.7	63.3	39.4
With electricity	12,972	7,129	5,843	2,754	55.0	45.0	21.2
Total	22,959	10,789	12,170	6,691	47.0	53.0	29.1

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Marondera Rural							
No electricity	27,065	9,044	18,021	9,693	33.4	66.6	35.8
With electricity	12,135	7,917	4,218	2,181	65.2	34.8	18.0
Total	39,200	16,961	22,239	11,874	43.3	56.7	30.3
Mudzi							
No electricity	25,620	3,207	22,413	18,268	12.5	87.5	71.3
With electricity	15,872	5,755	10,117	7,437	36.3	63.7	46.9
Total	41,492	8,962	32,529	25,705	21.6	78.4	62.0
Murehwa							
No electricity	29,826	10,920	18,906	12,562	36.6	63.4	42.1
With electricity	32,941	19,227	13,714	6,223	58.4	41.6	18.9
Total	62,767	30,147	32,620	18,785	48.0	52.0	29.9
Mutoko							
No electricity	28,794	5,921	22,872	14,324	20.6	79.4	49.7
With electricity	8,581	4,618	3,962	1,759	53.8	46.2	20.5
Total	37,375	10,540	26,835	16,084	28.2	71.8	43.0
Seke							
No electricity	18,912	8,607	10,305	5,274	45.5	54.5	27.9
With electricity	14,414	9,305	5,108	2,421	64.6	35.4	16.8
Total	33,326	17,912	15,414	7,695	53.7	46.3	23.1
UMP							
No electricity	23,684	5,094	18,590	13,249	21.5	78.5	55.9
With electricity	6,351	1,945	4,406	2,463	30.6	69.4	38.8
Total	30,036	7,039	22,996	15,712	23.4	76.6	52.3

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Marondera Urban							
No electricity	4,945	3,240	1,705	330	65.5	34.5	6.7
With electricity	18,491	15,738	2,753	749	85.1	14.9	4.1
Total	23,436	18,978	4,458	1,079	81.0	19.0	4.6
Ruwa Local Board							
No electricity	5,847	3,005	2,843	1,528	51.4	48.6	26.1
With electricity	23,425	21,017	2,408	0	89.7	10.3	0.0
Total	29,272	24,022	5,250	1,528	82.1	17.9	5.2
Mash. West							
Chegutu Rural							
No electricity	19,265	10,163	9,102	4,388	52.8	47.2	22.8
With electricity	22,876	16,138	6,739	2,839	70.5	29.5	12.4
Total	42,142	26,301	15,841	7,227	62.4	37.6	17.1
Hurungwe							
No electricity	47,430	8,599	38,830	29,503	18.1	81.9	62.2
With electricity	30,538	7,598	22,940	16,574	24.9	75.1	54.3
Total	77,968	16,198	61,770	46,077	20.8	79.2	59.1
Mhondoro-Ngezi							
No electricity	9,065	2,982	6,083	3,129	32.9	67.1	34.5
With electricity	11,928	5,284	6,644	3,290	44.3	55.7	27.6
Total	20,994	8,266	12,727	6,419	39.4	60.6	30.6
Kariba							
No electricity	8,450	2,597	5,852	2,673	30.7	69.3	31.6
With electricity	7,014	6,403	612	60	91.3	8.7	0.9
Total	15,464	9,000	6,464	2,733	58.2	41.8	17.7

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Makonde							
No electricity	19,272	7,788	11,484	5,965	40.4	59.6	31.0
With electricity	18,924	9,484	9,440	3,525	50.1	49.9	18.6
Total	38,196	17,271	20,924	9,490	45.2	54.8	24.8
Zvimba							
No electricity	32,901	4,497	28,405	22,654	13.7	86.3	68.9
With electricity	23,585	8,229	15,357	9,708	34.9	65.1	41.2
Total	56,487	12,726	43,761	32,361	22.5	77.5	57.3
Sanyati							
No electricity	13,762	3,961	9,800	7,424	28.8	71.2	53.9
With electricity	12,725	5,157	7,567	4,170	40.5	59.5	32.8
Total	26,486	9,119	17,368	11,594	34.4	65.6	43.8
Chinhoyi							
No electricity	3,032	1,679	1,353	265	55.4	44.6	8.7
With electricity	17,455	14,878	2,577	874	85.2	14.8	5.0
Total	20,488	16,557	3,931	1,139	80.8	19.2	5.6
Kadoma							
No electricity	2,000	1,556	444	-	77.8	22.2	0.0
With electricity	20,736	17,357	3,379	883	83.7	16.3	4.3
Total	22,736	18,913	3,823	883	83.2	16.8	3.9
Chegutu Urban							
No electricity	1,170	879	292	146	75.1	25.0	12.5
With electricity	16,438	14,558	1,880	295	88.6	11.4	1.8
Total	17,608	15,437	2,170	440	87.7	12.3	2.5

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Norton							
No electricity	2,528	1,825	703	242	72.2	27.8	9.6
With electricity	13,665	12,409	1,256	123	90.8	9.2	0.9
Total	16,193	14,235	1,959	365	87.9	12.1	2.3
Karoi							
No electricity	321	0	321	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
With electricity	4,222	3,885	337	0	92.0	8.0	0.0
Total	4,543	3,885	658	0	85.5	14.5	0.0
Mat. North							
Binga							
No electricity	33,807	7,013	26,794	19,950	20.7	79.3	59.0
With electricity	1,634	1,233	401	185	75.5	24.5	11.3
Total	35,441	8,246	27,195	20,135	23.3	76.7	56.8
Bubi							
No electricity	6,392	1,911	4,480	2,895	29.9	70.1	45.3
With electricity	7,201	3,237	3,964	2,150	45.0	55.0	29.9
Total	13,593	5,149	8,444	5,045	37.9	62.1	37.1
Hwange							
No electricity	10,994	4,578	6,416	3,319	41.6	58.4	30.2
With electricity	7,701	5,974	1,727	445	77.6	22.4	5.8
Total	18,695	10,552	8,143	3,764	56.4	43.6	20.1
Lupane							
No electricity	8,945	3,063	5,881	3,888	34.2	65.7	43.5
With electricity	9,606	3,420	6,186	3,332	35.6	64.4	34.7
Total	18,551	6,483	12,068	7,221	34.9	65.1	38.9

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Nkayi							
No electricity	2,971	185	2,786	2,088	6.2	93.8	70.3
With electricity	18,711	3,624	15,087	9,821	19.4	80.6	52.5
Total	21,681	3,808	17,873	11,909	17.6	82.4	54.9
Tsholotsho							
No electricity	10,986	4,403	6,583	4,290	40.1	59.9	39.0
With electricity	15,027	7,794	7,233	3,847	51.9	48.1	25.6
Total	26,013	12,197	13,816	8,137	46.9	53.1	31.3
Umguza							
No electricity	8,692	3,620	5,072	3,237	41.6	58.4	37.2
With electricity	10,549	5,659	4,890	2,272	53.6	46.4	21.5
Total	19,241	9,279	9,962	5,509	48.2	51.8	28.6
Victoria Falls							
No electricity	1,009	911	99	25	90.3	9.8	2.5
With electricity	7,509	6,094	1,414	333	81.2	18.8	4.4
Total	8,518	7,005	1,513	358	82.2	17.8	4.2
Mat. South							
Beitbridge Rural							
No electricity	15,220	9,461	5,760	2,265	62.2	37.8	14.9
With electricity	4,581	3,119	1,461	787	68.1	31.9	17.2
Total	19,801	12,580	7,221	3,052	63.5	36.5	15.4
Bulilima							
No electricity	10,099	4,741	5,359	2,751	46.9	53.1	27.2
With electricity	10,312	5,233	5,080	2,292	50.7	49.3	22.2
Total	20,412	9,974	10,439	5,043	48.9	51.1	24.7

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Mangwe							
No electricity	12,638	5,268	7,370	4,013	41.7	58.3	31.8
With electricity	2,278	1,254	1,025	577	55.0	45.0	25.3
Total	14,917	6,522	8,395	4,590	43.7	56.3	30.8
Gwanda Rural							
No electricity	20,984	12,236	8,749	3,065	58.3	41.7	14.6
With electricity	6,753	5,154	1,599	306	76.3	23.7	4.5
Total	27,737	17,389	10,347	3,370	62.7	37.3	12.1
Insiza							
No electricity	9,237	4,405	4,832	2,244	47.7	52.3	24.3
With electricity	13,951	7,855	6,096	3,342	56.3	43.7	24.0
Total	23,189	12,260	10,928	5,586	52.9	47.1	24.1
Matobo							
No electricity	9,467	4,743	4,723	2,068	50.1	49.9	21.8
With electricity	12,560	7,881	4,678	1,753	62.7	37.2	14.0
Total	22,027	12,625	9,402	3,821	57.3	42.7	17.3
Umzingwane							
No electricity	6,899	2,590	4,310	2,253	37.5	62.5	32.7
With electricity	7,618	4,072	3,546	1,679	53.5	46.5	22.0
Total	14,517	6,662	7,855	3,932	45.9	54.1	27.1
Gwanda Urban							
No electricity	985	780	205	0	79.2	20.8	0.0
With electricity	5,512	5,371	141	0	97.4	2.6	0.0
Total	6,497	6,151	347	0	94.7	5.3	0.0

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Beitbridge Urban							
No electricity	1,758	1,352	405	0	76.9	23.0	0.0
With electricity	10,359	8,733	1,626	217	84.3	15.7	2.1
Total	12,117	10,085	2,032	217	83.2	16.8	1.8
Plumtree							
No electricity	232	66	165	67	28.4	71.1	28.9
With electricity	2,430	2,215	215	0	91.2	8.8	0.0
Total	2,662	2,281	380	67	85.7	14.3	2.5
Midlands							
Chirumhanzu							
No electricity	7,769	2,656	5,113	2,487	34.2	65.8	32.0
With electricity	14,095	7,728	6,367	2,957	54.8	45.2	21.0
Total	21,864	10,385	11,480	5,444	47.5	52.5	24.9
Gokwe North							
No electricity	17,902	5,054	12,848	7,953	28.2	71.8	44.4
With electricity	7,869	3,260	4,609	2,506	41.4	58.6	31.8
Total	25,771	8,314	17,457	10,459	32.3	67.7	40.6
Gokwe South							
No electricity	35,301	7,660	27,641	16,211	21.7	78.3	45.9
With electricity	27,638	8,974	18,664	11,336	32.5	67.5	41.0
Total	62,939	16,634	46,305	27,547	26.4	73.6	43.8
Gweru Rural							
No electricity	12,740	6,187	6,554	3,966	48.6	51.4	31.1
With electricity	6,086	3,761	2,325	1,304	61.8	38.2	21.4
Total	18,827	9,947	8,880	5,271	52.8	47.2	28.0

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Kwekwe Rural							
No electricity	20,301	8,397	11,904	4,766	41.4	58.6	23.5
With electricity	16,729	10,450	6,278	2,336	62.5	37.5	14.0
Total	37,030	18,847	18,182	7,102	50.9	49.1	19.2
Mberengwa							
No electricity	16,283	7,872	8,410	3,407	48.3	51.6	20.9
With electricity	29,943	17,455	12,487	4,088	58.3	41.7	13.7
Total	46,226	25,328	20,898	7,496	54.8	45.2	16.2
Shurugwi							
No electricity	9,374	4,188	5,187	2,694	44.7	55.3	28.7
With electricity	15,367	9,776	5,590	2,427	63.6	36.4	15.8
Total	24,741	13,964	10,777	5,121	56.4	43.6	20.7
Zvishavane							
No electricity	9,325	4,742	4,583	2,031	50.9	49.1	21.8
With electricity	19,826	12,554	7,272	2,688	63.3	36.7	13.6
Total	29,151	17,296	11,855	4,719	59.3	40.7	16.2
Gweru Urban							
No electricity	2,179	1,717	463	340	78.8	21.2	15.6
With electricity	36,842	34,167	2,675	255	92.7	7.3	0.7
Total	39,021	35,883	3,138	595	92.0	8.0	1.5
Kwekwe Urban							
No electricity	1,674	1,326	348	0	79.2	20.8	0.0
With electricity	26,662	24,042	2,620	640	90.2	9.8	2.4
Total	28,336	25,368	2,968	640	89.5	10.5	2.3

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Redcliff			-				
No electricity	3,401	2,364	1,037	0	69.5	30.5	0.0
With electricity	7,970	7,970	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Total	11,371	10,334	1,037	0	90.9	9.1	0.0
Gokwe Centre							
No electricity	969	375	593	218	38.7	61.2	22.5
With electricity	6,198	5,395	802	239	87.0	12.9	3.9
Total	7,166	5,771	1,395	457	80.5	19.5	6.4
Masvingo							
Bikita							
No electricity	20,671	6,590	14,081	7,550	31.9	68.1	36.5
With electricity	21,814	10,135	11,679	4,660	46.5	53.5	21.4
Total	42,484	16,724	25,760	12,210	39.4	60.6	28.7
Chiredzi Rural							
No electricity	37,293	16,398	20,896	13,500	44.0	56.0	36.2
With electricity	39,833	21,253	18,580	9,913	53.4	46.6	24.9
Total	77,126	37,650	39,476	23,414	48.8	51.2	30.4
Chivi							
No electricity	22,537	10,246	12,291	6,350	45.5	54.5	28.2
With electricity	12,326	7,478	4,849	2,332	60.7	39.3	18.9
Total	34,863	17,724	17,139	8,682	50.8	49.2	24.9
Gutu							
No electricity	27,103	12,695	14,408	7,422	46.8	53.2	27.4
With electricity	25,501	16,514	8,988	4,678	64.8	35.2	18.3
Total	52,604	29,208	23,396	12,100	55.5	44.5	23.0

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Masvingo Rural							
No electricity	27,668	11,888	15,781	6,081	43.0	57.0	22.0
With electricity	16,863	11,806	5,057	1,256	70.0	30.0	7.4
Total	44,532	23,694	20,838	7,337	53.2	46.8	16.5
Mwenezi							
No electricity	21,103	9,345	11,757	5,865	44.3	55.7	27.8
With electricity	20,039	11,132	8,907	2,899	55.6	44.4	14.5
Total	41,142	20,477	20,665	8,764	49.8	50.2	21.3
Zaka							
No electricity	17,719	6,604	11,116	4,876	37.3	62.7	27.5
With electricity	33,190	18,004	15,186	6,713	54.2	45.8	20.2
Total	50,909	24,608	26,301	11,589	48.3	51.7	22.8
Masvingo Urban							
No electricity	1,319	843	476	-	63.9	36.1	0.0
With electricity	27,754	26,998	756	152	97.3	2.7	0.5
Total	29,074	27,842	1,232	152	95.8	4.2	0.5
Chiredzi Town							
No electricity	1,273	842	430	0	66.1	33.8	0.0
With electricity	9,379	9,217	162	0	98.3	1.7	0.0
Total	10,652	10,060	592	0	94.4	5.6	0.0
Harare Province							
Harare Rural							
No electricity	12,534	0	12,534	12,534	0.0	100.0	100.0
With electricity	6,809	0	6,809	6,809	0.0	100.0	100.0
Total	19,343	0	19,343	19,343	0.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10.21: Household Poverty Status by Access to Electricity and by District Continued

District	Total No. of Households	No. of Non Poor Households	Total No. of Poor Households	No. of Extremely Poor Households	% Non Poor Households	% Poor Households	% Extremely Poor Households
Harare Urban							
No electricity	25,439	19,290	6,149	3,414	75.8	24.2	13.4
With electricity	334,926	315,009	19,917	4,533	94.1	5.9	1.4
Total	360,365	334,300	26,065	7,947	92.8	7.2	2.2
Chitungwiza							
No electricity	9,202	5,564	3,638	3,638	60.5	39.5	39.5
With electricity	72,585	58,840	13,744	5,824	81.1	18.9	8.0
Total	81,786	64,404	17,382	9,462	78.7	21.3	11.6
Epworth							
No electricity	17,846	12,414	5,432	2,160	69.6	30.4	12.1
With electricity	22,192	12,245	9,947	2,217	55.2	44.8	10.0
Total	40,038	24,659	15,380	4,378	61.6	38.4	10.9
Zimbabwe							
No electricity	1,373,702	527,716	845,985	498,068	38.4	61.6	36.3
With electricity	1,904,351	1,346,304	558,046	256,833	70.7	29.3	13.5
Total	3,278,053	1,874,021	1,404,032	754,901	57.2	42.8	23.0

Table 10. 22:Poverty Status for Children Orphans Age 0-17 years by Province

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Bulawayo							
Male							
Maternal	4,495	3,484	1,011	234	77.5	22.5	5.2
Paternal	11,041	8,900	2,141	1,096	80.6	19.4	9.9
Double	2,532	2,133	399	0	84.2	15.8	0.0
Total	18,067	14,517	3,550	1,330	80.4	19.6	7.4
Female							
Maternal	4,971	4,073	898	209	81.9	18.1	4.2
Paternal	9,990	8,036	1,954	0	80.4	19.6	0.0
Double	2,379	1,736	643	209	73.0	27.0	8.8
Total	17,340	13,845	3,494	418	79.8	20.1	2.4
Total Bulawayo							
Maternal	9,466	7,557	1,908	443	79.8	20.2	4.7
Paternal	21,031	16,936	4,094	1,096	80.5	19.5	5.2
Double	4,911	3,869	1,041	209	78.8	21.2	4.3
Total	35,407	28,362	7,044	1,748	80.1	19.9	4.9
Manicaland							
Male							
Maternal	11,479	3,872	7,607	4,890	33.7	66.3	42.6
Paternal	45,747	12,957	32,790	20,426	28.3	71.7	44.6
Double	15,910	4,219	11,691	6,564	26.5	73.5	41.3
Total	73,136	21,048	52,088	31,880	28.8	71.2	43.6

Table 10.22:Poverty Status for Children Orphans Age 0-17 years by Province

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Female							
Maternal	13,367	5,487	7,879	4,347	41.0	58.9	32.5
Paternal	45,468	11,732	33,736	20,971	25.8	74.2	46.1
Double	17,049	3,477	13,572	9,011	20.4	79.6	52.9
Total	75,884	20,696	55,188	34,329	27.3	72.7	45.2
Total Manicaland							
Maternal	24,846	9,359	15,486	9,237	37.7	62.3	37.2
Paternal	91,215	24,689	66,526	41,397	27.1	72.9	45.4
Double	32,960	7,696	25,263	15,575	23.3	76.6	47.3
Total	149,020	41,744	107,277	66,210	28.0	72.0	44.4
Mash Central							
Male							
Maternal	8,417	3,896	4,520	2,799	46.3	53.7	33.3
Paternal	26,558	9,976	16,581	9,427	37.6	62.4	35.5
Double	9,148	3,626	5,522	3,539	39.6	60.4	38.7
Total	44,123	17,499	26,624	15,766	39.7	60.3	35.7
Female							
Maternal	7,973	3,860	4,114	2,428	48.4	51.6	30.5
Paternal	23,259	7,052	16,208	9,760	30.3	69.7	42.0
Double	11,961	3,283	8,678	5,294	27.4	72.6	44.3
Total	43,193	14,194	28,999	17,481	32.9	67.1	40.5
Total Mash Central							
Maternal	16,390	7,756	8,634	5,227	47.3	52.7	31.9
Paternal	49,816	17,028	32,788	19,187	34.2	65.8	38.5
Double	21,109	6,909	14,200	8,833	32.7	67.3	41.8
Total	87,316	31,693	55,623	33,247	36.3	63.7	38.1

Table 10.22:Poverty Status for Children Orphans Age 0-17 years by Province

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mash East							
Male							
Maternal	12,284	2,208	10,076	6,669	18.0	82.0	54.3
Paternal	33,682	7,863	25,819	17,255	23.3	76.7	51.2
Double	11,082	2,533	8,548	5,960	22.9	77.1	53.8
Total	57,048	12,604	44,444	29,884	22.1	77.9	52.4
Female							
Maternal	10,186	2,411	7,775	4,883	23.7	76.3	47.9
Paternal	32,537	8,891	23,646	17,316	27.3	72.7	53.2
Double	10,170	2,714	7,456	5,669	26.7	73.3	55.7
Total	52,893	14,016	38,877	27,868	26.5	73.5	52.7
Total Mash East							
Maternal	22,470	4,619	17,850	11,551	20.6	79.4	51.4
Paternal	66,219	16,754	49,466	34,571	25.3	74.7	52.2
Double	21,252	5,247	16,005	11,630	24.7	75.3	54.7
Total	109,941	26,620	83,321	57,752	24.2	75.8	52.5
Mash West							
Male							
Maternal	11,480	3,517	7,963	4,463	30.6	69.4	38.9
Paternal	32,606	10,083	22,523	15,961	30.9	69.1	49.0
Double	10,646	3,033	7,613	4,443	28.5	71.5	41.7
Total	54,732	16,632	38,100	24,867	30.4	69.6	45.4

Table 10.22:Poverty Status for Children Orphans Age 0-17 years by Province

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Female							
Maternal	9,862	2,892	6,971	4,706	29.3	70.7	47.7
Paternal	26,648	9,455	17,193	12,196	35.5	64.5	45.8
Double	8,779	2,517	6,262	3,992	28.7	71.3	45.5
Total	45,289	14,864	30,425	20,894	32.8	67.2	46.1
Total Mash West							
Maternal	21,342	6,409	14,933	9,169	30.0	70.0	43.0
Paternal	59,254	19,538	39,716	28,157	33.0	67.0	47.5
Double	19,426	5,550	13,875	8,435	28.6	71.4	43.4
Total	100,022	31,496	68,525	45,761	31.5	68.5	45.8
Mat North							
Male							
Maternal	5,077	1,376	3,701	2,368	27.1	72.9	46.6
Paternal	20,670	3,549	17,121	12,272	17.2	82.8	59.4
Double	5,519	697	4,823	2,905	12.6	87.4	52.6
Total	31,266	5,622	25,644	17,545	18.0	82.0	56.1
Female							
Maternal	4,591	787	3,804	2,716	17.1	82.9	59.2
Paternal	19,176	3,368	15,809	12,057	17.6	82.4	62.9
Double	5,299	728	4,571	3,442	13.7	86.3	65.0
Total	29,066	4,883	24,184	18,215	16.8	83.2	62.7
Total Mat North							
Maternal	9,669	2,164	7,505	5,084	22.4	77.6	52.6
Paternal	39,846	6,917	32,929	24,329	17.4	82.6	61.1
Double	10,818	1,424	9,394	6,347	13.2	86.8	58.7
Total	60,333	10,505	49,828	35,760	17.4	82.6	59.3

Table 10.22:Poverty Status for Children Orphans Age 0-17 years by Province

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mat South							
Male							
Maternal	5,591	2,033	3,559	1,927	36.4	63.7	34.5
Paternal	19,008	6,457	12,551	6,166	34.0	66.0	32.4
Double	5,796	2,378	3,418	1,709	41.0	59.0	29.5
Total	30,396	10,868	19,527	9,801	35.8	64.2	32.2
Female							
Maternal	4,943	1,933	3,011	1,265	39.1	60.9	25.6
Paternal	18,533	6,426	12,107	6,587	34.7	65.3	35.5
Double	6,138	2,034	4,105	2,327	33.1	66.9	37.9
Total	29,615	10,394	19,221	10,178	35.1	64.9	34.4
Total Mat South							
Maternal	10,535	3,966	6,569	3,191	37.6	62.4	30.3
Paternal	37,541	12,884	24,658	12,753	34.3	65.7	34.0
Double	11,934	4,412	7,522	4,035	37.0	63.0	33.8
Total	60,010	21,262	38,748	19,979	35.4	64.6	33.3
Midlands							
Male							
Maternal	8,744	3,821	4,923	2,073	43.7	56.3	23.7
Paternal	36,975	12,433	24,542	13,335	33.6	66.4	36.1
Double	11,408	3,654	7,753	4,439	32.0	68.0	38.9
Total	57,127	19,908	37,219	19,848	34.8	65.2	34.7
Female							
Maternal	9,722	3,703	6,019	3,660	38.1	61.9	37.6
Paternal	32,953	13,483	19,471	10,148	40.9	59.1	30.8
Double	10,327	3,268	7,059	3,382	31.6	68.4	32.7
Total	53,002	20,454	32,547	17,189	38.6	61.4	32.4

Table 10.22:Poverty Status for Children Orphans Age 0-17 years by Province

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Total Midlands							
Maternal	18,466	7,524	10,942	5,733	40.7	59.3	31.0
Paternal	69,928	25,916	44,013	23,483	37.1	62.9	33.6
Double	21,734	6,922	14,812	7,821	31.8	68.2	36.0
Total	110,129	40,362	69,767	37,037	36.6	63.4	33.6
Masvingo							
Male							
Maternal	10,376	3,426	6,951	3,010	33.0	67.0	29.0
Paternal	49,374	18,184	31,190	19,032	36.8	63.2	38.5
Double	15,172	5,694	9,479	3,371	37.5	62.5	22.2
Total	74,923	27,304	47,619	25,412	36.4	63.6	33.9
Female							
Maternal	10,283	2,987	7,295	3,745	29.0	70.9	36.4
Paternal	43,181	17,052	26,129	13,842	39.5	60.5	32.1
Double	11,834	4,721	7,112	4,569	39.9	60.1	38.6
Total	65,298	24,760	40,538	22,157	37.9	62.1	33.9
Total Masvingo							
Maternal	20,660	6,413	14,247	6,755	31.0	69.0	32.7
Paternal	92,555	35,236	57,319	32,874	38.1	61.9	35.5
Double	27,006	10,415	16,591	7,940	38.6	61.4	29.4
Total	140,221	52,064	88,157	47,569	37.1	62.9	33.9
Harare							
Male							
Maternal	3,927	3,927	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Paternal	30,063	23,531	6,531	2,109	78.3	21.7	7.0
Double	7,067	4,974	2,093	1,546	70.4	29.6	21.9
Total	41,057	32,433	8,625	3,656	79.0	21.0	8.9

Table 10.22:Poverty Status for Children Orphans Age 0-17 years by Province

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Female							
Maternal	7,830	6,315	1,515	1,515	80.7	19.3	19.3
Paternal	37,970	24,747	13,223	4,300	65.2	34.8	11.3
Double	9,218	5,945	3,273	2,522	64.5	35.5	27.4
Total	55,018	37,007	18,011	8,336	67.3	32.7	15.2
Total Harare							
Maternal	11,757	10,242	1,515	1,515	87.1	12.9	12.9
Paternal	68,032	48,278	19,755	6,409	71.0	29.0	9.4
Double	16,286	10,919	5,366	4,068	67.0	32.9	25.0
Total	96,075	69,440	26,636	11,992	72.3	27.7	12.5
Zimbabwe							
Male							
Maternal	81,871	31,560	50,311	28,433	38.5	61.5	34.7
Paternal	305,723	113,934	191,788	117,079	37.3	62.7	38.3
Double	94,281	32,941	61,340	34,477	34.9	65.1	36.6
Total	481,875	178,436	303,439	179,989	37.0	63.0	37.4
Female							
Maternal	83,729	34,449	49,279	29,473	41.1	58.9	35.2
Paternal	289,715	110,241	179,474	107,175	38.1	61.9	37.0
Double	93,155	30,423	62,731	40,417	32.7	67.3	43.4
Total	466,599	175,113	291,485	177,066	37.5	62.5	37.9
Total							
Maternal	165,600	66,009	99,590	57,906	39.9	60.1	35.0
Paternal	595,438	224,175	371,263	224,255	37.6	62.4	37.7
Double	187,435	63,364	124,071	74,894	33.8	66.2	40.0
Total	948,473	353,549	594,924	357,055	37.3	62.7	37.6

Table 10. 23: Poverty Status for Children Orphans Age 0-17 years Rural and Urban Areas

Area	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Rural							
Male							
Maternal	66,240	19,365	46,876	27,560	29.2	70.8	41.6
Paternal	241,145	62,026	179,119	113,294	25.7	74.3	47.0
Double	78,947	21,112	57,835	32,951	26.7	73.3	41.7
Total	386,332	102,503	283,829	173,805	26.5	73.5	45.0
Female							
Maternal	65,075	19,227	45,847	27,542	29.5	70.5	42.3
Paternal	216,914	54,465	162,448	102,957	25.1	74.9	47.5
Double	75,152	17,335	57,817	37,544	23.1	76.9	50.0
Total	357,140	91,027	266,112	168,043	25.5	74.5	47.1
Total Rural							
Maternal	131,314	38,592	92,722	55,102	29.4	70.6	42.0
Paternal	458,059	116,491	341,568	216,252	25.4	74.6	47.2
Double	154,099	38,447	115,652	70,495	24.9	75.1	45.7
Total	743,472	193,530	549,942	341,849	26.0	74.0	46.0
Urban							
Male							
Maternal	15,631	12,196	3,435	873	78.0	22.0	5.6
Paternal	64,578	51,908	12,670	3,785	80.4	19.6	5.9
Double	15,333	11,829	3,505	1,526	77.1	22.9	10.0
Total	95,542	75,933	19,610	6,184	79.5	20.5	6.5
Female							
Maternal	18,654	15,222	3,433	1,931	81.6	18.4	10.4
Paternal	72,801	55,776	17,025	4,218	76.6	23.4	5.8
Double	18,003	13,088	4,915	2,874	72.7	27.3	16.0
Total	109,459	84,086	25,373	9,023	76.8	23.2	8.2

Table 10. 23: Poverty Status for Children Orphans Age 0-17 years Rural and Urban Areas

Area	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Total Urban							
Maternal	34,285	27,417	6,868	2,804	80.0	20.0	8.2
Paternal	137,379	107,684	29,695	8,003	78.4	21.6	5.8
Double	33,336	24,917	8,419	4,399	74.7	25.3	13.2
Total	205,001	160,019	44,983	15,207	78.1	21.9	7.4
Zimbabwe							
Male							
Maternal	81,871	31,560	50,311	28,433	38.5	61.5	34.7
Paternal	305,723	113,934	191,788	117,079	37.3	62.7	38.3
Double	94,281	32,941	61,340	34,477	34.9	65.1	36.6
Total	481,875	178,436	303,439	179,989	37.0	63.0	37.4
Female							
Maternal	83,729	34,449	49,279	29,473	41.1	58.9	35.2
Paternal	289,715	110,241	179,474	107,175	38.1	61.9	37.0
Double	93,155	30,423	62,731	40,417	32.7	67.3	43.4
Total	466,599	175,113	291,485	177,066	37.5	62.5	37.9
Total							
Maternal	165,600	66,009	99,590	57,906	39.9	60.1	35.0
Paternal	595,438	224,175	371,263	224,255	37.6	62.4	37.7
Double	187,435	63,364	124,071	74,894	33.8	66.2	40.0
Total	948,473	353,549	594,924	357,055	37.3	62.7	37.6

Table 10. 24: Poverty Status for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by Province and by Sex

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Bulawayo							
Male	124,561	105,980	18,581	2,035	85.1	14.9	1.6
Female	158,432	139,627	18,805	3,030	88.1	11.9	1.9
Total	282,993	245,607	37,386	5,065	86.8	13.2	1.8
Manicaland							
Male	281,242	123,012	158,230	87,471	43.7	56.3	31.1
Female	299,169	118,446	180,722	105,914	39.6	60.4	35.4
Total	580,411	241,458	338,952	193,385	41.6	58.4	33.3
Mash Central							
Male	211,934	96,855	115,080	64,346	45.7	54.3	30.4
Female	218,792	94,328	124,464	68,423	43.1	56.9	31.3
Total	430,727	191,183	239,543	132,768	44.4	55.6	30.8
Mash East							
Male	244,145	97,817	146,327	89,487	40.1	59.9	36.7
Female	256,331	97,827	158,504	99,009	38.2	61.8	38.6
Total	500,475	195,644	304,831	188,495	39.1	60.9	37.7
Mash West							
Male	254,045	103,581	150,464	96,053	40.8	59.2	37.8
Female	275,803	113,632	162,171	107,772	41.2	58.8	39.1
Total	529,848	217,212	312,635	203,825	41.0	59.0	38.5
Mat North							
Male	103,768	31,554	72,214	48,249	30.4	69.6	46.5
Female	112,557	30,187	82,371	56,123	26.8	73.2	49.9
Total	216,325	61,740	154,585	104,372	28.5	71.5	48.2

Table 10.24: Poverty Status for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by Province and by Sex

Province	Total No. of People	No. of Non Poor People	Total No. of Poor People	No. of Extremely Poor People	% Non Poor People	% Poor People	% Extremely Poor People
Mat South							
Male	107,536	54,068	53,467	24,637	50.3	49.7	22.9
Female	110,151	53,046	57,105	28,512	48.2	51.8	25.9
Total	217,686	107,114	110,572	53,149	49.2	50.8	24.4
Midlands							
Male	231,552	112,421	119,130	62,201	48.6	51.4	26.9
Female	257,850	129,151	128,699	65,712	50.1	49.9	25.5
Total	489,402	241,572	247,830	127,913	49.4	50.6	26.1
Masvingo							
Male	231,229	111,720	119,509	60,625	48.3	51.7	26.2
Female	263,288	122,283	141,005	73,078	46.4	53.6	27.8
Total	494,517	234,004	260,513	133,702	47.3	52.7	27.0
Harare Province							
Male	338,445	277,488	60,957	31,446	82.0	18.0	9.3
Female	396,260	328,236	68,024	38,378	82.8	17.2	9.7
Total	734,705	605,724	128,981	69,825	82.4	17.6	9.5
Zimbabwe							
Male	2,128,456	1,114,496	1,013,961	566,551	52.4	47.6	26.6
Female	2,348,633	1,226,764	1,121,868	645,949	52.2	47.8	27.5
Total	4,477,089	2,341,260	2,135,829	1,212,500	52.3	47.7	27.1

Table 10. 25: Poverty Status for Youth Age 15 to 35 Years by Rural and Urban Areas and by Sex

Province	Total No. of Per- sons	No. of Non Poor Persons	Total No. of Poor Persons	No. of Extremely Poor Persons	% Non Poor Per- sons	% Poor Persons	% Extremely Poor Persons
Rural							
Male	1,246,198	557,432	688,766	393,957	44.7	55.3	31.6
Female	1,364,825	477,450	887,375	542,909	35.0	65.0	39.8
Total	2,611,023	1,034,882	1,576,140	936,865	39.6	60.4	35.9
Urban							
Male	865,983	549,297	316,685	166,949	63.4	36.6	19.3
Female	963,171	741,905	221,266	93,769	77.0	23.0	9.7
Total	1,829,153	1,291,203	537,950	260,717	70.6	29.4	14.3
Zimbabwe							
Male	2,112,181	1,106,730	1,005,451	560,906	52.4	47.6	26.6
Female	2,327,995	1,219,356	1,108,639	636,677	52.4	47.6	27.3
Total	4,440,176	2,326,085	2,114,091	1,197,583	52.4	47.6	27.0



